EXHIBIT G

```
Page 1
 1
 2
      UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
      EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
 3
      SUSAN McCARTHY,
 4
                          Plaintiff,
 5
             - against -
 6
     ROOSEVELT UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT;
     DEBORAH L. WORTHAM, individually and
 7
      in her Official Capacity; CLYDE
     BRASWELL, individually and in his
 8
     Official Capacity; EDITH HIGGINS,
     individually and in her Official
     Capacity; Roosevelt Union Free School
 9
     District employees "JOHN DOE" 1-10 (the
     name "John Doe" be fictitious, as the
10
     true names are presently unknown);
11
     COUNTY OF NASSAU; NASSAU COUNTY POLICE
     DEPARTMENT; POLICE OFFICER JOSEPH STASSI,
12
     individually and in his Official
     Capacity; POLICE OFFICER MONIQUE AMODEO,
     individually and in her Official
13
     Capacity; MEDIC MATTHEW FIELD,
14
     individually and in his Official
     Capacity; Nassau County employees
     "JOHN DOE" 11-20 (the name "John Doe"
15
     being fictitious, as the true names are
16
     presently unknown),
17
                          Defendants.
18
                       240 Denton Place
19
                       Roosevelt, New York
20
                       May 12, 2016
                       10:07 A.M.
21
22
23
     WITNESS: EDITH HIGGINS
24
25
```

Page 2	D
rage 2	Page
2	2
3	3
4	4
5 DEPOSITION of EDITH HIGGINS, one of the	5 IT IS HEREBY stipulated and agreed by and
6 Defendants herein, taken by the Plaintiff and	6 among counsel for the respective parties hereto,
7 Co-Defendants herein, pursuant to The Federal Rules	
	_
The state of the s	
9 and place, before Raymond Stalker, RPR, a Notary	9 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all
10 Public of the State of New York.	10 objections, except to the form of the question,
11	11 shall be reserved to the time of trial;
12	12 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that the
13	13 within deposition may be signed before any Notary
14	
15	14 Public with the same force and effect as if signed
	15 and sworn to before the court.
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	·
23	22
	23
24	24
25	25
Page 3	Page 5
1 2 ADDEAD ANCES.	1 EDITH HIGGINS
2 APPEARANCES: 3 WOLIN & WOLIN, P.C.	2 EDITH HIGGINS, one of the Defendant-s
Attomeys for Plaintiff	3 herein, having first been duly sworn by a Notary
4 420 Jericho Tumpike	
Jericho, New York 11753 5	4 Public of the State of New York, was examined and
BY: ALAN E, WOLIN, ESQ.	5 testified as follows:
6	6 MR. WOLIN: Good morning, Ms.
7 SILVERMAN & ASSOCIATES	7 Higgins. My name is Alan Wolin. I
Attorneys for Defendants 8 Roosevelt Union Free School District,	8 am an attorney. I represent Susan
Deborah L. Wortham, Clyde Braswell,	9 McCarthy in this lawsuit. I'm going
9 Edith Higgins	to be asking you a series of
445 Hamilton Avenue	
10 White Plains, New York 10601	
LL RY-TERALD C CMTTH DCO	LL grannatonaga at this assa. If at
11 BY: GERALD S. SMITH, ESQ.	
12	any time I ask you a question you
12 13 NASSAU COUNTY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE Attorneys for Defendants	any time I ask you a question you
12 13 NASSAU COUNTY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE Attorneys for Defendants 14 County of Nassau, Nassau County Police	 any time I ask you a question you don't understand, ask me to rephrase
12 13 NASSAU COUNTY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE Attorneys for Defendants 14 County of Nassau, Nassau County Police Department, Police Officer Joseph Stassi,	any time I ask you a question you don't understand, ask me to rephrase it and I will attempt to do the best
12 13 NASSAU COUNTY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE Attorneys for Defendants 14 County of Nassau, Nassau County Police Department, Police Officer Joseph Stassi, 15 Police Officer Monique Amodeo, Medic Matthew Field	any time I ask you a question you don't understand, ask me to rephrase it and I will attempt to do the best I can, okay.
12 13 NASSAU COUNTY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE Attorneys for Defendants 14 County of Nassau, Nassau County Police Department, Police Officer Joseph Stassi, 15 Police Officer Monique Amodeo, Medic Matthew Field 16 One West Street	any time I ask you a question you don't understand, ask me to rephrase it and I will attempt to do the best I can, okay. THE WITNESS: Yes.
12 13 NASSAU COUNTY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE Attorneys for Defendants 14 County of Nassau, Nassau County Police Department, Police Officer Joseph Stassi, 15 Police Officer Monique Amodeo, Medic Matthew Field 16 One West Street Mineola, New York 11501	any time I ask you a question you don't understand, ask me to rephrase it and I will attempt to do the best I can, okay. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. WOLIN: One of the ground
12 13 NASSAU COUNTY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE Attorneys for Defendants 14 County of Nassau, Nassau County Police Department, Police Officer Joseph Stassi, 15 Police Officer Monique Amodeo, Medic Matthew Field 16 One West Street Mineola, New York 11501	any time I ask you a question you don't understand, ask me to rephrase it and I will attempt to do the best I can, okay. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. WOLIN: One of the ground rules here, which I'm sure Mr. Smith
12 13 NASSAU COUNTY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE Attorneys for Defendants 14 County of Nassan, Nassau County Police Department, Police Officer Joseph Stassi, 15 Police Officer Monique Amodeo, Medic Matthew Field 16 One West Street Mineola, New York 11501 17 BY: JAMES SCOTT, ESQ.	any time I ask you a question you don't understand, ask me to rephrase it and I will attempt to do the best I can, okay. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. WOLIN: One of the ground rules here, which I'm sure Mr. Smith
12 13 NASSAU COUNTY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE Attorneys for Defendants 14 County of Nassau, Nassau County Police Department, Police Officer Joseph Stassi, 15 Police Officer Monique Amodeo, Medic Matthew Field 16 One West Street Mineola, New York 11501 17 BY: JAMES SCOTT, ESQ. 18	any time I ask you a question you don't understand, ask me to rephrase it and I will attempt to do the best I can, okay. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. WOLIN: One of the ground rules here, which I'm sure Mr. Smith had discussed with you is that you
12 13 NASSAU COUNTY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE Attorneys for Defendants 14 County of Nassau, Nassau County Police Department, Police Officer Joseph Stassi, 15 Police Officer Monique Amodeo, Medic Matthew Field 16 One West Street Mineola, New York 11501 17 BY: JAMES SCOTT, ESQ. 18	any time I ask you a question you don't understand, ask me to rephrase it and I will attempt to do the best I can, okay. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. WOLIN: One of the ground rules here, which I'm sure Mr. Smith had discussed with you is that you have to verbalize your answers,
12 13 NASSAU COUNTY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE Attorneys for Defendants 14 County of Nassau, Nassau County Police Department, Police Officer Joseph Stassi, 15 Police Officer Monique Amodeo, Medic Matthew Field 16 One West Street Mineola, New York 11501 17 BY: JAMES SCOTT, ESQ. 18 19 20 21	any time I ask you a question you don't understand, ask me to rephrase it and I will attempt to do the best I can, okay. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. WOLIN: One of the ground rules here, which I'm sure Mr. Smith had discussed with you is that you have to verbalize your answers, because as good as the court reporter
12 13 NASSAU COUNTY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE Attorneys for Defendants 14 County of Nassau, Nassau County Police Department, Police Officer Joseph Stassi, 15 Police Officer Monique Amodeo, Medic Matthew Field 16 One West Street Mineola, New York 11501	any time I ask you a question you don't understand, ask me to rephrase it and I will attempt to do the best I can, okay. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. WOLIN: One of the ground rules here, which I'm sure Mr. Smith had discussed with you is that you have to verbalize your answers, because as good as the court reporter is, he's not supposed support to take
12 13 NASSAU COUNTY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE Attorneys for Defendants 14 County of Nassau, Nassau County Police Department, Police Officer Joseph Stassi, 15 Police Officer Monique Amodeo, Medic Matthew Field 16 One West Street Mineola, New York 11501 17 BY: JAMES SCOTT, ESQ. 18 19 20 21	any time I ask you a question you don't understand, ask me to rephrase it and I will attempt to do the best I can, okay. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. WOLIN: One of the ground rules here, which I'm sure Mr. Smith had discussed with you is that you have to verbalize your answers, because as good as the court reporter

	. Page 6	Г	Page 8
1		1	
2	expressions, because we can not	2	
3		3	
4		4	
5	THE WITNESS: Yes.	5	employed.
6	MR. WOLIN: SO make sure you	6	1 2 1
7	that you answer all of my questions	7	District.
8	verbally.	8	
9	*	9	c and a subject of the subject of th
1	EXAMINATION BY	10	J
	MR. WOLIN:	11	A. Approximately thirteen years.
12	Q. Please state your full name for		Q. What is your current job title?
	the record.	12	Plant plant
14	A. Edith Higgins.	13	Q. Where do you serve as assistant
15			principal?
	Q. What is your present business address?	15	A. Washington Rose Elementary
	•	16	
17	A. 2 Rose Avenue, Roosevelt, New	17	Q. And how long have you served in
ì	York 11575.	18	that job title of assistant principal?
19	Q. What have you done, if anything,	19	A. This is my third year.
	to prepare for this deposition today?	20	Q. Have you served at Washington
21	A. What have I done? I met with my	21	Rose the entire time that you have served as
	attorney.	22	assistant principal?
23	Q. And when did you meet with your	23	A. Yes.
	attorney?	24	Q. What are your duties and
25	A. This week.	25	responsibilities as assistant principal at
	Page 7		Page 9
1	EDITH HIGGINS	1	EDITH HIGGINS
2	Q. Was that Mr. Smith?	2	Washington Rose?
3	A. Yes.	3.	A. I have many responsibilities,
4	Q. Other than meeting with Mr.	4	which include supervision oh, gosh, I'm
5	Smith, what, if anything else, did you do to	5	very sorry. (Cell phone rings.) Let me put
6	prepare for this deposition?	6	this away. Supervision of students,
7	A. That's all, sir.	7	supervision of students and staff and
8	Q. Did you tell anyone that you were	8	managing the building.
9	going to be appearing for this deposition	9	Q. What are your supervisory
10	today?		responsibilities with reference to staff?
11	A. No, sir.	11	A. In terms of their supervising
12	Q. Have you spoken with Mr. Braswell	12	their what goes on in the classroom.
13	about appearing for this deposition today?		Basically, what goes on in the classroom, the
14	A. Yes.	14	instructional practices in the classroom.
15	Q. And when did you speak to him?	15	Q. To whom do you directly report?
16	A. This morning.	16	A. To my supervisor, Mr. Braswell.
17	Q. And what did you and he discuss?	17	Q. And Mr. Braswell is the school
18	A. The time that we were going to		principal; is that correct?
	appear today.	19	A. Yes, sir.
20	Q. And did you and he discuss any of	20	
	the subject matter of this case?		Q. And have you reported to Mr.
22	A. No, sir.		Braswell the entire time that you have served
23	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		assist principal?
ı		23	A. Yes.
	-	24	Q. During the time that you have
23	Case:	25	served as assistant principal of Washington

	Page 10	Page
1	EDITH HIGGINS	1 EDITH HIGGINS
2	Rose, have there been any other assistant	2 as that for a number of years. Then I went
3	principals?	3 back into the classroom at Washington Rose
4	A. No.	4 for two years and then I applied for the
5	Q. So you have been the only	5 assistant principal.
6	assistant principal at Washington Rose during	6 Q. Got it. Where did you serve as
7	your tenure as assistant principal; is that	7 the math curriculum specialist?
8	correct?	8 A. At Ulysses Byas Elementary
.9	A. Yes, sir.	9 School.
10	Q. Now, immediately prior to	10 Q. And that's an elementary school
	becoming assistant principal at Washington	11 within the district; is that correct?
12	Rose, were you employed by the Roosevelt	12 A. Yes, sir.
13	School District?	13 Q. Where did you serve the initial
14	A. Yes.	14 term as a classroom teacher?
15	Q. What was your job title	15 A. Ulysses Byas Elementary School.
	immediately prior to becoming assistant	16 Q. So have you named the two schools
1	principal?	17 that you have been regularly assigned to as
18	A. Classroom teacher.	18 an employee of the Roosevelt Union Free
19	Q. How long did you serve as a	19 School District?
1	classroom teacher in Roosevelt?	20 A. Yes, sir.
21	A. In Roosevelt I served as	21 Q. Now, during the time that you
	classroom teacher for three years.	22 served as a classroom teacher at Washington
23	Q. When did you say you became	23 Rose, what was your assignment?
	employed by Roosevelt?	24 A. Instruction of second grade
25	A. 2013 no, 2003. Sorry.	25 students.
ļ		
١.	Page 11	Page
1	EDITH HIGGINS	1 EDITH HIGGINS
2	EDITH HIGGINS Q. 2003	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 Q. I'm sorry?
2 3	EDITH HIGGINS Q. 2003 A. The fall of 2003 I believe, yes.	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 Q. I'm sorry? 3 A. The instruction of second grade
2 3 4	EDITH HIGGINS Q. 2003 A. The fall of 2003 I believe, yes. Q. When did you become a classroom	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 Q. I'm sorry? 3 A. The instruction of second grade 4 students.
2 3 4 5	EDITH HIGGINS Q. 2003 A. The fall of 2003 I believe, yes. Q. When did you become a classroom teacher at Roosevelt?	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 Q. I'm sorry? 3 A. The instruction of second grade 4 students. 5 Q. So were you considered a second
2 3 4 5 6	EDITH HIGGINS Q. 2003 A. The fall of 2003 I believe, yes. Q. When did you become a classroom teacher at Roosevelt? A. In 2003 I became a teacher.	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 Q. I'm sorry? 3 A. The instruction of second grade 4 students. 5 Q. So were you considered a second 6 grade teacher?
2 3 4 5 6 7	EDITH HIGGINS Q. 2003 A. The fall of 2003 I believe, yes. Q. When did you become a classroom teacher at Roosevelt? A. In 2003 I became a teacher. Q. When did you become the assistant	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 Q. I'm sorry? 3 A. The instruction of second grade 4 students. 5 Q. So were you considered a second 6 grade teacher? 7 A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EDITH HIGGINS Q. 2003 A. The fall of 2003 I believe, yes. Q. When did you become a classroom teacher at Roosevelt? A. In 2003 I became a teacher. Q. When did you become the assistant principal?	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 Q. I'm sorry? 3 A. The instruction of second grade 4 students. 5 Q. So were you considered a second 6 grade teacher? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Who was the principal of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS Q. 2003 A. The fall of 2003 I believe, yes. Q. When did you become a classroom teacher at Roosevelt? A. In 2003 I became a teacher. Q. When did you become the assistant principal? A. 2013.	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 Q. I'm sorry? 3 A. The instruction of second grade 4 students. 5 Q. So were you considered a second 6 grade teacher? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Who was the principal of 9 Washington Rose during the time that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EDITH HIGGINS Q. 2003 A. The fall of 2003 I believe, yes. Q. When did you become a classroom teacher at Roosevelt? A. In 2003 I became a teacher. Q. When did you become the assistant principal? A. 2013. Q. Is it fair to say that you were a	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 Q. I'm sorry? 3 A. The instruction of second grade 4 students. 5 Q. So were you considered a second 6 grade teacher? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Who was the principal of 9 Washington Rose during the time that you 10 served there as a classroom teacher?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EDITH HIGGINS Q. 2003 A. The fall of 2003 I believe, yes. Q. When did you become a classroom teacher at Roosevelt? A. In 2003 I became a teacher. Q. When did you become the assistant principal? A. 2013. Q. Is it fair to say that you were a classroom teacher for approximately ten years	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 Q. I'm sorry? 3 A. The instruction of second grade 4 students. 5 Q. So were you considered a second 6 grade teacher? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Who was the principal of 9 Washington Rose during the time that you 10 served there as a classroom teacher? 11 A. The first year Dr. Pearletta
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EDITH HIGGINS Q. 2003 A. The fall of 2003 I believe, yes. Q. When did you become a classroom teacher at Roosevelt? A. In 2003 I became a teacher. Q. When did you become the assistant principal? A. 2013. Q. Is it fair to say that you were a classroom teacher for approximately ten years at Roosevelt?	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 Q. I'm sorry? 3 A. The instruction of second grade 4 students. 5 Q. So were you considered a second 6 grade teacher? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Who was the principal of 9 Washington Rose during the time that you 10 served there as a classroom teacher? 11 A. The first year Dr. Pearletta 12 Wright was the principal and then the second
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EDITH HIGGINS Q. 2003 A. The fall of 2003 I believe, yes. Q. When did you become a classroom teacher at Roosevelt? A. In 2003 I became a teacher. Q. When did you become the assistant principal? A. 2013. Q. Is it fair to say that you were a classroom teacher for approximately ten years at Roosevelt? A. No. I was a math curriculum	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 Q. I'm sorry? 3 A. The instruction of second grade 4 students. 5 Q. So were you considered a second 6 grade teacher? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Who was the principal of 9 Washington Rose during the time that you 10 served there as a classroom teacher? 11 A. The first year Dr. Pearletta 12 Wright was the principal and then the second 13 year was Angela oh, boy, I forget her last
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EDITH HIGGINS Q. 2003 A. The fall of 2003 I believe, yes. Q. When did you become a classroom teacher at Roosevelt? A. In 2003 I became a teacher. Q. When did you become the assistant principal? A. 2013. Q. Is it fair to say that you were a classroom teacher for approximately ten years at Roosevelt? A. No. I was a math curriculum specialist.	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 Q. I'm sorry? 3 A. The instruction of second grade 4 students. 5 Q. So were you considered a second 6 grade teacher? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Who was the principal of 9 Washington Rose during the time that you 10 served there as a classroom teacher? 11 A. The first year Dr. Pearletta 12 Wright was the principal and then the second 13 year was Angela oh, boy, I forget her last 14 name. She served for half of the year and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EDITH HIGGINS Q. 2003 A. The fall of 2003 I believe, yes. Q. When did you become a classroom teacher at Roosevelt? A. In 2003 I became a teacher. Q. When did you become the assistant principal? A. 2013. Q. Is it fair to say that you were a classroom teacher for approximately ten years at Roosevelt? A. No. I was a math curriculum specialist. Q. When did you serve as a math	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 Q. I'm sorry? 3 A. The instruction of second grade 4 students. 5 Q. So were you considered a second 6 grade teacher? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Who was the principal of 9 Washington Rose during the time that you 10 served there as a classroom teacher? 11 A. The first year Dr. Pearletta 12 Wright was the principal and then the second 13 year was Angela — oh, boy, I forget her last 14 name. She served for half of the year and 15 then Mr. Braswell, he came on for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EDITH HIGGINS Q. 2003 A. The fall of 2003 I believe, yes. Q. When did you become a classroom teacher at Roosevelt? A. In 2003 I became a teacher. Q. When did you become the assistant principal? A. 2013. Q. Is it fair to say that you were a classroom teacher for approximately ten years at Roosevelt? A. No. I was a math curriculum specialist. Q. When did you serve as a math curriculum specialist?	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 Q. I'm sorry? 3 A. The instruction of second grade 4 students. 5 Q. So were you considered a second 6 grade teacher? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Who was the principal of 9 Washington Rose during the time that you 10 served there as a classroom teacher? 11 A. The first year Dr. Pearletta 12 Wright was the principal and then the second 13 year was Angela oh, boy, I forget her last 14 name. She served for half of the year and 15 then Mr. Braswell, he came on for the 16 remainder of the year.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EDITH HIGGINS Q. 2003 A. The fall of 2003 I believe, yes. Q. When did you become a classroom teacher at Roosevelt? A. In 2003 I became a teacher. Q. When did you become the assistant principal? A. 2013. Q. Is it fair to say that you were a classroom teacher for approximately ten years at Roosevelt? A. No. I was a math curriculum specialist. Q. When did you serve as a math curriculum specialist? A. The fall of 2004 until	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 Q. I'm sorry? 3 A. The instruction of second grade 4 students. 5 Q. So were you considered a second 6 grade teacher? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Who was the principal of 9 Washington Rose during the time that you 10 served there as a classroom teacher? 11 A. The first year Dr. Pearletta 12 Wright was the principal and then the second 13 year was Angela — oh, boy, I forget her last 14 name. She served for half of the year and 15 then Mr. Braswell, he came on for the 16 remainder of the year. 17 Q. And when did Mr. Braswell become
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EDITH HIGGINS Q. 2003 A. The fall of 2003 I believe, yes. Q. When did you become a classroom teacher at Roosevelt? A. In 2003 I became a teacher. Q. When did you become the assistant principal? A. 2013. Q. Is it fair to say that you were a classroom teacher for approximately ten years at Roosevelt? A. No. I was a math curriculum specialist. Q. When did you serve as a math curriculum specialist? A. The fall of 2004 until approximately 2012 or so. Then I went back	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 Q. I'm sorry? 3 A. The instruction of second grade 4 students. 5 Q. So were you considered a second 6 grade teacher? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Who was the principal of 9 Washington Rose during the time that you 10 served there as a classroom teacher? 11 A. The first year Dr. Pearletta 12 Wright was the principal and then the second 13 year was Angela — oh, boy, I forget her last 14 name. She served for half of the year and 15 then Mr. Braswell, he came on for the 16 remainder of the year. 17 Q. And when did Mr. Braswell become 18 the principal at Washington Rose?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EDITH HIGGINS Q. 2003 A. The fall of 2003 I believe, yes. Q. When did you become a classroom teacher at Roosevelt? A. In 2003 I became a teacher. Q. When did you become the assistant principal? A. 2013. Q. Is it fair to say that you were a classroom teacher for approximately ten years at Roosevelt? A. No. I was a math curriculum specialist. Q. When did you serve as a math curriculum specialist? A. The fall of 2004 until approximately 2012 or so. Then I went back into the classroom for two years.	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 Q. I'm sorry? 3 A. The instruction of second grade 4 students. 5 Q. So were you considered a second 6 grade teacher? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Who was the principal of 9 Washington Rose during the time that you 10 served there as a classroom teacher? 11 A. The first year Dr. Pearletta 12 Wright was the principal and then the second 13 year was Angela oh, boy, I forget her last 14 name. She served for half of the year and 15 then Mr. Braswell, he came on for the 16 remainder of the year. 17 Q. And when did Mr. Braswell become 18 the principal at Washington Rose? 19 A. I don't recall when he did. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EDITH HIGGINS Q. 2003 A. The fall of 2003 I believe, yes. Q. When did you become a classroom teacher at Roosevelt? A. In 2003 I became a teacher. Q. When did you become the assistant principal? A. 2013. Q. Is it fair to say that you were a classroom teacher for approximately ten years at Roosevelt? A. No. I was a math curriculum specialist. Q. When did you serve as a math curriculum specialist? A. The fall of 2004 until approximately 2012 or so. Then I went back into the classroom for two years. Q. So you were a math curriculum	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 Q. I'm sorry? 3 A. The instruction of second grade 4 students. 5 Q. So were you considered a second 6 grade teacher? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Who was the principal of 9 Washington Rose during the time that you 10 served there as a classroom teacher? 11 A. The first year Dr. Pearletta 12 Wright was the principal and then the second 13 year was Angela — oh, boy, I forget her last 14 name. She served for half of the year and 15 then Mr. Braswell, he came on for the 16 remainder of the year. 17 Q. And when did Mr. Braswell become 18 the principal at Washington Rose? 19 A. I don't recall when he did. I 20 know it was like half of the year.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EDITH HIGGINS Q. 2003 A. The fall of 2003 I believe, yes. Q. When did you become a classroom teacher at Roosevelt? A. In 2003 I became a teacher. Q. When did you become the assistant principal? A. 2013. Q. Is it fair to say that you were a classroom teacher for approximately ten years at Roosevelt? A. No. I was a math curriculum specialist. Q. When did you serve as a math curriculum specialist? A. The fall of 2004 until approximately 2012 or so. Then I went back into the classroom for two years. Q. So you were a math curriculum specialist immediately before you became a	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 Q. I'm sorry? 3 A. The instruction of second grade 4 students. 5 Q. So were you considered a second 6 grade teacher? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Who was the principal of 9 Washington Rose during the time that you 10 served there as a classroom teacher? 11 A. The first year Dr. Pearletta 12 Wright was the principal and then the second 13 year was Angela oh, boy, I forget her last 14 name. She served for half of the year and 15 then Mr. Braswell, he came on for the 16 remainder of the year. 17 Q. And when did Mr. Braswell become 18 the principal at Washington Rose? 19 A. I don't recall when he did. I 20 know it was like half of the year. 21 Q. And when was it in reference to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EDITH HIGGINS Q. 2003 A. The fall of 2003 I believe, yes. Q. When did you become a classroom teacher at Roosevelt? A. In 2003 I became a teacher. Q. When did you become the assistant principal? A. 2013. Q. Is it fair to say that you were a classroom teacher for approximately ten years at Roosevelt? A. No. I was a math curriculum specialist. Q. When did you serve as a math curriculum specialist? A. The fall of 2004 until approximately 2012 or so. Then I went back into the classroom for two years. Q. So you were a math curriculum specialist immediately before you became a classroom teacher?	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 Q. I'm sorry? 3 A. The instruction of second grade 4 students. 5 Q. So were you considered a second 6 grade teacher? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Who was the principal of 9 Washington Rose during the time that you 10 served there as a classroom teacher? 11 A. The first year Dr. Pearletta 12 Wright was the principal and then the second 13 year was Angela oh, boy, I forget her last 14 name. She served for half of the year and 15 then Mr. Braswell, he came on for the 16 remainder of the year. 17 Q. And when did Mr. Braswell become 18 the principal at Washington Rose? 19 A. I don't recall when he did. I 20 know it was like half of the year. 21 Q. And when was it in reference to 22 the time that you became assistant principal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EDITH HIGGINS Q. 2003 A. The fall of 2003 I believe, yes. Q. When did you become a classroom teacher at Roosevelt? A. In 2003 I became a teacher. Q. When did you become the assistant principal? A. 2013. Q. Is it fair to say that you were a classroom teacher for approximately ten years at Roosevelt? A. No. I was a math curriculum specialist. Q. When did you serve as a math curriculum specialist? A. The fall of 2004 until approximately 2012 or so. Then I went back into the classroom for two years. Q. So you were a math curriculum specialist immediately before you became a classroom teacher? A. Immediately after. I was a	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 Q. I'm sorry? 3 A. The instruction of second grade 4 students. 5 Q. So were you considered a second 6 grade teacher? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Who was the principal of 9 Washington Rose during the time that you 10 served there as a classroom teacher? 11 A. The first year Dr. Pearletta 12 Wright was the principal and then the second 13 year was Angela — oh, boy, I forget her last 14 name. She served for half of the year and 15 then Mr. Braswell, he came on for the 16 remainder of the year. 17 Q. And when did Mr. Braswell become 18 the principal at Washington Rose? 19 A. I don't recall when he did. I 20 know it was like half of the year. 21 Q. And when was it in reference to 22 the time that you became assistant principal 23 at Washington Rose?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	EDITH HIGGINS Q. 2003 A. The fall of 2003 I believe, yes. Q. When did you become a classroom teacher at Roosevelt? A. In 2003 I became a teacher. Q. When did you become the assistant principal? A. 2013. Q. Is it fair to say that you were a classroom teacher for approximately ten years at Roosevelt? A. No. I was a math curriculum specialist. Q. When did you serve as a math curriculum specialist? A. The fall of 2004 until approximately 2012 or so. Then I went back into the classroom for two years. Q. So you were a math curriculum specialist immediately before you became a classroom teacher?	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 Q. I'm sorry? 3 A. The instruction of second grade 4 students. 5 Q. So were you considered a second 6 grade teacher? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Who was the principal of 9 Washington Rose during the time that you 10 served there as a classroom teacher? 11 A. The first year Dr. Pearletta 12 Wright was the principal and then the second 13 year was Angela oh, boy, I forget her last 14 name. She served for half of the year and 15 then Mr. Braswell, he came on for the 16 remainder of the year. 17 Q. And when did Mr. Braswell become 18 the principal at Washington Rose? 19 A. I don't recall when he did. I 20 know it was like half of the year. 21 Q. And when was it in reference to 22 the time that you became assistant principal

Juli	ICI IL	33-0
	#:	1259

	D 14		D 16
1	Page 14 EDITH HIGGINS	1	Page 16
	I believe,	1	EDITH HIGGINS
$\frac{2}{3}$	Q. Had Mr. Braswell become the	2	A. Yes?
1 .		3	Q. How many times.
5	principal the previous school year?	4	A. One.
1 -	A. The previous school year of when	5	Q. When was that?
6	I became assistant principal?	6	A. Over the death of my father.
7	Q. Yes.	7	Q. So you were a plaintiff in the
8	A. Yeah. I explained already that	8	capacity of the legal representative for your
	he became the principal at Washington Rose	9	father; is that fair to say?
1	halfway I believe it was like halfway	10	A. Can you rephrase that?
	through my second year as a teacher there.	11	Q. Did you represent your father's
12	Q. And can you describe the	12	estate?
13	•	13	A. Yes.
	assistant principal at Washington Rose?	14	Q. You said you sued over the death
15	MR. SMITH: Objection. You can		of your father, so did you sue as the
16	answer.		representative of your father's estate?
17	Q. Let me rephrase the question.	17	A. Yes.
18	Did you have to apply for the	18	Q. Other than that, were you a
	position?		plaintiff in any other case?
20	A. Yes, sir.	20	A. No.
21	Q. What did you have to do to a	21	Q. Have you ever given a deposition
	apply for the position?		prior to today?
23	A. Well, I submitted my resume and	23	A. Yes.
	cover letter and I interviewed before a panel	24	Q. Was it with reference to that
25	and I was selected amongst all the	25	litigation?
1			
	Page 15		Page 17
1	EDITH HIGGINS	I	Page 17 EDITH HIGGINS
1 2	EDITH HIGGINS candidates.	1 2	EDITH HIGGINS A. Yes.
I	EDITH HIGGINS candidates. Q. Who selected you?		EDITH HIGGINS A. Yes. Q. Have you ever given a deposition
2	EDITH HIGGINS candidates. Q. Who selected you? A. The panel of administrators that	2	EDITH HIGGINS A. Yes.
3	EDITH HIGGINS candidates. Q. Who selected you? A. The panel of administrators that you interviewed with.	2 3	EDITH HIGGINS A. Yes. Q. Have you ever given a deposition
2 3 4 5 6	EDITH HIGGINS candidates. Q. Who selected you? A. The panel of administrators that you interviewed with. Q. Do you remember who was on the	2 3 4	EDITH HIGGINS A. Yes. Q. Have you ever given a deposition with reference to any other matter?
2 3 4 5	EDITH HIGGINS candidates. Q. Who selected you? A. The panel of administrators that you interviewed with. Q. Do you remember who was on the panel?	2 3 4 5	EDITH HIGGINS A. Yes. Q. Have you ever given a deposition with reference to any other matter? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6	EDITH HIGGINS candidates. Q. Who selected you? A. The panel of administrators that you interviewed with. Q. Do you remember who was on the	2 3 4 5 6 7	EDITH HIGGINS A. Yes. Q. Have you ever given a deposition with reference to any other matter? A. No. Q. Other than that deposition that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS candidates. Q. Who selected you? A. The panel of administrators that you interviewed with. Q. Do you remember who was on the panel? A. No, sir. Q. Did you compete with other people	2 3 4 5 6 7	EDITH HIGGINS A. Yes. Q. Have you ever given a deposition with reference to any other matter? A. No. Q. Other than that deposition that you have just identified and other than
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS candidates. Q. Who selected you? A. The panel of administrators that you interviewed with. Q. Do you remember who was on the panel? A. No, sir. Q. Did you compete with other people for the position of assistant principal?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EDITH HIGGINS A. Yes. Q. Have you ever given a deposition with reference to any other matter? A. No. Q. Other than that deposition that you have just identified and other than today, have you ever testified under oath?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EDITH HIGGINS candidates. Q. Who selected you? A. The panel of administrators that you interviewed with. Q. Do you remember who was on the panel? A. No, sir. Q. Did you compete with other people for the position of assistant principal? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS A. Yes. Q. Have you ever given a deposition with reference to any other matter? A. No. Q. Other than that deposition that you have just identified and other than today, have you ever testified under oath? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS candidates. Q. Who selected you? A. The panel of administrators that you interviewed with. Q. Do you remember who was on the panel? A. No, sir. Q. Did you compete with other people for the position of assistant principal?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS A. Yes. Q. Have you ever given a deposition with reference to any other matter? A. No. Q. Other than that deposition that you have just identified and other than today, have you ever testified under oath? A. No. Q. Have you ever testified at any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EDITH HIGGINS candidates. Q. Who selected you? A. The panel of administrators that you interviewed with. Q. Do you remember who was on the panel? A. No, sir. Q. Did you compete with other people for the position of assistant principal? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EDITH HIGGINS A. Yes. Q. Have you ever given a deposition with reference to any other matter? A. No. Q. Other than that deposition that you have just identified and other than today, have you ever testified under oath? A. No. Q. Have you ever testified at any district related proceeding?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EDITH HIGGINS candidates. Q. Who selected you? A. The panel of administrators that you interviewed with. Q. Do you remember who was on the panel? A. No, sir. Q. Did you compete with other people for the position of assistant principal? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know the names of the people with whom you competed? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EDITH HIGGINS A. Yes. Q. Have you ever given a deposition with reference to any other matter? A. No. Q. Other than that deposition that you have just identified and other than today, have you ever testified under oath? A. No. Q. Have you ever testified at any district related proceeding? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	candidates. Q. Who selected you? A. The panel of administrators that you interviewed with. Q. Do you remember who was on the panel? A. No, sir. Q. Did you compete with other people for the position of assistant principal? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know the names of the people with whom you competed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EDITH HIGGINS A. Yes. Q. Have you ever given a deposition with reference to any other matter? A. No. Q. Other than that deposition that you have just identified and other than today, have you ever testified under oath? A. No. Q. Have you ever testified at any district related proceeding? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EDITH HIGGINS candidates. Q. Who selected you? A. The panel of administrators that you interviewed with. Q. Do you remember who was on the panel? A. No, sir. Q. Did you compete with other people for the position of assistant principal? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know the names of the people with whom you competed? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EDITH HIGGINS A. Yes. Q. Have you ever given a deposition with reference to any other matter? A. No. Q. Other than that deposition that you have just identified and other than today, have you ever testified under oath? A. No. Q. Have you ever testified at any district related proceeding? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of a crime?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	candidates. Q. Who selected you? A. The panel of administrators that you interviewed with. Q. Do you remember who was on the panel? A. No, sir. Q. Did you compete with other people for the position of assistant principal? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know the names of the people with whom you competed? A. No. Q. Do you know the names of any of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EDITH HIGGINS A. Yes. Q. Have you ever given a deposition with reference to any other matter? A. No. Q. Other than that deposition that you have just identified and other than today, have you ever testified under oath? A. No. Q. Have you ever testified at any district related proceeding? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of a crime? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	candidates. Q. Who selected you? A. The panel of administrators that you interviewed with. Q. Do you remember who was on the panel? A. No, sir. Q. Did you compete with other people for the position of assistant principal? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know the names of the people with whom you competed? A. No. Q. Do you know the names of any of them? A. No, I don't. Q. Now, do you understand you're a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EDITH HIGGINS A. Yes. Q. Have you ever given a deposition with reference to any other matter? A. No. Q. Other than that deposition that you have just identified and other than today, have you ever testified under oath? A. No. Q. Have you ever testified at any district related proceeding? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of a crime? A. No. Q. During your tenure with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	candidates. Q. Who selected you? A. The panel of administrators that you interviewed with. Q. Do you remember who was on the panel? A. No, sir. Q. Did you compete with other people for the position of assistant principal? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know the names of the people with whom you competed? A. No. Q. Do you know the names of any of them? A. No, I don't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EDITH HIGGINS A. Yes. Q. Have you ever given a deposition with reference to any other matter? A. No. Q. Other than that deposition that you have just identified and other than today, have you ever testified under oath? A. No. Q. Have you ever testified at any district related proceeding? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of a crime? A. No. Q. During your tenure with the Roosevelt Union Free School District, have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	candidates. Q. Who selected you? A. The panel of administrators that you interviewed with. Q. Do you remember who was on the panel? A. No, sir. Q. Did you compete with other people for the position of assistant principal? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know the names of the people with whom you competed? A. No. Q. Do you know the names of any of them? A. No, I don't. Q. Now, do you understand you're a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EDITH HIGGINS A. Yes. Q. Have you ever given a deposition with reference to any other matter? A. No. Q. Other than that deposition that you have just identified and other than today, have you ever testified under oath? A. No. Q. Have you ever testified at any district related proceeding? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of a crime? A. No. Q. During your tenure with the Roosevelt Union Free School District, have you ever been disciplined? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	candidates. Q. Who selected you? A. The panel of administrators that you interviewed with. Q. Do you remember who was on the panel? A. No, sir. Q. Did you compete with other people for the position of assistant principal? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know the names of the people with whom you competed? A. No. Q. Do you know the names of any of them? A. No, I don't. Q. Now, do you understand you're a defendant in this case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. Have you ever given a deposition with reference to any other matter? A. No. Q. Other than that deposition that you have just identified and other than today, have you ever testified under oath? A. No. Q. Have you ever testified at any district related proceeding? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of a crime? A. No. Q. During your tenure with the Roosevelt Union Free School District, have you ever been disciplined? A. No. Q. Have ever received any letters to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	candidates. Q. Who selected you? A. The panel of administrators that you interviewed with. Q. Do you remember who was on the panel? A. No, sir. Q. Did you compete with other people for the position of assistant principal? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know the names of the people with whom you competed? A. No. Q. Do you know the names of any of them? A. No, I don't. Q. Now, do you understand you're a defendant in this case? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EDITH HIGGINS A. Yes. Q. Have you ever given a deposition with reference to any other matter? A. No. Q. Other than that deposition that you have just identified and other than today, have you ever testified under oath? A. No. Q. Have you ever testified at any district related proceeding? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of a crime? A. No. Q. During your tenure with the Roosevelt Union Free School District, have you ever been disciplined? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	candidates. Q. Who selected you? A. The panel of administrators that you interviewed with. Q. Do you remember who was on the panel? A. No, sir. Q. Did you compete with other people for the position of assistant principal? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know the names of the people with whom you competed? A. No. Q. Do you know the names of any of them? A. No, I don't. Q. Now, do you understand you're a defendant in this case? A. Yes. Q. And other than this case, have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EDITH HIGGINS A. Yes. Q. Have you ever given a deposition with reference to any other matter? A. No. Q. Other than that deposition that you have just identified and other than today, have you ever testified under oath? A. No. Q. Have you ever testified at any district related proceeding? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of a crime? A. No. Q. During your tenure with the Roosevelt Union Free School District, have you ever been disciplined? A. No. Q. Have ever received any letters to your file that you consider to be a criticism
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	candidates. Q. Who selected you? A. The panel of administrators that you interviewed with. Q. Do you remember who was on the panel? A. No, sir. Q. Did you compete with other people for the position of assistant principal? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know the names of the people with whom you competed? A. No. Q. Do you know the names of any of them? A. No, I don't: Q. Now, do you understand you're a defendant in this case? A. Yes. Q. And other than this case, have you been a defendant in any other case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Have you ever given a deposition with reference to any other matter? A. No. Q. Other than that deposition that you have just identified and other than today, have you ever testified under oath? A. No. Q. Have you ever testified at any district related proceeding? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of a crime? A. No. Q. During your tenure with the Roosevelt Union Free School District, have you ever been disciplined? A. No. Q. Have ever received any letters to your file that you consider to be a criticism of you? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	candidates. Q. Who selected you? A. The panel of administrators that you interviewed with. Q. Do you remember who was on the panel? A. No, sir. Q. Did you compete with other people for the position of assistant principal? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know the names of the people with whom you competed? A. No. Q. Do you know the names of any of them? A. No, I don't. Q. Now, do you understand you're a defendant in this case? A. Yes. Q. And other than this case, have you been a defendant in any other case? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes. Q. Have you ever given a deposition with reference to any other matter? A. No. Q. Other than that deposition that you have just identified and other than today, have you ever testified under oath? A. No. Q. Have you ever testified at any district related proceeding? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of a crime? A. No. Q. During your tenure with the Roosevelt Union Free School District, have you ever been disciplined? A. No. Q. Have ever received any letters to your file that you consider to be a criticism of you? A. No.

5 (Pages 14 - 17)

cument 35-6 Filed 11/07/16 Page 7 of 61 PageID #: 1260

,	Page 18		Page 20
	EDITH HIGGINS	1	EDITH HIGGINS
_	the Roosevelt Union Free School District ever	1	assistant principal there?
3	, , ,	3	A. Yes.
4		4	Q. Now, based upon your testimony,
5	A. No.	5	is it a fact that you and Ms. McCarthy were
6	Q. Have you yourself ever believed	6	both teachers at Washington Rose for some
/	that you were discriminated against by the	7	rest from the year of the second control of
8	Roosevelt Union Free School District?	8	<u> </u>
9	A. No.	9	A. Yes. For two years.
10		10	Q. During the time that you were a
11	, ,		teacher at Washington Rose, I believe you
12	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		testified that you taught the third grade?
	him or her?	13	A. Second grade.
14	A. No.	14	Q. Second grade. I'm sorry.
15	Q. Have you ever believed that you	15	During the time that you taught
	have been mistreated as an employee of the		the second grade, what grade or grades did
	Roosevelt Union Free School District by any	17	
	of its administrators?	18	A. First grade.
19	A. No.	19	Q. Did Ms. McCarthy continue
20	Q. What do consider your race to be?		teaching first grade after you became
21	A. Black.	21	assistant principal?
22	Q. What month and year were you	22	A. Yes.
1	born?	23	Q. Does she continue teaching first
24	A. July, 1971.		grade at the current time?
25	Q. Do you know Susan McCarthy, the	25	A. Yes.
,	Page 19		Page 21
$\frac{1}{2}$	EDITH HIGGINS	1	EDITH HIGGINS
2	plaintiff in this case?	2	Q. Has she always, to your
3	A. Yes.		knowledge, taught first grade at Washington
4	Q. And was Ms. McCarthy a teacher in		Rose, since at least the time that you became
3	Washington Rose when you became the assistan		a classroom teacher at Washington Rose?
6	principal?	6	A. Yes.
7	A. Yes.	7	Q. Prior to the time you became a
8	Q. As the assistant principal at	8	assistant principal, during the time you were
1.9	Washington Rose, were you considered Ms.		both teachers at Washington Rose, how did you
	McCarthy's immediate supervisor?		and she get along?
11	A. One of her immediate supervisors.	11	A. Very well.
12	Q. During your tenure at Washington	12	Q. Can you elaborate on what you
,	Rose, who else had been considered her		mean by very well?
	immediate supervisor or supervisors?	14	A. Well, we had a very healthy
15	A. Mr. Braswell.		collegial relationship.
16	Q. He's the principal?	16	Q. Did you, prior to you becoming
17	A. Yes, sir.	17	assistant principal, have any type of social
18	Q. Anyone else?		relationship?
19	A. No.	19	A. Well, not outside of school.
20	Q. And does Ms. McCarthy continue to	20	Q. Not outside?
	be a teacher at Washington Rose today?	21	A. No.
22	A. Yes.	22	Q. Just typical school related
23	Q. And you continue to have the		functions; am I correct?
124	teacher accietant principal relationship	24	1 37 111

6 (Pages 18 - 21)

24

25

Yes, uh-huh.

When you were both teachers, did

24 teacher-assistant principal relationship

25 today as you have had since you became the

#: 1261

	Page 22		Page 24
1	•	1	EDITH HIGGINS
2	you and she ever have any disagreements that	2	children were between two classrooms and one
3	you recall?	3	part of the day they spoke all English and
4	A. No.		the other part of the day they spoke Spanish.
5	Q. Now, other than the fact that you	5	The bilingual is what we have now. The
6	and she were coworkers for a period of time	6	children it's a self-contained and that
7	before you became a assistant principal, at	7	teacher has a special bilingual license.
8	the time you became assistant principal, did	8	They are taught in the classroom part of the
9	you know anything about her work history?	9	day in English, part of the day in Spanish,
10	A. No.	10	but they are not traveling between two
11	Q. Do you know how many years she		classrooms. They just remain in one room.
12	had been employed for the district prior to	12	Q. In September of 2013, what type
13	the time you became assistant principal?	13	of first grade class did Ms. McCarthy teach?
14	A. No.	14	A. Monolingual.
15	Q. Now, I want to direct your	15	Q. Has she continued teaching
16	attention to September of 2013. She was	16	monolingual?
17	teaching first grade in September of 2013,	17	A. Yes.
18	correct?	18	Q. In September of 2013, did you
19	A. Yes.	19	know Ms. McCarthy's age?
20	Q. That's approximately when you	20	A. No.
21	became assistant principal, correct?	21	Q. Did you form any opinion as to
22	A. Yes.	22	her age?
23	Q. Now, in September of 2013, who	23	A. No.
	were the other first grade teachers, if you	24	Q. Did you believe that she was over
25	recall?	25	the age of forty?
	Page 23		Page 25
1	•	1	EDITH HIGGINS
2		2	A. Possibly.
3	3,	3	Q. Now, I wanted to ask you about a
4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4	
5	A. Ms. Yedin and I know we had a	5	During the 2013-2014 school year, did Ms.
6	substitute teacher.	6	and a distribution of the same
7	Q. A permanent sub?	7	provided with necessary support in the
8	A. I can't recall if she was per	8	classroom, to your knowledge?
9		9	MR. SMITH: Objection.
10		10	Q. You can answer it.
11		11	MR. SMITH: You can answer.
12	A. Three or four.	12	A. Can you repeat that question?

13 Q. And were any of them considered

14 bilingual classes?

15 A. One was.

16 Q. One?

Yes. 17 A.

18 What is the difference --

No, not bilingual. It wasn't

20 bilingual. We have bilingual now. I forgot

21 the name that particular class. I think it

22 was dual language, dual language.

23 What's the difference between

24 dual language and bilingual?

Well, the dual language, the

Sure. Let me be a little 13 Q.

14 specific. Did she ever complain that she

15 wasn't receiving necessary supplies during

16 the 2013-2014 school year?

17 A. I don't recall.

18 Do you remember any teacher in 19 the school complaining during 2013-2014 that

20 he or she was not receiving sufficient amount

21 of supplies?

22 A.

23 To your knowledge, during the

24 2013-2014 school year, did Ms. McCarthy ever

25 state that she was not being provided with

Page 28

Page 29

#: 1262

Page 26

1

EDITH HIGGINS	
CLITICATIFICATION	

- 2 appropriate professional development?
- 3 No.
 - Q. What is generally meant by
- professional development?
- Professional development, the
- 7 teachers are given an on-line catalog and my
- 8 learning plan and they can go on and look for
- 9 workshops, seminars that they would like to
- 10 attend and they apply and it's approved and
- 11 they go. But then there are instances where
- 12 like today, for instance, the entire first
- 13 grade, they are here in library and they are
- 14 receiving training on a new program that's
- 15 being implemented in first grade.
- So during that year, you know, I 16
- 17 don't recall any complaints about not having
- 18 sufficient professional development.
- O. Back in 2013-2014, did a teacher
- 20 have to request a specific type of training
- 21 or professional development or whether at
- 22 times that the district provided it?
- A. Well, both. The teachers, if 23
- 24 they would like to go, they can apply, you
- 25 know, through my learning plan and I don't

EDITH HIGGINS

- Do you know offhand what
- 3 professional development Ms. McCarthy
- 4 received during the 2013-2014 school year?
- 5 Α.
- 6 O. What is the common core
- 7 curriculum?
- A. Common core curriculum is a
- 9 curriculum that has been composed by New York
- 10 State Education Department. They put
- 11 together simple standards for grades, for all
- 12 of our grade levels and expectations for the
- 13 students to meet within a school year. I
- 14 believe in 2013 is when they put out a
- 15 curriculum in ELA and a math curriculum for
- 16 districts that, you know, opted to adopt.
- 17 Q. Was the common core curriculum
- 18 something that the teachers had to be taught?
 - A. They -- the teachers did receive
- 20 training on the curriculum, how to implement
- 21 it inside of the classroom and, you know, the
- 22 grade levels met several times a week to
- 23 discuss and to collaborate the implementation
- 24 of the curriculum.
- 25 Did that go on during the

Page 27

EDITH HIGGINS

- 2 recall anyone ever being denied. Like I
- 3 said, there are times when the district will
- 4 require teachers to come for the day for
- 5 training and like today they'll just report
- 6 in and go for training for the day.
- Does the district maintain
- 8 records enumerating the professional
- 9 development that each teacher receives?
- I believe that record is kept on 11 my learning plan.
- 12 Q.
- What do you mean on your learn 13 plan?
- 14 It's my learning plan. It's in
- 15 our computer base. It's an application on
- 16 our site and, like I said, that's where the
- 17 teachers go to apply. So that information is
- 18 stored there and I believe human resources
- 19 may have that information.
- 20 As far as you know, would the
- 21 records concerning the professional
- 22 development that each teacher receives during
- 23 any given school year be readily accessible
- 24 within the records of the school district?
- I believe so.

EDITH HIGGINS

- 2 2013-2014 school year?
 - A. Yes.
- So can you elaborate, if you can,
- 5 on the efforts that the district made to
- 6 teach or to train its teachers in the common
- 7 core curriculum?
- A. Similar to the settings of
- 9 professional development, whereas, the
- 10 teachers were called in, there were days set
- 11 aside for teachers to -- days and periods
- 12 where the teachers -- that would set aside
- 13 time, to set aside for teachers to be trained
- 14 on the different components of the curriculum
- 15 and how to implement.
- Q. And what was the first school
- 17 year that common core curriculum was actually
- 18 implemented?
- A. I believe it was 2013, I believe.
- 20 I'm not one hundred percent sure.
- 21 To your knowledge, did Ms.
- 22 McCarthy ever claim that she was not being
- 23 given adequate training with reference to the
- 24 common core curriculum?
- 25 A. No.

8 (Pages 26 - 29)

		Γ	
1	Page 30 EDITH HIGGINS		Page 32 EDITH HIGGINS
2	Q. To your knowledge, did any	2	
i	teacher in Washington Rose complain that he	3	A. Yes.
	or she was not being given adequate training	4	
	in common core?	5	Q. When did that start? A. 2012.
6	A. Not that I recall.	6	
7	Q. And is it also fair to say that	7	•
8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8	, , , ,
1	the 2013-2014 school year reflected the	9	Q. So to your recall 2013-2014 would have been the second year that that system
	common core curriculum?	10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
111	MR. SMITH: Objection.	11	was in place; is that correct? A. Yes.
12	MR. WOLIN: Let me withdraw the	12	
13	question.		Q. Now, how are classroom
14	Q. How, if at all, did the	13 14	
-	observations that a teacher received during	15	9
		ı	MR. SMITH: Objection.
	the 2013-2014 school year differ in form or	16 17	MR. WOLIN: Let me withdraw
18	substance from prior observations?	ı	that.
,	MR. SMITH: Objection.	18	Q. How is classroom size determined
19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		in Washington Rose?
	know, I've only had I've only had the	20	A. The classroom size is
	experience of the the rubric that we	21	contractual. It's not, you know, confined
	currently use, I have only had that to use		just to Washington Rose.
1	for observation.	23	Q. And what is that contractual
24	Q. Is the rubric that you currently		provision?
23	use under common core different the rubrics	25	A. K through 2 K through 1 or K
	Page 31		Page 33
1	EDITH HIGGINS	1	EDITH HIGGINS
2	*		through 2 is twenty-eight students. Then 3
3	A. Yes.	3	,
4	 Q. And that difference started in 	4	Q. And when you say twenty-eight, is
5	2013-2014; am I correct?	5	that the maximum number?
6	A. Right. The district adopted Kim	6	A. That's the maximum?
	Marshal, the Kim Marshal rubric. So that's	7	Q. At any one time?
	all I have had to use. That's the only	8	A. Yes.
1	instrument that I have had to us to measure.	9	Q. Students may come in and out of a
10		10	classroom during the course of a year, right,
	measure or evaluate a teacher's performance?		students are transferred in and out, am I
12	A. In all subject areas.	12	correct, occasionally?
13	,	13	A. Yes.
14	with the 2013-2014 school year; is that	14	Q. So it's twenty-eight at any one
15	correct?	15	time, correct?
16	A. No, no. It was prior.	16	A. Yes.

9 (Pages 30 - 33)

Q. Now, during the 2013-2014 school

Do you have any reason to believe

18 year, to your knowledge, did Ms. McCarthy

20 When I say size of the classroom, I mean the

19 complain about the size of her classroom?

24 that she complained to Mr. Braswell about

21 number of students in the classroom?

Not to my recall.

22

23

Q.

25 that issue?

23 they call H-E-D-I?

A.

HEDI.

17

18

21

24

25

How much prior?

20 when I was a classroom teacher also.

19 it was the fall of 2012, because it was used

22 observation reports had the ratings I guess

At some point in time the

Highly effective, effective

I started in the fall of 2013, so

	Page 34		Page 36
1	EDITH HIGGINS	1	EDITH HIGGINS
2	A. Not to my recall.	2	special education self-contained for several
3	Q. During the 2013-2014 school year,	3	years and I have two children who are special
4	if you know, was Ms. McCarthy, in fact,	4	needs.
5	assigned as many as twenty-eight students at	5	So you have general ed students
6	anyone time?	6	who are not classified, they're not special
7	A. Not to my recall.	7	needs then you have general ed students.
8	Q. Were there first grade classrooms	8	Q. What about students who are not
1	teachers in 2013-2014 who had less than		
	twenty-eight students assigned to the	10	behavioral issues?
1	classroom?	11	A. The students who are not
12	A. Not to my recall.	12	classified that have behavioral issues?
13	Q. Were any of the students, if you	13	Q. Right. Does the district
	know, who were assigned to Ms. McCarthy's		identify any general ed students as having
	classroom during 2013-2014 considered special	i	behavioral issues?
i	needs students?	16	A. Not to my knowledge.
17	A. No. Not to my recall.	17	Q. Did Ms. McCarthy, during the
18	Q. Is there a definition that the		2013-2014 school year, to your knowledge,
	district uses of what constitutes a special	í	complain that she was being given an
	needs student?	1	excessive student load?
21	A. Special needs students are	21	MR. SMITH: Objection.
	normally classified as such and they receive	22	, 8
	special education services.	23	Q. Did she ever complain, to your
24	Q. Right.		knowledge, that she was being given students
25	A. And they'll receive a special	25	who were more challenged than the other first
1	Page 35 EDITH HIGGINS	1	Page 37 EDITH HIGGINS
$\frac{1}{2}$	class as well.	2	
3	Q. So it's your testimony that a	3	MR. SMITH: Objection.
4	Q. Do it b your tostimony that a		MIX. DIMITI. ODICCIONI.
1 5	student has to be classified?	4	A. Can you I don't
5	student has to be classified? A. To be considered special needs,	4 5	A. Can you I don't Q. Did Ms. McCarthy ever, to your
6	student has to be classified? A. To be considered special needs, yeah.	4 5 6	A. Can you I don't Q. Did Ms. McCarthy ever, to your knowledge, complain that she was being given
6 7	student has to be classified? A. To be considered special needs, yeah. Q. And did Ms. McCarthy, to your	4 5 6 7	A. Can you I don't Q. Did Ms. McCarthy ever, to your knowledge, complain that she was being given more students who perhaps were more
6 7 8	student has to be classified? A. To be considered special needs, yeah. Q. And did Ms. McCarthy, to your knowledge, have any of those students?	4 5 6 7 8	A. Can you I don't Q. Did Ms. McCarthy ever, to your knowledge, complain that she was being given more students who perhaps were more challenged than other teachers were being
6 7 8 9	student has to be classified? A. To be considered special needs, yeah. Q. And did Ms. McCarthy, to your knowledge, have any of those students? A. Not to my knowledge.	4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Can you I don't Q. Did Ms. McCarthy ever, to your knowledge, complain that she was being given more students who perhaps were more challenged than other teachers were being given?
6 7 8 9 10	student has to be classified? A. To be considered special needs, yeah. Q. And did Ms. McCarthy, to your knowledge, have any of those students? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Did she ever, in fact, complain	4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Can you I don't Q. Did Ms. McCarthy ever, to your knowledge, complain that she was being given more students who perhaps were more challenged than other teachers were being given? MR. SMITH: Objection.
6 7 8 9	student has to be classified? A. To be considered special needs, yeah. Q. And did Ms. McCarthy, to your knowledge, have any of those students? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Did she ever, in fact, complain or let me ask you this. Is there any	4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Can you I don't Q. Did Ms. McCarthy ever, to your knowledge, complain that she was being given more students who perhaps were more challenged than other teachers were being given? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I don't recall that.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	student has to be classified? A. To be considered special needs, yeah. Q. And did Ms. McCarthy, to your knowledge, have any of those students? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Did she ever, in fact, complain	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Can you I don't Q. Did Ms. McCarthy ever, to your knowledge, complain that she was being given more students who perhaps were more challenged than other teachers were being given? MR. SMITH: Objection.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	student has to be classified? A. To be considered special needs, yeah. Q. And did Ms. McCarthy, to your knowledge, have any of those students? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Did she ever, in fact, complain or let me ask you this. Is there any classification between special needs and just regular students?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Can you I don't Q. Did Ms. McCarthy ever, to your knowledge, complain that she was being given more students who perhaps were more challenged than other teachers were being given? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I don't recall that. Q. Let's take a two second break. MR. SMITH: Sure.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	student has to be classified? A. To be considered special needs, yeah. Q. And did Ms. McCarthy, to your knowledge, have any of those students? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Did she ever, in fact, complain or let me ask you this. Is there any classification between special needs and just regular students? A. Yes. You have gen ed students,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Can you I don't Q. Did Ms. McCarthy ever, to your knowledge, complain that she was being given more students who perhaps were more challenged than other teachers were being given? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I don't recall that. Q. Let's take a two second break. MR. SMITH: Sure. (Whereupon, at this time, a brief
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	student has to be classified? A. To be considered special needs, yeah. Q. And did Ms. McCarthy, to your knowledge, have any of those students? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Did she ever, in fact, complain or let me ask you this. Is there any classification between special needs and just regular students?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Can you I don't Q. Did Ms. McCarthy ever, to your knowledge, complain that she was being given more students who perhaps were more challenged than other teachers were being given? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I don't recall that. Q. Let's take a two second break. MR. SMITH: Sure.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	student has to be classified? A. To be considered special needs, yeah. Q. And did Ms. McCarthy, to your knowledge, have any of those students? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Did she ever, in fact, complain or let me ask you this. Is there any classification between special needs and just regular students? A. Yes. You have gen ed students, general education students and special	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Can you I don't Q. Did Ms. McCarthy ever, to your knowledge, complain that she was being given more students who perhaps were more challenged than other teachers were being given? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I don't recall that. Q. Let's take a two second break. MR. SMITH: Sure. (Whereupon, at this time, a brief recess was taken.)
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	student has to be classified? A. To be considered special needs, yeah. Q. And did Ms. McCarthy, to your knowledge, have any of those students? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Did she ever, in fact, complain or let me ask you this. Is there any classification between special needs and just regular students? A. Yes. You have gen ed students, general education students and special education students.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Can you I don't Q. Did Ms. McCarthy ever, to your knowledge, complain that she was being given more students who perhaps were more challenged than other teachers were being given? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I don't recall that. Q. Let's take a two second break. MR. SMITH: Sure. (Whereupon, at this time, a brief recess was taken.) Q. What is a formal observation?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	student has to be classified? A. To be considered special needs, yeah. Q. And did Ms. McCarthy, to your knowledge, have any of those students? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Did she ever, in fact, complain or let me ask you this. Is there any classification between special needs and just regular students? A. Yes. You have gen ed students, general education students and special education students. Q. So you are equating special ed	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Can you I don't Q. Did Ms. McCarthy ever, to your knowledge, complain that she was being given more students who perhaps were more challenged than other teachers were being given? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I don't recall that. Q. Let's take a two second break. MR. SMITH: Sure. (Whereupon, at this time, a brief recess was taken.) Q. What is a formal observation? A. A formal observation is when the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	student has to be classified? A. To be considered special needs, yeah. Q. And did Ms. McCarthy, to your knowledge, have any of those students? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Did she ever, in fact, complain or let me ask you this. Is there any classification between special needs and just regular students? A. Yes. You have gen ed students, general education students and special education students. Q. So you are equating special ed with special needs; am I correct?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Can you I don't Q. Did Ms. McCarthy ever, to your knowledge, complain that she was being given more students who perhaps were more challenged than other teachers were being given? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I don't recall that. Q. Let's take a two second break. MR. SMITH: Sure. (Whereupon, at this time, a brief recess was taken.) Q. What is a formal observation? A. A formal observation is when the administrator will make an appointment to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	student has to be classified? A. To be considered special needs, yeah. Q. And did Ms. McCarthy, to your knowledge, have any of those students? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Did she ever, in fact, complain or let me ask you this. Is there any classification between special needs and just regular students? A. Yes. You have gen ed students, general education students and special education students. Q. So you are equating special ed with special needs; am I correct? A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Can you I don't Q. Did Ms. McCarthy ever, to your knowledge, complain that she was being given more students who perhaps were more challenged than other teachers were being given? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I don't recall that. Q. Let's take a two second break. MR. SMITH: Sure. (Whereupon, at this time, a brief recess was taken.) Q. What is a formal observation? A. A formal observation is when the administrator will make an appointment to meet with the teacher to discuss lesson we'll do a pre-observation conference where
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	student has to be classified? A. To be considered special needs, yeah. Q. And did Ms. McCarthy, to your knowledge, have any of those students? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Did she ever, in fact, complain or let me ask you this. Is there any classification between special needs and just regular students? A. Yes. You have gen ed students, general education students and special education students. Q. So you are equating special ed with special needs; am I correct? A. Yes. Q. Then there's gen ed?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Can you I don't Q. Did Ms. McCarthy ever, to your knowledge, complain that she was being given more students who perhaps were more challenged than other teachers were being given? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I don't recall that. Q. Let's take a two second break. MR. SMITH: Sure. (Whereupon, at this time, a brief recess was taken.) Q. What is a formal observation? A. A formal observation is when the administrator will make an appointment to meet with the teacher to discuss lesson we'll do a pre-observation conference where
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	student has to be classified? A. To be considered special needs, yeah. Q. And did Ms. McCarthy, to your knowledge, have any of those students? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Did she ever, in fact, complain or let me ask you this. Is there any classification between special needs and just regular students? A. Yes. You have gen ed students, general education students and special education students. Q. So you are equating special ed with special needs; am I correct? A. Yes. Q. Then there's gen ed? A. General ed.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Can you I don't Q. Did Ms. McCarthy ever, to your knowledge, complain that she was being given more students who perhaps were more challenged than other teachers were being given? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I don't recall that. Q. Let's take a two second break. MR. SMITH: Sure. (Whereupon, at this time, a brief recess was taken.) Q. What is a formal observation? A. A formal observation is when the administrator will make an appointment to meet with the teacher to discuss lesson we'll do a pre-observation conference where we sit with the teacher and she'll walk us through her intended lesson and, you know, we
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	student has to be classified? A. To be considered special needs, yeah. Q. And did Ms. McCarthy, to your knowledge, have any of those students? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Did she ever, in fact, complain or let me ask you this. Is there any classification between special needs and just regular students? A. Yes. You have gen ed students, general education students and special education students. Q. So you are equating special ed with special needs; am I correct? A. Yes. Q. Then there's gen ed? A. General ed. Q. That's in between.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Can you I don't Q. Did Ms. McCarthy ever, to your knowledge, complain that she was being given more students who perhaps were more challenged than other teachers were being given? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I don't recall that. Q. Let's take a two second break. MR. SMITH: Sure. (Whereupon, at this time, a brief recess was taken.) Q. What is a formal observation? A. A formal observation is when the administrator will make an appointment to meet with the teacher to discuss lesson we'll do a pre-observation conference where we sit with the teacher and she'll walk us through her intended lesson and, you know, we

		,	
₁	Page 38 EDITH HIGGINS	1	Page 40 EDITH HIGGINS
1 1		1	
$\frac{1}{3}$	will schedule a post-observation conference	2	report?
l	to discuss the lesson.	3	A. Excuse me?
4	Q. And as the assistant principal,	4	Q. The date of the report.
5	do you conduct formal observations of	5	A. It says here that it was
6		6	conducted on April 8th, 2014.
7	A. Yes.	7	Q. Okay. And on the right-hand
8	Q. And is here any policy in	8	portion on the top it says, "Date completed
9	practice in the district as to the number of	9	4/22/14," what is meant by date completed?
10	formal observations a tenured teacher	10	Do you see what I'm referring to?
11	receives during any school year?	11	A. That is probably the date that I
12	- · ·	1	typed it and put it in the system.
13		13	Q. So you actually performed the
	receive one formal observation during the		observation on April 8th?
	2013-2014 school year?	15	A. Yes.
16		16	Q. And you completed the actual
17	Q. Who issued it to her?		written report on April 22nd?
18	A. I'm not I don't know if it was	18	A. Yes.
1	me or Mr. Braswell.	19	
20	••	ł	Q. Now, does Mr. Braswell also issue
21		20	observations to teachers?
1		21	A. Yes.
1	Mr. Braswell.	22	Q. How is it determined when he will
23	Q. I show what we just marked as		do so and you will do so?
	Exhibit 1; have you ever seen that document	24	A. We share in it.
25	before?	25	Q. And how is it determined who is
	Page 39		Page 41
1	EDITH HIGGINS	1	EDITH HIGGINS
2	A. Yes.	2	going to observe a particular teacher?
3	Q. What is it?	3	A. We well, I develop a chart so
4	A. This is an observation rubric.	4	that we can keep track of everyone's
5	Q. Is that an observation rubric	5	observations and who goes in, so that we can
6	that was issued to anyone?	6	go in an even amount of times.
7	A. Yes,	7	Q. At some point in the school year
8	Q. To whom was it issued.		do you and he collaborate and formulate an
9			observation schedule or how does work?
	top.	10	A. Yes. That's developed at the
11	Q. Did someone issue it to you her?	1	beginning of the year.
12	A. Yes.	12	Q. Now, according to this you
13	Q. Who issued it to her?	13	observed Ms. McCarthy on April 8th?
14	A. Me, Edith Higgins. I'm on the	14	*
1	top.		A. Yes.
16	7	15	Q. When was it determined that Ms.
1	Q. So this document, in fact,		McCarthy would be observed on April 8th?
	refreshes your recollection that you issued	17	A. I don't recall.
	Ms. McCarthy's observation report that she	18	Q. But sometime prior thereto?
	received during the 2013-2014 school year?	19	A. Yeah, yeah.
20	A. Yes.	20	Q. And with reference to a formal
21	Q. And on what date did you observe	21	observation, is there some type of what's
100	Mar Madanthar?	122	colled a man also much be a much man at 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

22 called a pre-observation conference done with

Was that done here?

24

25

23 the teacher?

A.

Yes.

22 Ms. McCarthy?

The date reads, "April 8th,

And what is the date of this

A.

24 2014."

23

1	Page 42		Page 44
1	EDITH HIGGINS	1	Page 44 EDITH HIGGINS
2	A. Yes.	2	correct?
$\frac{7}{3}$	Q. Do you remember when you did it?	3	A. Yes.
4	A. No.	4	Q. Now, in prior years you also
5	Q. Do you have any policy concerning	i .	received observation reports, before you
6	how much before the formal observation you		
7	hold the pre-observation conference?	7	became the assistant principal.
8	A. We try to do it as short as	8	A. At the end of the year, yes.
9	possible and then sometimes the teacher will	9	Q. So you received one observation
_	ask for more time or whatever the case might	10	at the end of the year? A. Yes.
	be. So we try to be accommodating, but the		
		11 12	Q. And what was the rubric on that?
	pre-observation conference and the		A. I don't recall.
14	observation, they are not too far apart.	13	Q. Now, is there a rubric score
ł	Q. Does the teacher have to provide		that's given to a teacher pursuant to such an
	you with a lesson plan in advance of the		observation that we have before us?
Į	lesson?	16	A. Can you rephrase that?
17	A. Yes.	17	Q. Is there something called a
18	Q. And is that done at the		rubric score that's given to a teacher
	pre-observation conference?	19	pursuant to the observation that we have
20	A. Yes.		before us?
21	Q. Did Ms. McCarthy do that here?	21	A. A rubric score?
22	A. I don't recall, but I'm pretty	22	Q. Yes.
23	sure she did.	23	A. I know at the end of the I
24	Q. This report has, as we identified		don't see it there. At the end, when you go
25	it, the highly effective, effective,	25	on-line. I don't see it here.
1	Page 43 EDITH HIGGINS		Page 45
) j		1	EDITH HIGGINS
$\frac{2}{3}$	developing and ineffective criteria; is that correct?	2	Q. Let's go through it.
4	A. Yes.	3	A. At the end.
		4	Q. Look at page 2, actually page 1,
5	Q. Is it your testimony that this	5	which is at the end of A, it says, "Rubric
6	was the second year that this criteria was		20 : 640# 1 :1 :0
7	i)		score 30 out of 40"; do you see that?
	implemented?	7	A. Yes.
8	A. To my knowledge.	7 8	A. Yes.Q. And that's something that you
8 9	A. To my knowledge.Q. And prior to the implementation	7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. And that's something that you formulate; is that correct?
8 9 10	A. To my knowledge. Q. And prior to the implementation of this type of evaluation, what was the	7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. And that's something that you formulate; is that correct? A. Yeah.
8 9 10 11	A. To my knowledge. Q. And prior to the implementation of this type of evaluation, what was the rating scale on the prior ones?	7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. And that's something that you formulate; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And based upon what do you
8 9 10 11 12	A. To my knowledge. Q. And prior to the implementation of this type of evaluation, what was the rating scale on the prior ones? A. I'm not aware.	7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. And that's something that you formulate; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And based upon what do you formulate a rubric score?
8 9 10 11 12 13	A. To my knowledge. Q. And prior to the implementation of this type of evaluation, what was the rating scale on the prior ones? A. I'm not aware. Q. Did you receive them prior to	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. And that's something that you formulate; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And based upon what do you formulate a rubric score? A. Well, this is the total of points
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. To my knowledge. Q. And prior to the implementation of this type of evaluation, what was the rating scale on the prior ones? A. I'm not aware. Q. Did you receive them prior to being an assistant principal?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. And that's something that you formulate; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And based upon what do you formulate a rubric score? A. Well, this is the total of points that she got. She got all effective for
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. To my knowledge. Q. And prior to the implementation of this type of evaluation, what was the rating scale on the prior ones? A. I'm not aware. Q. Did you receive them prior to being an assistant principal? A. This Kim Marshall rubric was	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. And that's something that you formulate; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And based upon what do you formulate a rubric score? A. Well, this is the total of points that she got. She got all effective for planning and preparation and so with all
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. To my knowledge. Q. And prior to the implementation of this type of evaluation, what was the rating scale on the prior ones? A. I'm not aware. Q. Did you receive them prior to being an assistant principal? A. This Kim Marshall rubric was introduced when I became the assistant	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. And that's something that you formulate; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And based upon what do you formulate a rubric score? A. Well, this is the total of points that she got. She got all effective for planning and preparation and so with all effective she got thirty out of forty.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. To my knowledge. Q. And prior to the implementation of this type of evaluation, what was the rating scale on the prior ones? A. I'm not aware. Q. Did you receive them prior to being an assistant principal? A. This Kim Marshall rubric was introduced when I became the assistant principal, to me. I have never used	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. And that's something that you formulate; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And based upon what do you formulate a rubric score? A. Well, this is the total of points that she got. She got all effective for planning and preparation and so with all effective she got thirty out of forty. Q. So that's with reference to A,
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. To my knowledge. Q. And prior to the implementation of this type of evaluation, what was the rating scale on the prior ones? A. I'm not aware. Q. Did you receive them prior to being an assistant principal? A. This Kim Marshall rubric was introduced when I became the assistant principal, to me. I have never used anything, other than the Kim Marshall rubric.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And that's something that you formulate; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And based upon what do you formulate a rubric score? A. Well, this is the total of points that she got. She got all effective for planning and preparation and so with all effective she got thirty out of forty. Q. So that's with reference to A, you see it says A here, planning and
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. To my knowledge. Q. And prior to the implementation of this type of evaluation, what was the rating scale on the prior ones? A. I'm not aware. Q. Did you receive them prior to being an assistant principal? A. This Kim Marshall rubric was introduced when I became the assistant principal, to me. I have never used anything, other than the Kim Marshall rubric. Q. During the 2012-2013 school year	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And that's something that you formulate; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And based upon what do you formulate a rubric score? A. Well, this is the total of points that she got. She got all effective for planning and preparation and so with all effective she got thirty out of forty. Q. So that's with reference to A, you see it says A here, planning and preparation?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. To my knowledge. Q. And prior to the implementation of this type of evaluation, what was the rating scale on the prior ones? A. I'm not aware. Q. Did you receive them prior to being an assistant principal? A. This Kim Marshall rubric was introduced when I became the assistant principal, to me. I have never used anything, other than the Kim Marshall rubric. Q. During the 2012-2013 school year when you were still a teacher, did you	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. And that's something that you formulate; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And based upon what do you formulate a rubric score? A. Well, this is the total of points that she got. She got all effective for planning and preparation and so with all effective she got thirty out of forty. Q. So that's with reference to A, you see it says A here, planning and preparation? A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. To my knowledge. Q. And prior to the implementation of this type of evaluation, what was the rating scale on the prior ones? A. I'm not aware. Q. Did you receive them prior to being an assistant principal? A. This Kim Marshall rubric was introduced when I became the assistant principal, to me. I have never used anything, other than the Kim Marshall rubric. Q. During the 2012-2013 school year when you were still a teacher, did you receive an observation report of this type?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And that's something that you formulate; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And based upon what do you formulate a rubric score? A. Well, this is the total of points that she got. She got all effective for planning and preparation and so with all effective she got thirty out of forty. Q. So that's with reference to A, you see it says A here, planning and preparation? A. Yes. Q. With reference TO planning and
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. To my knowledge. Q. And prior to the implementation of this type of evaluation, what was the rating scale on the prior ones? A. I'm not aware. Q. Did you receive them prior to being an assistant principal? A. This Kim Marshall rubric was introduced when I became the assistant principal, to me. I have never used anything, other than the Kim Marshall rubric. Q. During the 2012-2013 school year when you were still a teacher, did you receive an observation report of this type? A. Yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And that's something that you formulate; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And based upon what do you formulate a rubric score? A. Well, this is the total of points that she got. She got all effective for planning and preparation and so with all effective she got thirty out of forty. Q. So that's with reference to A, you see it says A here, planning and preparation? A. Yes. Q. With reference TO planning and preparation she got thirty out OF forty,
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. To my knowledge. Q. And prior to the implementation of this type of evaluation, what was the rating scale on the prior ones? A. I'm not aware. Q. Did you receive them prior to being an assistant principal? A. This Kim Marshall rubric was introduced when I became the assistant principal, to me. I have never used anything, other than the Kim Marshall rubric. Q. During the 2012-2013 school year when you were still a teacher, did you receive an observation report of this type? A. Yes. Q. So when you were a teacher or the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. And that's something that you formulate; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And based upon what do you formulate a rubric score? A. Well, this is the total of points that she got. She got all effective for planning and preparation and so with all effective she got thirty out of forty. Q. So that's with reference to A, you see it says A here, planning and preparation? A. Yes. Q. With reference TO planning and preparation she got thirty out OF forty, right.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. To my knowledge. Q. And prior to the implementation of this type of evaluation, what was the rating scale on the prior ones? A. I'm not aware. Q. Did you receive them prior to being an assistant principal? A. This Kim Marshall rubric was introduced when I became the assistant principal, to me. I have never used anything, other than the Kim Marshall rubric. Q. During the 2012-2013 school year when you were still a teacher, did you receive an observation report of this type? A. Yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And that's something that you formulate; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And based upon what do you formulate a rubric score? A. Well, this is the total of points that she got. She got all effective for planning and preparation and so with all effective she got thirty out of forty. Q. So that's with reference to A, you see it says A here, planning and preparation? A. Yes. Q. With reference TO planning and preparation she got thirty out OF forty,

2 categories and someone receives all 3 effectives that would translate to being 4 thirty over forty, correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Then there's the next rating 7 category called classroom management; do you 8 see that? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And on that she received what? 11 A. Twenty-nine out of the forty, 12 Q. And that's because she received 13 one developing in that category; is that 14 correct? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And what is meant by developing? 17 A. Developing means that we're just 18 giving attention, we're going to work and 19 give more attention to that element. 20 Q. So does that mean that the 21 teacher in that particular element is less 22 than effective? 23 A. That means that it wasn't seen. 24 I only could write what I see and it wan't 25 seen and we need to work on that. The 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 criteria for effective was not there. So we need to work on that area. 4 Q. Now, the next category C on page 5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 McCarthy 65, indicates 7 A. Sorry, sir? 8 MR. SMITH: Only worry about that a control of the particular elements with the trace and it wan't to reput some more effort there or to put some more effort that I am going to work on. That's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I am			1	
2 categories and someone receives all 3 effectives that would translate to being 4 thirty over forty, correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Then there's the next rating 7 category called classroom management; do you 8 see that? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And on that she received what? 11 A. Twenty-nine out of the forty. 12 Q. And that's because she received 13 one developing in that category; is that 14 correct? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And what is meant by developing? 17 A. Developing means that we're just 18 giving attention, we're going to work and 19 give more attention to that element. 20 Q. So does that mean that the 21 teacher in that particular element is less 24 I only could write what I see and it wasn't seen. 25 zen and we need to work on that. The 26 Z. which by the way also is Bathe stamped 27 A. Sorry, sir? 28 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about 39 that. 40 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of 41 instruction? 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. Now, the next category C on page 43 Q. And with reference to that, C, 44 delivery of instruction, she received a 45 tubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 46 correct? 47 A. Yes. 48 Q. So that means that with reference 49 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 50 basis she was less than effective; is that 60 correct? 61 C. Then there's the next rating 62 the end of every observation, and I don't 63 that correct? 64 MR. SMITH: Objection. 64 A. No, not necessary, sir. Because 64 the end of every observation, and I don't 7 see it here, but it will give a 64 the end of every observation, and I don't 7 see it here, but it will give a overall. 8 Like now when teadchers go on to see their 9 veal - to see the rubric. At the end it 10 will total all the points and it will give a 11 range of effective, voerall effective, 12 overall developing. 13 Correctl? 14 correct. 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. So does that mean that the 16 district scale and my assumption, this 17 roverall observation, Ms. McCarthy was given a lot of 18 effective. So based on the scale, the 19 district scale and my assumption, this 19 overall observation, Ms. McCarthy was giv	1		1	
4 thirty over forty, correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Then there's the next rating 7 category, called classroom management; do you see that? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And on that she received what? 11 A. Twenty-nine out of the forty. 12 Q. And that's because she received on edeveloping in that category; is that decreased on edeveloping in that category; is that decreased on edeveloping means that we're just give more attention to that element. 18 giving attention, we're going to work and give more attention to that element. 20 Q. So does that mean that the give more attention to that element. 21 teacher in that particular element is less 2 than effective? 22 A. That means that it wesn't seen. 23 A. That means that it wasn't seen. 24 I only could write what I see and it wasn't seen and we need to work on that. The seen and we need to work on that area. 4 Q. Now, the next category C on page 5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 McCarthy 65, indicates 7 A. Sorry, sir? 8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about that. 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of instruction, she received a rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that correct? 10 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that correct? 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area it that I are going to work on. That's an area it that I are going to work on. That's an area it that I are going to work on. That's an area it that I are going to work on. That's an area it that I are going to work on. That's an area it that I are going to work on. That's an area it that I are going to work on. That's an area it that I need to grow in. 19 Q. C, which she received twenty-six out of forty, is that correct? 10 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that correct? 11 A. Three elements. 12 A. That means that with reference to that, C, delivery of instruction, she received a rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of instruction, she received a rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 10 Q. Rubric sc	$\frac{1}{2}$		2	
4 MR. SMITH: Objection. A. Yes. Q. Then there's the next rating reategory called classroom management; do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And on that she received what? Like now when teachers go on to see their eval—to see the rubric. At the end it owill total all the points and it will give an overall. Like now when teachers go on to see their eval—to see the rubric. At the end it owill total all the points and it will give a noverall effective, overall effective, over	3			•
5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Thorn there's the next rating 7 category called classroom management; do you 8 see that? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And on that she received what? 11 A. Twenty-nine out of the forty. 12 Q. And that's because she received 13 one developing in that category; is that 14 correct? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And what is meant by developing? 17 A. Developing means that we're just 18 giving attention, we're going to work and 19 give more attention to that clement. 19 Q. So does that mean that the 21 teacher in that particular element is less 22 than effective? 23 A. That means that it wasn't seen. 24 I only could write what I see and it wasn't 25 seen and we need to work on that. The Page 47 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 criteria for effective was not there. So we a need to work on that area. 4 Q. Now, the next category C on page 5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 at the end of every observation, and I don't 7 see it here, but it will give a noverall. 8 Like now when teachers go on to see their 9 eval — to see the rubire. A tree end it 10 will total all the points and it will give a 11 range of effective, overall effective, 12 overall developing. 13 So in looking at this 14 observation, Ms. McCarthy was given a lot of 15 effective. So based on the scale, the 16 district scale and my assumption, this 17 overall observation would still be rated 18 effective. 19 Q. Even though site's developing 21 in certain elements, which means that we just 22 need you to give more attention to this, not 23 saying that your horrible, but just give 24 attention. Because, you know, if you don't 25 get some type of a — just pulling of a 2 coattail, they are not — no one will stop to 3 think about that or to put some more effort 4 there or to put some more effort 4 there or to put some more time into those 5 particular elements. So that's developing. 18 there or to put some more time into those 5 particular elements. So that's developing. 19 in a maintirection, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 10 don't know about — I do	1 .		1	· ·
6 Q. Then there's the next rating 7 category called classroom management; do you see teat? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And on that she received what? 11 A. Twenty-nine out of the forty. 12 Q. And that's because she received of an one developing in that category; is that correct? 13 A. Yes. 14 correct? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And what is meant by developing? 17 A. Developing means that we're just giving attention, we're going to work and that the cateber in that particular element is less 22 than effective? 23 A. That means that it wasn't seen. 24 I only could write what I see and it wasn't seen and we need to work on that. The 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 criteria for effective was not there. So we a need to work on that area. 4 Q. Now, the next category C on page 5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 McCarthy 65, indicates A. Sorry, sir? 8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about that. 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of instruction, she received a that or to put some more effort a there or put some more time into those 5 particular elements. So that's developing. Myself as 9 an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will 10 get a developing. That means that's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 12 that I need to grow in. 12 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 24 A. In three elements. 25 MR. SMITH: Objection. 26 Q. But on an overall basis it			1 .	
7 see it here, but it will give an overall. 8 see that? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And on that she received what? 11 A. Twenty-nine out of the forty. 12 Q. And that's because she received. 13 one developing in that category; is that developing means that we're just giving attention, we're going to work and give more attention to that element. 10 Q. So does that mean that the latener in that particular element is less 22 than effective? 11 and yould write what I see and it wasn't seen. 12 I enly could write what I see and it wasn't seen and we need to work on that. The 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 criteria for effective was not there. So we a need to work on that area. 4 Q. Now, the next category C on page 5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 McCarthy 65, indicates 7 A. Sorry, sir? 8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about that. 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of 11 instruction? 11 at all am going to work on. That's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 12 that I need to grow in. 14 Correct. 15 A. I three elements. 16 Gort know about I don't know about this 1 three or to put some more time into those 5 particular section. This particular section, 18 what are we looking at the 10 will total all the points and it will give a 1 area for effective, overall eff	1			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8 sec that? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And on that she received what? 11 A. Twenty-nine out of the forty. 12 Q. And that's because she received 13 one developing in that category; is that 14 correct? 14 correct? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And what is meant by developing? 17 A. Developing means that we're just 18 giving attention, we're going to work and 19 give more attention to that element. 19 Q. So does that mean that the 19 give more attention to that clement. 20 Q. So does that mean that the 21 teacher in that particular element is less 22 than effective? 23 A. That means that it wasn't seen. 24 I only could write what I see and it wasn't seen and we need to work on that. The Page 47 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 criteria for effective was not there. So we a need to work on that area. 4 Q. Now, the next category C on page 5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 McCarthy 65, indicates 7 A. Sorry, sir? 8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about that. 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of instruction? 11 instruction? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And with reference to that, C, delivery of instruction, she received a rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 correct? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall basis it. 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall obasis she was less than effective; is that 2 correct. 28 A. In three elements. 29 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 22 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 24 with reference to C there are a ten.	_	`		
9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And on that she received what? 11 A. Twenty-nine out of the forty. 12 Q. And that's because she received 13 one developing in that category; is that 14 correct? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And what is meant by developing? 17 A. Developing means that we're just 18 giving attention, we're going to work and 19 give more attention to that element. 20 Q. So does that mean that the 21 teacher in that particular element is less 22 than effective? 23 A. That means that it wasn't seen. 24 I only could write what I see and it wasn't seen and we need to work on that. The 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 criteria for effective was not there. So we a need to work on that area. 4 Q. Now, the next category C on page 5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 McCarthy 65, indicates 2 A. Sorry, sir? 3 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about that. 4 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of instruction? 11 instruction? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And with reference to that, C, delivery of instruction, she received a 1st introduction,	1			
10 Q. And on that she received what? 11 A. Twenty-nine out of the forty. 12 Q. And that's because she received 13 one developing in that category; is that 14 correct? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And what is meant by developing? 17 A. Developing means that we're just give matention, we're going to work and give more attention to that element. 20 Q. So does that mean that the coverall observation would still be rated listrict scale and my assumption, this roverall observation would still be rated listrict scale and my assumption, this roverall observation would still be rated listrict scale and my assumption, this roverall observation would still be rated listrict scale and my assumption, this roverall observation would still be rated listrict scale and my assumption, this roverall observation would still be rated listrict scale and my assumption, this roverall observation would still be rated listrict scale and my assumption, this roverall observation would still be rated listrict scale and my assumption, this roverall observation would still be rated listrict scale and my assumption, this roverall observation would still be rated listrict scale and my assumption, this roverall observation would still be rated listrict scale and my assumption, this roverall observation would still be rated listrict scale and my assumption, this roverall observation would still be rated listrict scale and my assumption, this roverall observation would still be rated listrict scale and my assumption, this roverall observation would still be rated listrict scale and my assumption, this roverall observation would still be rated listrict scale and my assumption, this reflective. 18 Grefictive. So based on the scale, the district scale and my assumption, this reflective. So based on the scale, the district scale and my assumption, this reflective. So based on the scale, the district scale and my assumption, this reflective. So based on the scale, the district scale and my assumption, this reflective. So based on the scale, the district scale an	1			
11 A. Twenty-nine out of the forty. 12 Q. And that's because she received 13 one developing in that category; is that 14 correct? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And what is meant by developing? 17 A. Developing means that we're just 18 giving attention, we're going to work and 19 give more attention to that element. 18 giving attention, we're going to work and 19 give more attention to that element is less 12 than effective? 20 Q. So does that mean that the 21 teacher in that particular element is less 22 than effective? 21 A. That means that it wasn't seen. 22 I only could write what I see and it wasn't 25 seen and we need to work on that area. 24 I only could write what I see and it wasn't 25 seen and we need to work on that area. 25 A. Sorry, sir? 26 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about 4 that. 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. And with reference to that, C, 14 delivery of instruction, she received a 15 rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 correct? 29 A. Yes. 20 A. So even though she's developing 21 in certain elements, which means that we just 22 seatometype of a just pulling of a 22 saying that your horrible, but just give 24 attention. Because, you know, if you don't 25 get some type of a just pulling of a 2 coattail, they are not no one will stop to 3 think about that or to put some more effort 4 there or to put some more tiffort 4 there or to put some more t	1		1	
12 Q. And that's because she received 13 one developing in that category; is that 14 correct? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And what is meant by developing? 17 A. Developing means that we're just 18 giving attention, we're going to work and 19 give more attention to that element. 20 Q. So does that mean that the 20 Q. So does that mean that the 21 teacher in that particular element is less 22 than effective? 23 A. That means that it wasn't seen. 24 I only could write what I see and it wasn't 25 seen and we need to work on that. The Page 47 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 criteria for effective was not there. So we 3 need to work on that area. 4 Q. Now, the next category C on page 5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 McCarthy 65, indicates 7 A. Sorry, sir? 8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about 9 that. 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of 11 instruction? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And with reference to that, C, 14 delivery of instruction, she received a 15 rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So that means that with reference to to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 33 MR. SMITH: Objection. 41 don't know about this clement. 42 Q. But on an overall basis it 4 observation, Ms. McCarthy was given a lot of of district scale and my assumption, this 16 district scale and my assumption, this 17 overall developing. 16 district scale and my assumption, this 17 overall developing. 16 district scale and my assumption, this 17 overall developing. 16 district scale and my assumption, this 17 overall developing. 16 district scale and my assumption, this 17 overall developing. 16 district scale and my assumption, this 17 overall developing. 16 district scale and my assumption, this 17 overall developing. 16 district scale and my assumption, this 17 overall developing. 18 district scale and my assumption, this 18 effective. 29 Q. Even though the se's developing 21 in certain elements, which means that we just attention. Decision that wasn't can defec	1	=		
13 one developing in that category; is that 14 correct? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And what is meant by developing? 17 A. Developing means that we're just 18 giving attention, we're going to work and 19 give more attention to that element. 20 Q. So does that mean that the 21 teacher in that particular element is less 22 than effective? 23 A. That means that it wasn't seen. 24 I only could write what I see and it wasn't seen and we need to work on that. The 25 seen and we need to work on that area. 4 Q. Now, the next category C on page 5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 McCarthy 65, indicates 7 A. Sorry, sir'? 8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about 9 that. 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of instruction, she received a instruction? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. So that means that with reference to to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that correct. 24 Q. But on an overall basis it 25 doserdation, Ms. McCarthy was given a lot of of effective. So based on the scale, the 16 district scale and my assumption, this 17 overall observation, Ms. McCarthy was given a lot of of district scale and my assumption, this 17 overall observation would still be rated 18 effective. So based on the scale, the 16 district scale and my assumption, this 17 overall observation would still be rated 18 effective. So based on the scale, the 16 district scale and my assumption, this 17 overall observation would still be rated 18 effective. So based on the scale, the 16 district scale and my assumption, this 17 overall observation would still be rated 18 effective. So based on the scale, the 16 district scale and my assumption, this 17 overall observation would still be rated 18 effective. So based on the scale and my assumption, this 17 overall observation would still be rated 18 effective. So based on the scale and my assumption, this 17 overall observation would still be rated 18 effective. So based on the scale and my assumption, this 17 overall observation would still be rated 18 effective. So based on the scale an	1 ,			-
14 observation, Ms. McCarthy was given a lot of 15 effective. So based on the scale, the 16 Q. And what is meant by developing? 17 A. Developing means that we're just 18 giving attention, we're going to work and 19 give more attention to that element. 20 Q. So does that mean that the 21 teacher in that particular element is less 22 than effective? 23 A. That means that it wasn't seen. 24 I only could write what I see and it wasn't seen and we need to work on that. The 25 get some type of a — just pulling of a 25 asying that your horrible, but just give 26 attention. Because, you know, if you don't 27 get some type of a — just pulling of a 27 get some type of a — just pulling of a 3 think about that or to put some more effort 4 there or to put some more or one will stop to think about that or to put some more or one will stop to think about that	1		1	- -
15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And what is meant by developing? 17 A. Developing means that we're just 18 giving attention, we're going to work and 19 give more attention to that element. 20 Q. So does that mean that the 21 teacher in that particular element is less 22 than effective? 23 A. That means that it wasn't seen. 24 I only could write what I see and it wasn't 25 seen and we need to work on that. The Page 47 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 criteria for effective was not there. So we 3 need to work on that area. 4 Q. Now, the next category C on page 5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 McCarthy 65, indicates 7 A. Sorry, sir? 8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about 9 that. 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of 11 instruction? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And with reference to that, C, 14 delivery of instruction, she received a 15 rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 district scale and my assumption, this 17 overall observation would still be rated 18 effective. 19 Q. Even though it was 20 A. So even though she's developing 21 in certain elements, which means that we just 22 need you to give more attention to this, not 23 saying that your horrible, but just give 24 attention. Because, you know, if you don't 25 get some type of a just pulling of a Page 49 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 coattail, they are not no one will stop to 3 think about that or to put some more effort 4 there or to put some more time into those 5 particular elements. So that's developing. 6 It's not a bad thing 7 I explain it to the teachers all 8 the time. We all get developing. Myself as an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will 10 get a developing that the time of the properties of the time. 18 effective. 19 Q. Even though it was 20 A. So even though it was 20 A. So even though it was 21 A. So even though it was 22 A. Is attention to this, not 22 attention. Because, you know, if you don't 23 saying that your horrible, but just give 24 attention. Because, von know, if you don't 25 get some type of a just pulling of a Page 49 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 (his diff				-
16 Q. And what is meant by developing? A. Developing means that we're just a giving attention, we're going to work and 19 give more attention to that element. 20 Q. So does that mean that the 21 teacher in that particular element is less 2 than effective? 21 A. That means that it wasn't seen. 24 I only could write what I see and it wasn't 25 seen and we need to work on that. The Page 47 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 criteria for effective was not there. So we 3 need to work on that area. 4 Q. Now, the next category C on page 5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 McCarthy 65, indicates 7 A. Sorry, sir? 4 A. Sorry, sir? 5 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about 4 that. 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of instruction? 11 instruction? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And with reference to that, C, 14 delivery of instruction, she received a 15 rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So that means that with reference to that was less she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 23 MR. SMITH: Objection. 24 Q. But on an overall basis it 16 district scale and my assumption, this 17 overall observation would still be rated 18 effective. 19 Q. Even though it was 20 A. So even though she's developing 11 in certain elements, which means that we' pust 22 need you to give more attention to this, not 22 need you to give more attention to this, not 22 need you to give more attention to this, not 22 need you to give more attention to this, not 22 need you to give more attention to this, not 22 need you to give more attention to this, not 22 need you to give more attention to this, not 22 need you to give more attention to this, not 22 need you to give more attention to this, not 22 need you to give more attention to this, not 22 need you to give more attention to this, not 22 need you to give more attention to this, not 22 need you to give more attention to this, not 22 need you to give more attention to this, not 22 need you to give more attention to this effective. 20 Nation prove at more attention to	1			
17 A. Developing means that we're just 18 giving attention, we're going to work and 19 give more attention to that element. 20 Q. So does that mean that the 21 teacher in that particular element is less 22 than effective? 23 A. That means that it wasn't seen. 24 I only could write what I see and it wasn't seen and we need to work on that. The 25 seen and we need to work on that. The 26 The Interior of the correct of the Carthy 65, indicates — 7 A. Sorry, sir? 8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about that instruction? 19 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of 11 instruction? 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of 11 instruction; and with reference to that, C, 18 Q. And with reference to that, C, 18 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 Correct. 24 Q. But on an overall basis it 17 overall observation would still be rated 18 effective. 19 Q. Even though it was — 20 A. So even though she's developing 21 in certain elements, which means that we just 22 need you to give more attention to this, not 23 saying that your horrible, but just give 24 attention. Because, you know, if you don't 25 get some type of a — just pulling of a 25 attention. Because, you know, if you don't 25 get some type of a — just pulling of a 26 coattail, they are not — no one will stop to 25 coattail, they are not — no one will stop to 25 think about that or to put some more effort 4 there or to put some more time into those 5 particular elements. So that's developing. It's not a bad thing — 7 I explain it to the teachers all 8 the time. We all get developing. Myself as 9 an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will 10 get a developing. That means that's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 12 that I need to grow in. 13 Q. But you will state that effective 14 that I am going to work on That's an area 15 that I need to grow in. 16 I don't know about — I don't know about this element. 16 I don't know about this element. 17 particular section. This particular section, 18	ŀ			
18 giving attention, we're going to work and 19 give more attention to that element. 20 Q. So does that mean that the 21 teacher in that particular element is less 22 than effective? 23 A. That means that it wasn't seen. 24 I only could write what I see and it wasn't 25 seen and we need to work on that. The Page 47 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 criteria for effective was not there. So we 3 need to work on that area. 4 Q. Now, the next category C on page 5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 McCarthy 65, indicates — 7 A. Sorry, sir? 8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about 9 that. 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of 11 instruction? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And with reference to that, C, 14 delivery of instruction, she received a 15 rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 23 MR. SMITH: Objection. 24 Effective. 26 A. So even though it was — 26 A. So even though she's developing 21 in certain elements, which means that we just 22 acted you to give more attention to this, not 23 saying that your horrible, but just give 24 attention. Because, you know, if you don't 25 get some type of a — just pulling of a Page 47 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 criteria for effective was not there. So we 3 need to work on that area. 4 Q. Now, the next category C on page 5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 McCarthy 65, indicates — 7 A. Sorry, sir? 8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about 9 that. 9 Librath HIGGINS 1 teacher with the elements. 10 Q. Exhibit c or to put some more effort 11 there or to put some more time into those 12 that in the or to put some more time into those 13 the time. We all get developing. Myself as 14 the time. We all get developing. Myself as 15 that I am going to work on. That's an area 16 that I am going to work on. That's an area 17 that I am going to work on. That's an area 18 that I am going to work on. 19 Q. C, which she received twenty-six 20 out of fort				
19 give more attention to that element. 20 Q. So does that mean that the 21 teacher in that particular element is less 22 than effective? 23 A. That means that it wasn't seen. 24 I only could write what I see and it wasn't 25 seen and we need to work on that. The Page 47 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 criteria for effective was not there. So we 3 need to work on that area. 4 Q. Now, the next category C on page 5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 McCarthy 65, indicates 7 A. Sorry, sir? 8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about 9 that. 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of 11 instruction? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And with reference to that, C, 14 delivery of instruction, she received a rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So does that means that the 20 A. So even though she's developing 21 in certain elements, which means that we just 2 need you to give more attention to this, not 23 saying that your horrible, but just give 24 attention. Because, you know, if you don't 25 get some type of a just pulling of a Page 49 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 criteria for effective was not there. So we 3 need to work on that area. 4 Q. Now, the next category C on page 5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 McCarthy 65, indicates 7 A. Sorry, sir? 8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about 9 an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will 10 get a developing. That means that's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 12 that I need to grow in. 13 Q. But you will state that effective 15 A. I don't know about I don't know about this element. 16 I don't know about I don't know about this 17 particular section, 1 is shirty out of forty; is that correct? 15 A. I don't know about this element. 16 I don't know about I don't know about this element. 17 Q. C, which she received twenty-six 20 out of forty. 28 Out of forty. 29 Q. C, which she received twenty-six 20 out of forty. 20 Unto forty, forty would be the highest. 21 Correct. 22 A. In three elements.				
20 Q. So does that mean that the 21 teacher in that particular element is less 22 than effective? 23 A. That means that it wasn't seen. 24 I only could write what I see and it wasn't 25 seen and we need to work on that. The Page 47 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 criteria for effective was not there. So we 3 need to work on that area. 4 Q. Now, the next category C on page 5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 McCarthy 65, indicates 7 A. Sorry, sir? 7 A. Sorry, sir? 8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about 9 that. 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of 11 instruction? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And with reference to that, C, 14 delivery of instruction, she received a 15 rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 23 MR. SMITH: Objection. 24 (Q. But on an overall basis it 25 than effective? 26 (in certain elements, which means that we just 26 need you to give more attention to this, not 27 asyning that your horrible, but just give 28 attention. Because, you know, if you don't 29 attention. Because, you know, if you don't 20 asying that your horrible, but just give 21 attention. Because, you know, if you don't 22 attention. Because, you know, if you don't 23 asying that your horrible, but just give 24 attention. Because, you know, if you don't 25 get some type of a just pulling of a Page 49 2 coattail, they are not no one will stop to 3 think about that or to put some more effort 4 there or to put some more effort 4 there or to put some more time into those 5 particular elements. So that's developing. 6 It's not a bad thing 7 I explain it to the teachers all 8 the time. We all get developing. Myself as 9 an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will 10 get a developing. That means that's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 12 that I need to grow in. 13 Q. But you will state that effective 14 is thirty out of forty; is that correct? 15			1	
21 teacher in that particular element is less 22 than effective? 23 A. That means that it wasn't seen. 24 I only could write what I see and it wasn't 25 seen and we need to work on that. The Page 47 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 criteria for effective was not there. So we 3 need to work on that area. 4 Q. Now, the next category C on page 5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 McCarthy 65, indicates 7 A. Sorry, sir? 8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about 9 that. 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of 11 in certain elements, which means that we just 22 need you to give more attention to this, not 23 saying that your horrible, but just give 24 attention. Because, you know, if you don't 25 get some type of a just pulling of a Page 49 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 criteria for effective was not there. So we 3 need to work on that area. 4 Q. Now, the next category C on page 5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 McCarthy 65, indicates 7 A. Sorry, sir? 8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about 9 that. 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of 11 in certain elements, which means that we just 22 need you to give more attention to this, not 23 saying that your horrible, but just give 24 attention. Because, you know, if you don't 25 get some type of a just pulling of a Page 49 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 criteria for effective was not there. So we 3 think about that or to put some more effort 4 there or to put some more time into those 5 particular elements. So that's developing. 6 It's not a bad thing 7 I explain it to the teachers all 8 the time. We all get developing. Myself as 9 an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will 10 get a developing. That means that's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 12 that I need to grow in. 13 Q. But you will state that effective 14 is thirty out of forty; is that correct? 15 A. I don't know about this element. 16 I don't know about I don't know about this 17 particular section. This particular section, 18 what are we looking at the? 19 Q. C, which she received twenty-six 20 out of forty. 21 A. Delivery o			1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
22 than effective? 23 A. That means that it wasn't seen. 24 I only could write what I see and it wasn't 25 seen and we need to work on that. The Page 47 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 criteria for effective was not there. So we 3 need to work on that area. 4 Q. Now, the next category C on page 5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 McCarthy 65, indicates 7 A. Sorry, sir? 8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about 9 that. 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of 11 instruction? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And with reference to that, C, 14 delivery of instruction, she received a 15 rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 23 MR. SMITH: Objection. 24 I only could write what I see and it wasn't 25 sear and we need to work on that. The 26 get some type of a just pulling of a 27 EDITH HIGGINS 28 criteria for effective was not there. So we 3 need to work on that. The 28 EDITH HIGGINS 2 coattail, they are not no one will stop to 3 think about that or to put some more effort 4 there or to put some more time into those 5 particular elements. So that's developing. 6 It's not a bad thing 7 I explain it to the teachers all 8 the time. We all get developing. Myself as 9 an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will 10 get a developing. That means that's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 12 that I need to grow in. 13 Q. But you will state that effective 14 is thirty out of forty; is that correct? 15 A. I don't know about this element. 16 I don't know about this element. 17 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 18 what are we looking at the? 19 Q. C, which she received twenty-six 20 out of forty. 21 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 22 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 23 Q. Right. You will state, will you,			!	8
23 A. That means that it wasn't seen. 24 I only could write what I see and it wasn't 25 seen and we need to work on that. The Page 47 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 criteria for effective was not there. So we 3 need to work on that area. 4 Q. Now, the next category C on page 5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 McCarthy 65, indicates 7 A. Sorry, sir? 8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about 9 that. 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of 11 instruction? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And with reference to that, C, 14 delivery of instruction, she received a 15 rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 23 saying that your horrible, but just give 24 attention. Because, you know, if you don't 25 get some type of a just pulling of a Page 49 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 coattail, they are not no one will stop to 3 think about that or to put some more effort 4 there or to put some more time into those 5 particular elements. So that's developing. 6 It's not a bad thing 7 I explain it to the teachers all 8 the time. We all get developing. Myself as 9 an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will 10 get a developing. That means that's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 11 that I need to grow in. 13 Q. But you will state that effective 14 is thirty out of forty; is that correct? 15 A. I don't know about this element. 16 I don't know about this element. 16 I don't know about I don't know about this 17 particular section. This particular section, 18 what are we looking at the? 19 Q. C, which she received twenty-six 20 out of forty. 21 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 22 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 23 Q. Right. You will state, will you, 24 with reference to C there are a ten				
24 I only could write what I see and it wasn't 25 seen and we need to work on that. The 24 attention. Because, you know, if you don't 25 get some type of a just pulling of a Page 49 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 criteria for effective was not there. So we 3 need to work on that area. 4 Q. Now, the next category C on page 5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 McCarthy 65, indicates 7 A. Sorry, sir? 8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about 9 that. 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of 11 that I am going to work on. 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And with reference to that, C, 14 delivery of instruction, she received a 15 rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 A. Pelivery of instruction. So it 22 attention. Because, you know, if you don't 25 get some type of a just pulling of a Page 49 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 cotatial, they are not no one will stop to 3 think about that or to put some more effort 4 there or to put some more time into those 5 particular elements. So that's developing. 6 It's not a bad thing 7 I explain it to the teachers all 8 the time. We all get developing. Myself as 9 an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will 10 get a developing. That means that's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 12 that I need to grow in. 13 Q. But you will state that effective 14 is thirty out of forty; is that correct? 15 A. I don't know about this 17 particular section, 18 what are we looking at the? 19 Q. C, which she received twenty-six 20 out of forty. 21 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 22 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 23 Q. Right. You will state, will you, 24 with reference to C there are a ten			ı	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
25 seen and we need to work on that. The Page 47 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 criteria for effective was not there. So we 3 need to work on that area. 4 Q. Now, the next category C on page 5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 McCarthy 65, indicates 7 A. Sorry, sir? 8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about 9 that. 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of 11 instruction? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And with reference to that, C, 14 delivery of instruction, she received a 15 rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 25 get some type of a just pulling of a Page 47 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 coattail, they are not no one will stop to 3 think about that or to put some more effort 4 there or to put some more time into those 5 particular elements. So that's developing. 4 there or to put some more time into those 5 particular elements. So that's developing. 6 It's not a bad thing 7 I explain it to the teachers all 8 the time. We all get developing. Myself as 9 an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will 10 get a developing. That means that's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 12 that I need to grow in. 13 Q. But you will state that effective 14 is thirty out of forty; is that correct? 15 A. I don't know about I don't know about this element. 16 I don't know about I don't know about this particular section, 18 what are we looking at the? 19 Q. C, which she received twenty-six 20 out of forty. 21 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 22 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 23 Q. Right. You will state, will you, 24 with reference to C there are a ten				
Page 47 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 criteria for effective was not there. So we 3 need to work on that area. 4 Q. Now, the next category C on page 5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 McCarthy 65, indicates 7 A. Sorry, sir? 8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about 9 that. 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of 11 instruction? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And with reference to that, C, 14 delivery of instruction, she received a 15 rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 23 MR. SMITH: Objection. 24 Q. But on an overall basis it 2 coattail, they are not no one will stop to 3 think about that or to put some more effort 4 there or to put some more time into those 5 particular elements. So that's developing. 4 there or to put some more effort 4 there or to put some more time into those 5 particular elements. 6 It's not a bad thing 7 I explain it to the teachers all 8 the time. We all get developing. Myself as 9 an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will 10 get a developing. That means that's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 12 that I need to grow in. 13 Q. But you will state that effective 14 is thirty out of forty; is that correct? 15 A. I don't know about I don't know about this particular section. 18 what are we looking at the? 19 Q. C, which she received twenty-six 20 out of forty. 21 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 22 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 23 Q. Right. You will state, will you, 24 with reference to C there are a ten			24	attention. Because, you know, if you don't
1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 criteria for effective was not there. So we 3 need to work on that area. 4 Q. Now, the next category C on page 5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 McCarthy 65, indicates 7 A. Sorry, sir? 8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about 9 that. 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of 11 instruction? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And with reference to that, C, 14 delivery of instruction, she received a 15 rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 23 MR. SMITH: Objection. 24 Q. But on an overall basis it 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 coattail, they are not no one will stop to 3 think about that or to put some more effort 4 there or to put some more time into those 5 particular elements. So that's developing. 6 It's not a bad thing 7 I explain it to the teachers all 8 the time. We all get developing. Myself as 9 an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will 10 get a developing. That means that's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 12 that I need to grow in. 13 Q. But you will state that effective 14 is thirty out of forty; is that correct? 15 A. I don't know about this element. 16 I don't know about this 17 particular section. This particular section, 18 what are we looking at the? 19 Q. C, which she received twenty-six 20 out of forty. 21 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 22 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 23 Q. Right. You will state, will you, 24 with reference to C there are a ten	25	seen and we need to work on that. The	23	get some type of a just pulling of a
2 criteria for effective was not there. So we 3 need to work on that area. 4 Q. Now, the next category C on page 5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 McCarthy 65, indicates 7 A. Sorry, sir? 8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about 9 that. 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of 11 instruction? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And with reference to that, C, 14 delivery of instruction, she received a 15 rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 23 MR. SMITH: Objection. 24 Q. But on an overall basis it 2 coattail, they are not no one will stop to 3 think about that or to put some more effort 4 there or to put some more time into those 5 particular elements. So that's developing. 6 It's not a bad thing 7 I explain it to the teachers all 8 the time. We all get developing. Myself as 9 an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will 10 get a developing. That means that's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 12 that I need to grow in. 13 Q. But you will state that effective 14 is thirty out of forty; is that correct? 15 A. I don't know about this element. 16 I don't know about I don't know about this 17 particular section. This particular section, 18 what are we looking at the? 19 Q. C, which she received twenty-six 20 out of forty. 21 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 22 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 23 Q. Right. You will state, will you, 24 with reference to C there are a ten		Page 47	į	Page 40
3 think about that or to put some more effort 4 Q. Now, the next category C on page 5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 McCarthy 65, indicates 7 A. Sorry, sir? 8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about 9 that. 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of 11 instruction? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And with reference to that, C, 14 delivery of instruction, she received a 15 rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 Correct. 22 A. In three elements. 23 MR. SMITH: Objection. 24 Q. But on an overall basis it 24 there or to put some more effort 4 there or to put some more time into those 5 particular elements. So that's developing. 6 It's not a bad thing 7 I explain it to the teachers all 8 the time. We all get developing. Myself as 9 an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will 10 get a developing. That means that's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 12 that I need to grow in. 13 Q. But you will state that effective 14 is thirty out of forty; is that correct? 15 A. I don't know about this element. 16 I don't know about I don't know about this 17 particular section. This particular section, 18 what are we looking at the? 19 Q. C, which she received twenty-six 20 out of forty. 21 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 22 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 23 Q. Right. You will state, will you, 24 with reference to C there are a ten	1	TO PITT LITT CINIC	١,	
4 Q. Now, the next category C on page 5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 McCarthy 65, indicates 7 A. Sorry, sir? 8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about 9 that. 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of 11 instruction? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And with reference to that, C, 14 delivery of instruction, she received a 15 rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 23 MR. SMITH: Objection. 24 Q. But on an overall basis it 4 there or to put some more time into those 5 particular elements. So that's developing. 6 It's not a bad thing 7 I explain it to the teachers all 8 the time. We all get developing. Myself as 9 an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will 10 get a developing. That means that's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 12 that I need to grow in. 13 Q. But you will state that effective 14 is thirty out of forty; is that correct? 15 A. I don't know about I don't know about this 17 particular section. This particular section, 18 what are we looking at the? 19 Q. C, which she received twenty-six 20 out of forty. 21 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 22 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 23 Q. Right. You will state, will you, 24 with reference to C there are a ten		EDITH HIGGINS	1	EDITH HIGGINS
5 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped 6 McCarthy 65, indicates 7 A. Sorry, sir? 8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about 9 that. 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of 11 instruction? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And with reference to that, C, 14 delivery of instruction, she received a 15 rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 3 Particular elements. So that's developing. 4 the time. We all get developing. Myself as 9 an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will 10 get a developing. That means that's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 12 that I need to grow in. 13 Q. But you will state that effective 14 is thirty out of forty; is that correct? 15 A. I don't know about this element. 16 I don't know about I don't know about this 17 particular section. This particular section, 18 what are we looking at the? 19 Q. C, which she received twenty-six 20 out of forty. 21 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 22 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 23 Q. Right. You will state, will you, 24 with reference to C there are a ten	2	EDITH HIGGINS criteria for effective was not there. So we		EDITH HIGGINS coattail, they are not no one will stop to
6 McCarthy 65, indicates 7 A. Sorry, sir? 8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about 9 that. 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of 11 instruction? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And with reference to that, C, 14 delivery of instruction, she received a 15 rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 23 MR. SMITH: Objection. 24 Q. But on an overall basis it 26 lit's not a bad thing 7 I explain it to the teachers all 8 the time. We all get developing. Myself as 9 an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will 10 get a developing. That means that's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 12 that I need to grow in. 13 Q. But you will state that effective 14 is thirty out of forty; is that correct? 15 A. I don't know about this element. 16 I don't know about I don't know about this 17 particular section. This particular section, 18 what are we looking at the? 19 Q. C, which she received twenty-six 20 out of forty. 21 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 22 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 23 Q. Right. You will state, will you, 24 with reference to C there are a ten	2 3	EDITH HIGGINS criteria for effective was not there. So we need to work on that area.	3	EDITH HIGGINS coattail, they are not no one will stop to think about that or to put some more effort
7 A. Sorry, sir? 8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about 9 that. 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of 11 instruction? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And with reference to that, C, 14 delivery of instruction, she received a 15 rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 23 MR. SMITH: Objection. 24 Q. But on an overall basis it 26 that. 27 I explain it to the teachers all 28 the time. We all get developing. Myself as 9 an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will 10 get a developing. That means that's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 12 that I need to grow in. 13 Q. But you will state that effective 14 is thirty out of forty; is that correct? 15 A. I don't know about this element. 16 I don't know about I don't know about this 17 particular section. This particular section, 18 what are we looking at the? 19 Q. C, which she received twenty-six 20 out of forty. 21 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 22 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 23 Q. Right. You will state, will you, 24 with reference to C there are a ten	2 3 4	EDITH HIGGINS criteria for effective was not there. So we need to work on that area. Q. Now, the next category C on page	3 4	EDITH HIGGINS coattail, they are not no one will stop to think about that or to put some more effort there or to put some more time into those
8 MR. SMITH: Don't worry about 9 that. 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of 11 instruction? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And with reference to that, C, 14 delivery of instruction, she received a 15 rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 23 MR. SMITH: Objection. 24 Q. But on an overall basis it 8 the time. We all get developing. Myself as 9 an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will 10 get a developing. That means that's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 12 that I need to grow in. 13 Q. But you will state that effective 14 is thirty out of forty; is that correct? 15 A. I don't know about this element. 16 I don't know about I don't know about this 17 particular section. This particular section, 18 what are we looking at the? 19 Q. C, which she received twenty-six 20 out of forty. 21 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 22 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 23 Q. Right. You will state, will you, 24 with reference to C there are a ten	2 3 4 5	EDITH HIGGINS criteria for effective was not there. So we need to work on that area. Q. Now, the next category C on page 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped	3 4 5	EDITH HIGGINS coattail, they are not no one will stop to think about that or to put some more effort there or to put some more time into those particular elements. So that's developing.
9 that. 10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of 11 instruction? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And with reference to that, C, 14 delivery of instruction, she received a 15 rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 23 MR. SMITH: Objection. 24 Q. But on an overall basis it 29 an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will 10 get a developing. That means that's an area 11 that I am going to work on. That's an area 12 that I need to grow in. 13 Q. But you will state that effective 14 is thirty out of forty; is that correct? 15 A. I don't know about this element. 16 I don't know about I don't know about this 17 particular section. This particular section, 18 what are we looking at the? 19 Q. C, which she received twenty-six 20 out of forty. 21 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 22 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 23 Q. Right. You will state, will you, 24 with reference to C there are a ten	2 3 4 5 6	EDITH HIGGINS criteria for effective was not there. So we need to work on that area. Q. Now, the next category C on page 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped McCarthy 65, indicates	3 4 5	EDITH HIGGINS coattail, they are not no one will stop to think about that or to put some more effort there or to put some more time into those particular elements. So that's developing. It's not a bad thing
10 Q. Exhibit C, delivery of 11 instruction? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And with reference to that, C, 14 delivery of instruction, she received a 15 rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 23 MR. SMITH: Objection. 24 Q. But you will state that effective 14 is thirty out of forty; is that correct? 15 A. I don't know about this element. 16 I don't know about I don't know about this 17 particular section. This particular section, 18 what are we looking at the? 19 Q. C, which she received twenty-six 20 out of forty. 21 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 22 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 23 Q. Right. You will state, will you, 24 Q. But on an overall basis it 20 with reference to C there are a ten	2 3 4 5 6 7	EDITH HIGGINS criteria for effective was not there. So we need to work on that area. Q. Now, the next category C on page 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped McCarthy 65, indicates A. Sorry, sir?	3 4 5 6 7	EDITH HIGGINS coattail, they are not no one will stop to think about that or to put some more effort there or to put some more time into those particular elements. So that's developing. It's not a bad thing I explain it to the teachers all
11 instruction? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And with reference to that, C, 14 delivery of instruction, she received a 15 rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 23 MR. SMITH: Objection. 24 Q. But you will state that effective 14 is thirty out of forty; is that correct? 15 A. I don't know about this element. 16 I don't know about I don't know about this 17 particular section. This particular section, 18 what are we looking at the? 19 Q. C, which she received twenty-six 20 out of forty. 21 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 22 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 23 Q. Right. You will state, will you, 24 Q. But on an overall basis it 24 with reference to C there are a ten	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EDITH HIGGINS criteria for effective was not there. So we need to work on that area. Q. Now, the next category C on page 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped McCarthy 65, indicates A. Sorry, sir? MR. SMITH: Don't worry about	3 4 5 6 7 8	EDITH HIGGINS coattail, they are not no one will stop to think about that or to put some more effort there or to put some more time into those particular elements. So that's developing. It's not a bad thing I explain it to the teachers all the time. We all get developing. Myself as
12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And with reference to that, C, 14 delivery of instruction, she received a 15 rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 23 MR. SMITH: Objection. 24 Q. But on an overall basis it 29 that I need to grow in. 12 that I need to grow in. 13 Q. But you will state that effective 14 is thirty out of forty; is that correct? 15 A. I don't know about this element. 16 I don't know about I don't know about this 17 particular section. This particular section, 18 what are we looking at the? 19 Q. C, which she received twenty-six 20 out of forty. 21 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 22 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 23 Q. Right. You will state, will you, 24 with reference to C there are a ten	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS criteria for effective was not there. So we need to work on that area. Q. Now, the next category C on page 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped McCarthy 65, indicates A. Sorry, sir? MR. SMITH: Don't worry about that.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS coattail, they are not no one will stop to think about that or to put some more effort there or to put some more time into those particular elements. So that's developing. It's not a bad thing I explain it to the teachers all the time. We all get developing. Myself as an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will
13 Q. And with reference to that, C, 14 delivery of instruction, she received a 15 rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 23 MR. SMITH: Objection. 24 Q. But on an overall basis it 29 Dasis she was less than overall basis it 20 Dasis she was less than effective; is that 21 Correct. 22 A. In three elements. 23 Q. But you will state that effective 14 is thirty out of forty; is that correct? 15 A. I don't know about this element. 16 I don't know about I don't know about this 17 particular section. This particular section, 18 what are we looking at the? 19 Q. C, which she received twenty-six 20 out of forty. 21 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 22 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 23 Q. Right. You will state, will you, 24 with reference to C there are a ten	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS criteria for effective was not there. So we need to work on that area. Q. Now, the next category C on page 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped McCarthy 65, indicates A. Sorry, sir? MR. SMITH: Don't worry about that. Q. Exhibit C, delivery of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EDITH HIGGINS coattail, they are not no one will stop to think about that or to put some more effort there or to put some more time into those particular elements. So that's developing. It's not a bad thing I explain it to the teachers all the time. We all get developing. Myself as an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will get a developing. That means that's an area
14 delivery of instruction, she received a 15 rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 23 MR. SMITH: Objection. 24 Q. But on an overall basis it 24 is thirty out of forty; is that correct? 15 A. I don't know about this element. 16 I don't know about I don't know about this 17 particular section. This particular section, 18 what are we looking at the? 19 Q. C, which she received twenty-six 20 out of forty. 21 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 22 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 23 Q. Right. You will state, will you, 24 with reference to C there are a ten	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EDITH HIGGINS criteria for effective was not there. So we need to work on that area. Q. Now, the next category C on page 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped McCarthy 65, indicates A. Sorry, sir? MR. SMITH: Don't worry about that. Q. Exhibit C, delivery of instruction?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EDITH HIGGINS coattail, they are not no one will stop to think about that or to put some more effort there or to put some more time into those particular elements. So that's developing. It's not a bad thing I explain it to the teachers all the time. We all get developing. Myself as an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will get a developing. That means that's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area
15 rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that 16 correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 23 MR. SMITH: Objection. 24 Q. But on an overall basis it 25 A. I don't know about this element. 16 I don't know about I don't know about this element. 17 particular section. This particular section, 18 what are we looking at the? 19 Q. C, which she received twenty-six 20 out of forty. 21 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 22 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 23 Q. Right. You will state, will you, 24 with reference to C there are a ten	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EDITH HIGGINS criteria for effective was not there. So we need to work on that area. Q. Now, the next category C on page 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped McCarthy 65, indicates A. Sorry, sir? MR. SMITH: Don't worry about that. Q. Exhibit C, delivery of instruction? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EDITH HIGGINS coattail, they are not no one will stop to think about that or to put some more effort there or to put some more time into those particular elements. So that's developing. It's not a bad thing I explain it to the teachers all the time. We all get developing. Myself as an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will get a developing. That means that's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I need to grow in.
16 correct? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 23 MR. SMITH: Objection. 24 Q. But on an overall basis it 26 I don't know about I don't know about this 27 particular section. This particular section, 28 what are we looking at the? 29 Q. C, which she received twenty-six 20 out of forty. 21 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 22 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 23 Q. Right. You will state, will you, 24 with reference to C there are a ten	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EDITH HIGGINS criteria for effective was not there. So we need to work on that area. Q. Now, the next category C on page 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped McCarthy 65, indicates A. Sorry, sir? MR. SMITH: Don't worry about that. Q. Exhibit C, delivery of instruction? A. Yes. Q. And with reference to that, C,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EDITH HIGGINS coattail, they are not no one will stop to think about that or to put some more effort there or to put some more time into those particular elements. So that's developing. It's not a bad thing I explain it to the teachers all the time. We all get developing. Myself as an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will get a developing. That means that's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I need to grow in. Q. But you will state that effective
17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 23 MR. SMITH: Objection. 24 Q. But on an overall basis it 26 basis section. This particular section, 18 what are we looking at the? 19 Q. C, which she received twenty-six 20 out of forty. 21 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 22 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 23 Q. Right. You will state, will you, 24 with reference to C there are a ten	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EDITH HIGGINS criteria for effective was not there. So we need to work on that area. Q. Now, the next category C on page 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped McCarthy 65, indicates A. Sorry, sir? MR. SMITH: Don't worry about that. Q. Exhibit C, delivery of instruction? A. Yes. Q. And with reference to that, C, delivery of instruction, she received a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EDITH HIGGINS coattail, they are not no one will stop to think about that or to put some more effort there or to put some more time into those particular elements. So that's developing. It's not a bad thing I explain it to the teachers all the time. We all get developing. Myself as an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will get a developing. That means that's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I need to grow in. Q. But you will state that effective is thirty out of forty; is that correct?
18 Q. So that means that with reference 19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 23 MR. SMITH: Objection. 24 Q. But on an overall basis it 25 basis she was less than effective; is that 26 correct. 27 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 28 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 29 Q. Right. You will state, will you, 20 with reference to C there are a ten	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EDITH HIGGINS criteria for effective was not there. So we need to work on that area. Q. Now, the next category C on page 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped McCarthy 65, indicates A. Sorry, sir? MR. SMITH: Don't worry about that. Q. Exhibit C, delivery of instruction? A. Yes. Q. And with reference to that, C, delivery of instruction, she received a rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EDITH HIGGINS coattail, they are not no one will stop to think about that or to put some more effort there or to put some more time into those particular elements. So that's developing. It's not a bad thing I explain it to the teachers all the time. We all get developing. Myself as an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will get a developing. That means that's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I need to grow in. Q. But you will state that effective is thirty out of forty; is that correct? A. I don't know about this element.
19 to delivery and instruction, on an overall 20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 23 MR. SMITH: Objection. 24 Q. But on an overall basis it 29 Q. C, which she received twenty-six 20 out of forty. 21 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 22 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 23 Q. Right. You will state, will you, 24 with reference to C there are a ten	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EDITH HIGGINS criteria for effective was not there. So we need to work on that area. Q. Now, the next category C on page 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped McCarthy 65, indicates A. Sorry, sir? MR. SMITH: Don't worry about that. Q. Exhibit C, delivery of instruction? A. Yes. Q. And with reference to that, C, delivery of instruction, she received a rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EDITH HIGGINS coattail, they are not no one will stop to think about that or to put some more effort there or to put some more time into those particular elements. So that's developing. It's not a bad thing I explain it to the teachers all the time. We all get developing. Myself as an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will get a developing. That means that's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I need to grow in. Q. But you will state that effective is thirty out of forty; is that correct? A. I don't know about this element. I don't know about I don't know about this
20 basis she was less than effective; is that 21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 23 MR. SMITH: Objection. 24 Q. But on an overall basis it 20 out of forty. 21 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 22 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 23 Q. Right. You will state, will you, 24 with reference to C there are a ten	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EDITH HIGGINS criteria for effective was not there. So we need to work on that area. Q. Now, the next category C on page 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped McCarthy 65, indicates A. Sorry, sir? MR. SMITH: Don't worry about that. Q. Exhibit C, delivery of instruction? A. Yes. Q. And with reference to that, C, delivery of instruction, she received a rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that correct? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EDITH HIGGINS coattail, they are not no one will stop to think about that or to put some more effort there or to put some more time into those particular elements. So that's developing. It's not a bad thing I explain it to the teachers all the time. We all get developing. Myself as an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will get a developing. That means that's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I need to grow in. Q. But you will state that effective is thirty out of forty; is that correct? A. I don't know about this element. I don't know about I don't know about this particular section. This particular section,
21 correct. 22 A. In three elements. 23 MR. SMITH: Objection. 24 Q. But on an overall basis it 21 A. Delivery of instruction. So it 22 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 23 Q. Right. You will state, will you, 24 with reference to C there are a ten	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EDITH HIGGINS criteria for effective was not there. So we need to work on that area. Q. Now, the next category C on page 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped McCarthy 65, indicates A. Sorry, sir? MR. SMITH: Don't worry about that. Q. Exhibit C, delivery of instruction? A. Yes. Q. And with reference to that, C, delivery of instruction, she received a rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. So that means that with reference	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EDITH HIGGINS coattail, they are not no one will stop to think about that or to put some more effort there or to put some more time into those particular elements. So that's developing. It's not a bad thing I explain it to the teachers all the time. We all get developing. Myself as an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will get a developing. That means that's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I need to grow in. Q. But you will state that effective is thirty out of forty; is that correct? A. I don't know about this element. I don't know about I don't know about this particular section. This particular section, what are we looking at the?
22 A. In three elements. 23 MR. SMITH: Objection. 24 Q. But on an overall basis it 22 would be forty, forty would be the highest. 23 Q. Right. You will state, will you, 24 with reference to C there are a ten	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EDITH HIGGINS criteria for effective was not there. So we need to work on that area. Q. Now, the next category C on page 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped McCarthy 65, indicates A. Sorry, sir? MR. SMITH: Don't worry about that. Q. Exhibit C, delivery of instruction? A. Yes. Q. And with reference to that, C, delivery of instruction, she received a rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. So that means that with reference to delivery and instruction, on an overall	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EDITH HIGGINS coattail, they are not no one will stop to think about that or to put some more effort there or to put some more time into those particular elements. So that's developing. It's not a bad thing I explain it to the teachers all the time. We all get developing. Myself as an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will get a developing. That means that's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I need to grow in. Q. But you will state that effective is thirty out of forty; is that correct? A. I don't know about this element. I don't know about I don't know about this particular section. This particular section, what are we looking at the? Q. C, which she received twenty-six
23 MR. SMITH: Objection. 23 Q. Right. You will state, will you, 24 Q. But on an overall basis it 24 with reference to C there are a ten	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EDITH HIGGINS criteria for effective was not there. So we need to work on that area. Q. Now, the next category C on page 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped McCarthy 65, indicates A. Sorry, sir? MR. SMITH: Don't worry about that. Q. Exhibit C, delivery of instruction? A. Yes. Q. And with reference to that, C, delivery of instruction, she received a rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. So that means that with reference to delivery and instruction, on an overall basis she was less than effective; is that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EDITH HIGGINS coattail, they are not no one will stop to think about that or to put some more effort there or to put some more time into those particular elements. So that's developing. It's not a bad thing I explain it to the teachers all the time. We all get developing. Myself as an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will get a developing. That means that's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I need to grow in. Q. But you will state that effective is thirty out of forty; is that correct? A. I don't know about this element. I don't know about I don't know about this particular section. This particular section, what are we looking at the? Q. C, which she received twenty-six out of forty.
24 Q. But on an overall basis it 24 with reference to C there are a ten	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	criteria for effective was not there. So we need to work on that area. Q. Now, the next category C on page 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped McCarthy 65, indicates A. Sorry, sir? MR. SMITH: Don't worry about that. Q. Exhibit C, delivery of instruction? A. Yes. Q. And with reference to that, C, delivery of instruction, she received a rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. So that means that with reference to delivery and instruction, on an overall basis she was less than effective; is that correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EDITH HIGGINS coattail, they are not no one will stop to think about that or to put some more effort there or to put some more time into those particular elements. So that's developing. It's not a bad thing I explain it to the teachers all the time. We all get developing. Myself as an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will get a developing. That means that's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I need to grow in. Q. But you will state that effective is thirty out of forty; is that correct? A. I don't know about this element. I don't know about I don't know about this particular section. This particular section, what are we looking at the? Q. C, which she received twenty-six out of forty. A. Delivery of instruction. So it
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	criteria for effective was not there. So we need to work on that area. Q. Now, the next category C on page 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped McCarthy 65, indicates A. Sorry, sir? MR. SMITH: Don't worry about that. Q. Exhibit C, delivery of instruction? A. Yes. Q. And with reference to that, C, delivery of instruction, she received a rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. So that means that with reference to delivery and instruction, on an overall basis she was less than effective; is that correct. A. In three elements.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EDITH HIGGINS coattail, they are not no one will stop to think about that or to put some more effort there or to put some more time into those particular elements. So that's developing. It's not a bad thing I explain it to the teachers all the time. We all get developing. Myself as an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will get a developing. That means that's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I need to grow in. Q. But you will state that effective is thirty out of forty; is that correct? A. I don't know about this element. I don't know about I don't know about this particular section. This particular section, what are we looking at the? Q. C, which she received twenty-six out of forty. A. Delivery of instruction. So it would be forty, forty would be the highest.
25 totaled less than effective, because 25 categories?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EDITH HIGGINS criteria for effective was not there. So we need to work on that area. Q. Now, the next category C on page 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped McCarthy 65, indicates A. Sorry, sir? MR. SMITH: Don't worry about that. Q. Exhibit C, delivery of instruction? A. Yes. Q. And with reference to that, C, delivery of instruction, she received a rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. So that means that with reference to delivery and instruction, on an overall basis she was less than effective; is that correct. A. In three elements. MR. SMITH: Objection.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EDITH HIGGINS coattail, they are not no one will stop to think about that or to put some more effort there or to put some more time into those particular elements. So that's developing. It's not a bad thing I explain it to the teachers all the time. We all get developing. Myself as an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will get a developing. That means that's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I need to grow in. Q. But you will state that effective is thirty out of forty; is that correct? A. I don't know about this element. I don't know about I don't know about this particular section. This particular section, what are we looking at the? Q. C, which she received twenty-six out of forty. A. Delivery of instruction. So it would be forty, forty would be the highest. Q. Right. You will state, will you,
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	criteria for effective was not there. So we need to work on that area. Q. Now, the next category C on page 2, which by the way also is Bathe stamped McCarthy 65, indicates A. Sorry, sir? MR. SMITH: Don't worry about that. Q. Exhibit C, delivery of instruction? A. Yes. Q. And with reference to that, C, delivery of instruction, she received a rubric score of 26 out of 40; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. So that means that with reference to delivery and instruction, on an overall basis she was less than effective; is that correct. A. In three elements. MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. But on an overall basis it	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	EDITH HIGGINS coattail, they are not no one will stop to think about that or to put some more effort there or to put some more time into those particular elements. So that's developing. It's not a bad thing I explain it to the teachers all the time. We all get developing. Myself as an administrator, when I'm evaluated, I will get a developing. That means that's an area that I am going to work on. That's an area that I need to grow in. Q. But you will state that effective is thirty out of forty; is that correct? A. I don't know about this element. I don't know about I don't know about this particular section. This particular section, what are we looking at the? Q. C, which she received twenty-six out of forty. A. Delivery of instruction. So it would be forty, forty would be the highest. Q. Right. You will state, will you, with reference to C there are a ten

OC	um	ent		0-c
		#	: 1	.268

		ĺ	
1	Page 50 EDITH HIGGINS	1	Page 52
2	A. I believe so. Yeah.	1	EDITH HIGGINS
		1	in the effective range.
3	Q. Are there in fact ten categories	3	Q. Where does it say that?
4	5	4	A. I'm saying based on my experience
5	that correct?	5	for the past three years and now what
6	A. Yes.	6	teachers are able to do as of last year when
7	Q. And so effective would be three	7	they go to the end to the end of the
8	times ten or thirty out of forty is that	8	bottom end, it will have an overall score for
9	correct?	9	
10	A. I don't know, sir.	10	they'll give you a overall rating of highly
11	MR. SMITH: Objection.	11	effective, effective developing, ineffective.
12	A. I didn't orchestrate the scale.	12	So based on what I'm seeing here
13	Q. But the bottom-line is, with	13	with Ms. McCarthy, I would assume, I'm not
14	reference to C, she received a rubric of		saying it's definite, but I would strongly
15	twenty-six out of forty; is that correct?		assume that the overall rating for this
16			observation would be in the effective range,
17	Q. Now, moving onto D, which is	1	which is not ineffective, she's just
1	entitled, "Monitoring, assessment and	18	
	follow-up; do you see that?	19	Q. But developing is less than
20	A. Yes.	20	` 1 0
21	Q. And with reference to that, she	21	A. Okay.
	received a rubric score of thirty out of	22	Q. Do you see any overall score
23			here?
24	A. Yes.	24	
25	Q. So in total with reference to	•	,
25	Q. 50 m total with reference to	23	based on my experience with completing these
1			
Ι.	Page 51	İ	Page 53
1	EDITH HIGGINS	1	EDITH HIGGINS
2	EDITH HIGGINS this observation, she received eight	1 2	EDITH HIGGINS for the past three years, I would say that
3	EDITH HIGGINS this observation, she received eight categories of developing; is that correct?	1 2 3	EDITH HIGGINS for the past three years, I would say that overall she would — if there was a score at
2 3 4	EDITH HIGGINS this observation, she received eight categories of developing; is that correct? Can you confirm that for me?	1 2 3 4	EDITH HIGGINS for the past three years, I would say that overall she would — if there was a score at the bottom of this observation, the overall
3	EDITH HIGGINS this observation, she received eight categories of developing; is that correct? Can you confirm that for me? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5	EDITH HIGGINS for the past three years, I would say that overall she would — if there was a score at the bottom of this observation, the overall
2 3 4	EDITH HIGGINS this observation, she received eight categories of developing; is that correct? Can you confirm that for me?	ı	EDITH HIGGINS for the past three years, I would say that overall she would — if there was a score at the bottom of this observation, the overall
2 3 4 5	EDITH HIGGINS this observation, she received eight categories of developing; is that correct? Can you confirm that for me? A. Yes.	5	EDITH HIGGINS for the past three years, I would say that overall she would if there was a score at the bottom of this observation, the overall would be this would be considered an
2 3 4 5 6 7	EDITH HIGGINS this observation, she received eight categories of developing; is that correct? Can you confirm that for me? A. Yes. Q. Now, moving right along to the	5 6	EDITH HIGGINS for the past three years, I would say that overall she would — if there was a score at the bottom of this observation, the overall would be — this would be considered an effective observation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EDITH HIGGINS this observation, she received eight categories of developing; is that correct? Can you confirm that for me? A. Yes. Q. Now, moving right along to the page that's numbered McCarthy 67, I'm looking	5 6 7	EDITH HIGGINS for the past three years, I would say that overall she would — if there was a score at the bottom of this observation, the overall would be — this would be considered an effective observation. Q. Effective in your opinion? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EDITH HIGGINS this observation, she received eight categories of developing; is that correct? Can you confirm that for me? A. Yes. Q. Now, moving right along to the page that's numbered McCarthy 67, I'm looking at a zero; do you have any idea why there's a	5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS for the past three years, I would say that overall she would — if there was a score at the bottom of this observation, the overall would be — this would be considered an effective observation. Q. Effective in your opinion? A. Yes. Q. I'm still a little confused as to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS this observation, she received eight categories of developing; is that correct? Can you confirm that for me? A. Yes. Q. Now, moving right along to the page that's numbered McCarthy 67, I'm looking at a zero; do you have any idea why there's a zero there?	5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS for the past three years, I would say that overall she would — if there was a score at the bottom of this observation, the overall would be — this would be considered an effective observation. Q. Effective in your opinion? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EDITH HIGGINS this observation, she received eight categories of developing; is that correct? Can you confirm that for me? A. Yes. Q. Now, moving right along to the page that's numbered McCarthy 67, I'm looking at a zero; do you have any idea why there's a zero there? A. No.	5 6 7 8 9 10	EDITH HIGGINS for the past three years, I would say that overall she would — if there was a score at the bottom of this observation, the overall would be — this would be considered an effective observation. Q. Effective in your opinion? A. Yes. Q. I'm still a little confused as to what the significance of that zero is? A. And so am I.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EDITH HIGGINS this observation, she received eight categories of developing; is that correct? Can you confirm that for me? A. Yes. Q. Now, moving right along to the page that's numbered McCarthy 67, I'm looking at a zero; do you have any idea why there's a zero there? A. No. Q. What is supposed to be in that	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EDITH HIGGINS for the past three years, I would say that overall she would — if there was a score at the bottom of this observation, the overall would be — this would be considered an effective observation. Q. Effective in your opinion? A. Yes. Q. I'm still a little confused as to what the significance of that zero is? A. And so am I. Q. So you don't know?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EDITH HIGGINS this observation, she received eight categories of developing; is that correct? Can you confirm that for me? A. Yes. Q. Now, moving right along to the page that's numbered McCarthy 67, I'm looking at a zero; do you have any idea why there's a zero there? A. No. Q. What is supposed to be in that box? A. Based on what we have now, the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EDITH HIGGINS for the past three years, I would say that overall she would — if there was a score at the bottom of this observation, the overall would be — this would be considered an effective observation. Q. Effective in your opinion? A. Yes. Q. I'm still a little confused as to what the significance of that zero is? A. And so am I. Q. So you don't know? A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EDITH HIGGINS this observation, she received eight categories of developing; is that correct? Can you confirm that for me? A. Yes. Q. Now, moving right along to the page that's numbered McCarthy 67, I'm looking at a zero; do you have any idea why there's a zero there? A. No. Q. What is supposed to be in that box? A. Based on what we have now, the system has been is better now in terms of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EDITH HIGGINS for the past three years, I would say that overall she would — if there was a score at the bottom of this observation, the overall would be — this would be considered an effective observation. Q. Effective in your opinion? A. Yes. Q. I'm still a little confused as to what the significance of that zero is? A. And so am I. Q. So you don't know? A. I don't know. Q. Now, during this 2013-2014 school
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EDITH HIGGINS this observation, she received eight categories of developing; is that correct? Can you confirm that for me? A. Yes. Q. Now, moving right along to the page that's numbered McCarthy 67, I'm looking at a zero; do you have any idea why there's a zero there? A. No. Q. What is supposed to be in that box? A. Based on what we have now, the system has been is better now in terms of it gives the teacher's overall score for	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EDITH HIGGINS for the past three years, I would say that overall she would — if there was a score at the bottom of this observation, the overall would be — this would be considered an effective observation. Q. Effective in your opinion? A. Yes. Q. I'm still a little confused as to what the significance of that zero is? A. And so am I. Q. So you don't know? A. I don't know. Q. Now, during this 2013-2014 school year, did you observe the other first grade
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	this observation, she received eight categories of developing; is that correct? Can you confirm that for me? A. Yes. Q. Now, moving right along to the page that's numbered McCarthy 67, I'm looking at a zero; do you have any idea why there's a zero there? A. No. Q. What is supposed to be in that box? A. Based on what we have now, the system has been is better now in terms of it gives the teacher's overall score for their observation. It will tell them based	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EDITH HIGGINS for the past three years, I would say that overall she would — if there was a score at the bottom of this observation, the overall would be — this would be considered an effective observation. Q. Effective in your opinion? A. Yes. Q. I'm still a little confused as to what the significance of that zero is? A. And so am I. Q. So you don't know? A. I don't know. Q. Now, during this 2013-2014 school year, did you observe the other first grade teachers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this observation, she received eight categories of developing; is that correct? Can you confirm that for me? A. Yes. Q. Now, moving right along to the page that's numbered McCarthy 67, I'm looking at a zero; do you have any idea why there's a zero there? A. No. Q. What is supposed to be in that box? A. Based on what we have now, the system has been is better now in terms of it gives the teacher's overall score for their observation. It will tell them based on their score if you are effective,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EDITH HIGGINS for the past three years, I would say that overall she would — if there was a score at the bottom of this observation, the overall would be — this would be considered an effective observation. Q. Effective in your opinion? A. Yes. Q. I'm still a little confused as to what the significance of that zero is? A. And so am I. Q. So you don't know? A. I don't know. Q. Now, during this 2013-2014 school year, did you observe the other first grade teachers? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this observation, she received eight categories of developing; is that correct? Can you confirm that for me? A. Yes. Q. Now, moving right along to the page that's numbered McCarthy 67, I'm looking at a zero; do you have any idea why there's a zero there? A. No. Q. What is supposed to be in that box? A. Based on what we have now, the system has been — is better now in terms of it gives the teacher's overall score for their observation. It will tell them based on their score if you are effective, developing, ineffective, highly effective.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EDITH HIGGINS for the past three years, I would say that overall she would — if there was a score at the bottom of this observation, the overall would be — this would be considered an effective observation. Q. Effective in your opinion? A. Yes. Q. I'm still a little confused as to what the significance of that zero is? A. And so am I. Q. So you don't know? A. I don't know. Q. Now, during this 2013-2014 school year, did you observe the other first grade teachers? A. Yes. Q. So is it fair to say or is it a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	this observation, she received eight categories of developing; is that correct? Can you confirm that for me? A. Yes. Q. Now, moving right along to the page that's numbered McCarthy 67, I'm looking at a zero; do you have any idea why there's a zero there? A. No. Q. What is supposed to be in that box? A. Based on what we have now, the system has been is better now in terms of it gives the teacher's overall score for their observation. It will tell them based on their score if you are effective, developing, ineffective, highly effective. And based on how the scores are now, the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EDITH HIGGINS for the past three years, I would say that overall she would — if there was a score at the bottom of this observation, the overall would be — this would be considered an effective observation. Q. Effective in your opinion? A. Yes. Q. I'm still a little confused as to what the significance of that zero is? A. And so am I. Q. So you don't know? A. I don't know. Q. Now, during this 2013-2014 school year, did you observe the other first grade teachers? A. Yes. Q. So is it fair to say or is it a fact that in collaborating with Mr. Braswell
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this observation, she received eight categories of developing; is that correct? Can you confirm that for me? A. Yes. Q. Now, moving right along to the page that's numbered McCarthy 67, I'm looking at a zero; do you have any idea why there's a zero there? A. No. Q. What is supposed to be in that box? A. Based on what we have now, the system has been is better now in terms of it gives the teacher's overall score for their observation. It will tell them based on their score if you are effective, developing, ineffective, highly effective. And based on how the scores are now, the scale, it's very hard to get an overall	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EDITH HIGGINS for the past three years, I would say that overall she would — if there was a score at the bottom of this observation, the overall would be — this would be considered an effective observation. Q. Effective in your opinion? A. Yes. Q. I'm still a little confused as to what the significance of that zero is? A. And so am I. Q. So you don't know? A. I don't know. Q. Now, during this 2013-2014 school year, did you observe the other first grade teachers? A. Yes. Q. So is it fair to say or is it a fact that in collaborating with Mr. Braswell in determining who observes who that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this observation, she received eight categories of developing; is that correct? Can you confirm that for me? A. Yes. Q. Now, moving right along to the page that's numbered McCarthy 67, I'm looking at a zero; do you have any idea why there's a zero there? A. No. Q. What is supposed to be in that box? A. Based on what we have now, the system has been is better now in terms of it gives the teacher's overall score for their observation. It will tell them based on their score if you are effective, developing, ineffective, highly effective. And based on how the scores are now, the scale, it's very hard to get an overall developing.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EDITH HIGGINS for the past three years, I would say that overall she would — if there was a score at the bottom of this observation, the overall would be — this would be considered an effective observation. Q. Effective in your opinion? A. Yes. Q. I'm still a little confused as to what the significance of that zero is? A. And so am I. Q. So you don't know? A. I don't know. Q. Now, during this 2013-2014 school year, did you observe the other first grade teachers? A. Yes. Q. So is it fair to say or is it a fact that in collaborating with Mr. Braswell in determining who observes who that you break it down by grades or am I wrong?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this observation, she received eight categories of developing; is that correct? Can you confirm that for me? A. Yes. Q. Now, moving right along to the page that's numbered McCarthy 67, I'm looking at a zero; do you have any idea why there's a zero there? A. No. Q. What is supposed to be in that box? A. Based on what we have now, the system has been is better now in terms of it gives the teacher's overall score for their observation. It will tell them based on their score if you are effective, developing, ineffective, highly effective. And based on how the scores are now, the scale, it's very hard to get an overall developing. In looking at this and completing	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EDITH HIGGINS for the past three years, I would say that overall she would — if there was a score at the bottom of this observation, the overall would be — this would be considered an effective observation. Q. Effective in your opinion? A. Yes. Q. I'm still a little confused as to what the significance of that zero is? A. And so am I. Q. So you don't know? A. I don't know. Q. Now, during this 2013-2014 school year, did you observe the other first grade teachers? A. Yes. Q. So is it fair to say or is it a fact that in collaborating with Mr. Braswell in determining who observes who that you break it down by grades or am I wrong? A. No. We observe, he and myself
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this observation, she received eight categories of developing; is that correct? Can you confirm that for me? A. Yes. Q. Now, moving right along to the page that's numbered McCarthy 67, I'm looking at a zero; do you have any idea why there's a zero there? A. No. Q. What is supposed to be in that box? A. Based on what we have now, the system has been is better now in terms of it gives the teacher's overall score for their observation. It will tell them based on their score if you are effective, developing, ineffective, highly effective. And based on how the scores are now, the scale, it's very hard to get an overall developing. In looking at this and completing many observations, looking at this, I'm	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EDITH HIGGINS for the past three years, I would say that overall she would — if there was a score at the bottom of this observation, the overall would be — this would be considered an effective observation. Q. Effective in your opinion? A. Yes. Q. I'm still a little confused as to what the significance of that zero is? A. And so am I. Q. So you don't know? A. I don't know. Q. Now, during this 2013-2014 school year, did you observe the other first grade teachers? A. Yes. Q. So is it fair to say or is it a fact that in collaborating with Mr. Braswell in determining who observes who that you break it down by grades or am I wrong? A. No. We observe, he and myself observe all the grade levels.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	this observation, she received eight categories of developing; is that correct? Can you confirm that for me? A. Yes. Q. Now, moving right along to the page that's numbered McCarthy 67, I'm looking at a zero; do you have any idea why there's a zero there? A. No. Q. What is supposed to be in that box? A. Based on what we have now, the system has been is better now in terms of it gives the teacher's overall score for their observation. It will tell them based on their score if you are effective, developing, ineffective, highly effective. And based on how the scores are now, the scale, it's very hard to get an overall developing. In looking at this and completing many observations, looking at this, I'm almost positive that the overall score for	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	EDITH HIGGINS for the past three years, I would say that overall she would — if there was a score at the bottom of this observation, the overall would be — this would be considered an effective observation. Q. Effective in your opinion? A. Yes. Q. I'm still a little confused as to what the significance of that zero is? A. And so am I. Q. So you don't know? A. I don't know. Q. Now, during this 2013-2014 school year, did you observe the other first grade teachers? A. Yes. Q. So is it fair to say or is it a fact that in collaborating with Mr. Braswell in determining who observes who that you break it down by grades or am I wrong? A. No. We observe, he and myself observe all the grade levels. Q. So did you not observe all of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	this observation, she received eight categories of developing; is that correct? Can you confirm that for me? A. Yes. Q. Now, moving right along to the page that's numbered McCarthy 67, I'm looking at a zero; do you have any idea why there's a zero there? A. No. Q. What is supposed to be in that box? A. Based on what we have now, the system has been is better now in terms of it gives the teacher's overall score for their observation. It will tell them based on their score if you are effective, developing, ineffective, highly effective. And based on how the scores are now, the scale, it's very hard to get an overall developing. In looking at this and completing many observations, looking at this, I'm	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	EDITH HIGGINS for the past three years, I would say that overall she would — if there was a score at the bottom of this observation, the overall would be — this would be considered an effective observation. Q. Effective in your opinion? A. Yes. Q. I'm still a little confused as to what the significance of that zero is? A. And so am I. Q. So you don't know? A. I don't know. Q. Now, during this 2013-2014 school year, did you observe the other first grade teachers? A. Yes. Q. So is it fair to say or is it a fact that in collaborating with Mr. Braswell in determining who observes who that you break it down by grades or am I wrong? A. No. We observe, he and myself observe all the grade levels.

		i	
1	Page 54 EDITH HIGGINS	1	Page 56
2	A. I did.	1	EDITH HIGGINS
$\frac{2}{3}$			knowledge, a written rebuttal to this
4	•	3	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	A. Uh-huh, yes.	4	A. I don't see any rebuttal here, so
5	Q. Was that by design between you	5	I don't recall receiving anything.
6	and Mr. Braswell that you would observe all	6	MR. WOLIN: Mark this and maybe
7	of the particular grade teachers?	7	it which will refresh your
8	A. Both Mr. Braswell and myself	8	recollection.
9	observe all of the teachers in the building.	9	(Whereupon, at this time, the
	We develop a chart, all of the teachers get a	10	above-mentioned observation report
	number of observations. We take turns going	11	was marked by the reporter as
	in to see all of the teachers.	12	Plaintiff's Exhibit 2, for
13	Q. I thought you said teachers get	13	identification, as of this date.)
	one formal?	14	Q. I show what we have marked as
15	A. They get one formal, one informal	15	Exhibit 2; have you ever seen that document
	and five mini observations.	16	before?
17	Q. Now, I think we established that	17	A. I don't recall seeing this. Who
18	you gave Ms. McCarthy eight developing in	18	was this addressed to?
19	this observation; is that correct?	19	Q. Well, it speaks for itself.
20	A. She received eight, yes.	20	There's no one specifically here that it's
21	Q. Did any other first grade teacher		addressed to, but it says, "This is a
22	in 2013-2014 receive as many as eight		rebuttal in reference to my observation of
23	developing in the observation that you	23	
24	provided?	24	you have ever seen it before?
25	A. I don't recall.	25	A. Not that I recall. I don't
_			
1	Page 55		Page 57
1	Page 55 EDITH HIGGINS	1	Page 57 EDITH HIGGINS
1 2		1 2	
2	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Sitting here today, do you	1 2 3	EDITH HIGGINS recall that.
2	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Sitting here today, do you remember giving any first grade teacher as	3	EDITH HIGGINS recall that. Q. A moment ago you also referred to
2 3 4	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Sitting here today, do you	3	EDITH HIGGINS recall that.
2 3 4	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Sitting here today, do you remember giving any first grade teacher as many as eight developing in their observation	3 4	EDITH HIGGINS recall that. Q. A moment ago you also referred to a mini observation; what is a mini observation?
2 3 4 5	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Sitting here today, do you remember giving any first grade teacher as many as eight developing in their observation during 2013-2014? A. I don't recall.	3 4 5	EDITH HIGGINS recall that. Q. A moment ago you also referred to a mini observation; what is a mini observation?
2 3 4 5 6	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Sitting here today, do you remember giving any first grade teacher as many as eight developing in their observation during 2013-2014? A. I don't recall. Q. Now, a time came, am I correct,	3 4 5 6 7	EDITH HIGGINS recall that. Q. A moment ago you also referred to a mini observation; what is a mini observation? A. That's when we go in for fifteen minutes.
2 3 4 5 6	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Sitting here today, do you remember giving any first grade teacher as many as eight developing in their observation during 2013-2014? A. I don't recall.	3 4 5 6 7 8	EDITH HIGGINS recall that. Q. A moment ago you also referred to a mini observation; what is a mini observation? A. That's when we go in for fifteen minutes. Q. And is there any policy or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Sitting here today, do you remember giving any first grade teacher as many as eight developing in their observation during 2013-2014? A. I don't recall. Q. Now, a time came, am I correct, that Ms. McCarthy complained about this observation; is that correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS recall that. Q. A moment ago you also referred to a mini observation; what is a mini observation? A. That's when we go in for fifteen minutes. Q. And is there any policy or practice concerning the number of mini
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Sitting here today, do you remember giving any first grade teacher as many as eight developing in their observation during 2013-2014? A. I don't recall. Q. Now, a time came, am I correct, that Ms. McCarthy complained about this observation; is that correct? MR. SMITH: Objection.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS recall that. Q. A moment ago you also referred to a mini observation; what is a mini observation? A. That's when we go in for fifteen minutes. Q. And is there any policy or practice concerning the number of mini observations that a tenured teacher receives
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Sitting here today, do you remember giving any first grade teacher as many as eight developing in their observation during 2013-2014? A. I don't recall. Q. Now, a time came, am I correct, that Ms. McCarthy complained about this observation; is that correct? MR. SMITH: Objection.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS recall that. Q. A moment ago you also referred to a mini observation; what is a mini observation? A. That's when we go in for fifteen minutes. Q. And is there any policy or practice concerning the number of mini observations that a tenured teacher receives in any school year?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Sitting here today, do you remember giving any first grade teacher as many as eight developing in their observation during 2013-2014? A. I don't recall. Q. Now, a time came, am I correct, that Ms. McCarthy complained about this observation; is that correct? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I don't recall her complaining about this observation.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EDITH HIGGINS recall that. Q. A moment ago you also referred to a mini observation; what is a mini observation? A. That's when we go in for fifteen minutes. Q. And is there any policy or practice concerning the number of mini observations that a tenured teacher receives in any school year? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Sitting here today, do you remember giving any first grade teacher as many as eight developing in their observation during 2013-2014? A. I don't recall. Q. Now, a time came, am I correct, that Ms. McCarthy complained about this observation; is that correct? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I don't recall her complaining about this observation. Q. Did you and Mr. Braswell ever	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EDITH HIGGINS recall that. Q. A moment ago you also referred to a mini observation; what is a mini observation? A. That's when we go in for fifteen minutes. Q. And is there any policy or practice concerning the number of mini observations that a tenured teacher receives in any school year? A. Yes. Q. What is that policy or practice?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Sitting here today, do you remember giving any first grade teacher as many as eight developing in their observation during 2013-2014? A. I don't recall. Q. Now, a time came, am I correct, that Ms. McCarthy complained about this observation; is that correct? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I don't recall her complaining about this observation.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EDITH HIGGINS recall that. Q. A moment ago you also referred to a mini observation; what is a mini observation? A. That's when we go in for fifteen minutes. Q. And is there any policy or practice concerning the number of mini observations that a tenured teacher receives in any school year? A. Yes. Q. What is that policy or practice? A. Five.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Sitting here today, do you remember giving any first grade teacher as many as eight developing in their observation during 2013-2014? A. I don't recall. Q. Now, a time came, am I correct, that Ms. McCarthy complained about this observation; is that correct? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I don't recall her complaining about this observation. Q. Did you and Mr. Braswell ever communicate concerning this particular observation?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EDITH HIGGINS recall that. Q. A moment ago you also referred to a mini observation; what is a mini observation? A. That's when we go in for fifteen minutes. Q. And is there any policy or practice concerning the number of mini observations that a tenured teacher receives in any school year? A. Yes. Q. What is that policy or practice? A. Five. Q. And as the assistant principal,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Sitting here today, do you remember giving any first grade teacher as many as eight developing in their observation during 2013-2014? A. I don't recall. Q. Now, a time came, am I correct, that Ms. McCarthy complained about this observation; is that correct? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I don't recall her complaining about this observation. Q. Did you and Mr. Braswell ever communicate concerning this particular observation? A. I don't recall.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EDITH HIGGINS recall that. Q. A moment ago you also referred to a mini observation; what is a mini observation? A. That's when we go in for fifteen minutes. Q. And is there any policy or practice concerning the number of mini observations that a tenured teacher receives in any school year? A. Yes. Q. What is that policy or practice? A. Five. Q. And as the assistant principal, do you do mini observations?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Sitting here today, do you remember giving any first grade teacher as many as eight developing in their observation during 2013-2014? A. I don't recall. Q. Now, a time came, am I correct, that Ms. McCarthy complained about this observation; is that correct? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I don't recall her complaining about this observation. Q. Did you and Mr. Braswell ever communicate concerning this particular observation? A. I don't recall. Q. Did Ms. McCarthy, to your	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EDITH HIGGINS recall that. Q. A moment ago you also referred to a mini observation; what is a mini observation? A. That's when we go in for fifteen minutes. Q. And is there any policy or practice concerning the number of mini observations that a tenured teacher receives in any school year? A. Yes. Q. What is that policy or practice? A. Five. Q. And as the assistant principal, do you do mini observations? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Sitting here today, do you remember giving any first grade teacher as many as eight developing in their observation during 2013-2014? A. I don't recall. Q. Now, a time came, am I correct, that Ms. McCarthy complained about this observation; is that correct? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I don't recall her complaining about this observation. Q. Did you and Mr. Braswell ever communicate concerning this particular observation? A. I don't recall. Q. Did Ms. McCarthy, to your knowledge, agree with this observation?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EDITH HIGGINS recall that. Q. A moment ago you also referred to a mini observation; what is a mini observation? A. That's when we go in for fifteen minutes. Q. And is there any policy or practice concerning the number of mini observations that a tenured teacher receives in any school year? A. Yes. Q. What is that policy or practice? A. Five. Q. And as the assistant principal, do you do mini observations? A. Yes. Q. And does Mr. Braswell also do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Sitting here today, do you remember giving any first grade teacher as many as eight developing in their observation during 2013-2014? A. I don't recall. Q. Now, a time came, am I correct, that Ms. McCarthy complained about this observation; is that correct? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I don't recall her complaining about this observation. Q. Did you and Mr. Braswell ever communicate concerning this particular observation? A. I don't recall. Q. Did Ms. McCarthy, to your knowledge, agree with this observation? A. I don't recall.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	recall that. Q. A moment ago you also referred to a mini observation; what is a mini observation? A. That's when we go in for fifteen minutes. Q. And is there any policy or practice concerning the number of mini observations that a tenured teacher receives in any school year? A. Yes. Q. What is that policy or practice? A. Five. Q. And as the assistant principal, do you do mini observations? A. Yes. Q. And does Mr. Braswell also do mini observations.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Sitting here today, do you remember giving any first grade teacher as many as eight developing in their observation during 2013-2014? A. I don't recall. Q. Now, a time came, am I correct, that Ms. McCarthy complained about this observation; is that correct? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I don't recall her complaining about this observation. Q. Did you and Mr. Braswell ever communicate concerning this particular observation? A. I don't recall. Q. Did Ms. McCarthy, to your knowledge, agree with this observation? A. I don't recall. Q. Did she ever furnish any writing	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	recall that. Q. A moment ago you also referred to a mini observation; what is a mini observation? A. That's when we go in for fifteen minutes. Q. And is there any policy or practice concerning the number of mini observations that a tenured teacher receives in any school year? A. Yes. Q. What is that policy or practice? A. Five. Q. And as the assistant principal, do you do mini observations? A. Yes. Q. And does Mr. Braswell also do mini observations. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Sitting here today, do you remember giving any first grade teacher as many as eight developing in their observation during 2013-2014? A. I don't recall. Q. Now, a time came, am I correct, that Ms. McCarthy complained about this observation; is that correct? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I don't recall her complaining about this observation. Q. Did you and Mr. Braswell ever communicate concerning this particular observation? A. I don't recall. Q. Did Ms. McCarthy, to your knowledge, agree with this observation? A. I don't recall. Q. Did she ever furnish any writing evidencing her disagreement with it?	3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	recall that. Q. A moment ago you also referred to a mini observation; what is a mini observation? A. That's when we go in for fifteen minutes. Q. And is there any policy or practice concerning the number of mini observations that a tenured teacher receives in any school year? A. Yes. Q. What is that policy or practice? A. Five. Q. And as the assistant principal, do you do mini observations? A. Yes. Q. And does Mr. Braswell also do mini observations. A. Yes. Q. How is it determined who would do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Sitting here today, do you remember giving any first grade teacher as many as eight developing in their observation during 2013-2014? A. I don't recall. Q. Now, a time came, am I correct, that Ms. McCarthy complained about this observation; is that correct? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I don't recall her complaining about this observation. Q. Did you and Mr. Braswell ever communicate concerning this particular observation? A. I don't recall. Q. Did Ms. McCarthy, to your knowledge, agree with this observation? A. I don't recall. Q. Did she ever furnish any writing evidencing her disagreement with it? A. Any writing?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	recall that. Q. A moment ago you also referred to a mini observation; what is a mini observation? A. That's when we go in for fifteen minutes. Q. And is there any policy or practice concerning the number of mini observations that a tenured teacher receives in any school year? A. Yes. Q. What is that policy or practice? A. Five. Q. And as the assistant principal, do you do mini observations? A. Yes. Q. And does Mr. Braswell also do mini observations. A. Yes. Q. How is it determined who would do what when?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Sitting here today, do you remember giving any first grade teacher as many as eight developing in their observation during 2013-2014? A. I don't recall. Q. Now, a time came, am I correct, that Ms. McCarthy complained about this observation; is that correct? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I don't recall her complaining about this observation. Q. Did you and Mr. Braswell ever communicate concerning this particular observation? A. I don't recall. Q. Did Ms. McCarthy, to your knowledge, agree with this observation? A. I don't recall. Q. Did she ever furnish any writing evidencing her disagreement with it? A. Any writing? Q. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	recall that. Q. A moment ago you also referred to a mini observation; what is a mini observation? A. That's when we go in for fifteen minutes. Q. And is there any policy or practice concerning the number of mini observations that a tenured teacher receives in any school year? A. Yes. Q. What is that policy or practice? A. Five. Q. And as the assistant principal, do you do mini observations? A. Yes. Q. And does Mr. Braswell also do mini observations. A. Yes. Q. How is it determined who would do what when? A. It's the chart that I explained
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Sitting here today, do you remember giving any first grade teacher as many as eight developing in their observation during 2013-2014? A. I don't recall. Q. Now, a time came, am I correct, that Ms. McCarthy complained about this observation; is that correct? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I don't recall her complaining about this observation. Q. Did you and Mr. Braswell ever communicate concerning this particular observation? A. I don't recall. Q. Did Ms. McCarthy, to your knowledge, agree with this observation? A. I don't recall. Q. Did she ever furnish any writing evidencing her disagreement with it? A. Any writing?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	recall that. Q. A moment ago you also referred to a mini observation; what is a mini observation? A. That's when we go in for fifteen minutes. Q. And is there any policy or practice concerning the number of mini observations that a tenured teacher receives in any school year? A. Yes. Q. What is that policy or practice? A. Five. Q. And as the assistant principal, do you do mini observations? A. Yes. Q. And does Mr. Braswell also do mini observations. A. Yes. Q. How is it determined who would do what when?

Page 60

Page 61

1

		Page 58
1		EDITH HIGGINS
2	in advar	nce?
3	A.	Yeah.
4	Q.	How far in advance?
5	A.	Well in advance. I can't give
6	you a tir	me.
7	Q.	So you say well in advance. Are

- 7 Q. So you say well in advance. Are 8 you saying that a fifteen mini visit to a
- 9 classroom on a particular day is planned well
- 10 in advance of that particular day?
- 11 A. Yes. As I explained earlier a
- 12 chart is made, all teachers are on the chart
- 13 with the number of observations and Mr.
- 14 Braswell and I will converse in terms of who
- 15 is next and so forth. We take turns going 16 in.
- 17 Q. Do you still have that chart from
- 18 2013-2014?
- 19 A. I'm not sure.
- Q. And during the 2013-2014 school
- 21 year, did you conduct mini observations of
- 22 Ms. McCarthy.
- 23 A. I'm sure I did.
- 24 Q. Does the teacher receive notice
- 25 of the mini observation?

EDITH HIGGINS

- Q. So if it says observation 1,
- 3 would that indicate that on April 8th that
- 4 was the first mini that she received?
- 5 A. No. I wouldn't say that's the 6 first one, if the school year was -- started
- 7 in September of 2013.
- 8 Q. It's your testimony that Exhibit 9 1 is a mini observation; is that correct.
- 10 A. Yes.
- MR. WOLIN: Why don't we mark
- this as Exhibit 3.
- 13 (Whereupon, at this time, the above-mentioned observation re
- above-mentioned observation report
 was marked by the reporter as
 - Plaintiff's Exhibit 3, for
- identification, as of this date.)
- 18 Q. I show you what we just marked as
- 19 Exhibit 3; have you ever seen that document
- 20 before.

16

- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. What is it?
- A. This is a mini observation.
- 24 Q. Is this a mini observation that
- 25 you conducted of Ms. McCarthy?

Page 59

A. No.

- Q. How does the rubric with
- 4 reference to a mini observation differ, if at

EDITH HIGGINS

- 5 all, from the rubric that we have just seen
- 6 on the formal observation?
- 7 A. Well, for the mini we are just
- 8 completing A, B, C and D, so there's just
- 9 four. Wait a minute. This is not a formal
- 10 observation that I'm looking at. This is a
- 11 mini.

1

2

- 12 Q. Well, it says formal on it. Is
- 13 that the one that we just marked?
- 14 A. Exhibit 1 is not a formal.
- 15 Q. So you're saying it's not a
- 16 formal?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. Even though it says observation
- 19 1?
- 20 A. Right. It's not a formal.
- 21 Q. So what type of this observation
- 22 is it?

25

- A. This is a mini.
- Q. It's a mini?
 - A. Yes.

1 EDITH HIGGINS

- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. And when did you conduct this
- 4 mini observation?
- 5 A. February 6th, 2014.
- 6 Q. And this document is, in fact,
- 7 entitled mini observation 1; is that correct.
- A. Yes.
- Q. Well, if this is entitled mini
- 10 observation 1e and if that one was in
- 11 February, which predated April, then how do
- 12 you say that Exhibit 1 is a mini observation?
- 13 A. Because the formal observation
- 14 has additional categories. The mini
- 15 observation only goes up to D. A, B, C, and
- 16 D.
- 17 Q. So how do you reconcile the fact
- 18 that Exhibit 3 says mini observation 1 and
- 19 that's in April and Exhibit 1 is just
- 20 entitled observation 1?
- 21 A. Sir, I don't know.
- 22 Q. I'm sorry. I misspoke.
- 23 How do you reconcile the fact
- 24 that Exhibit 3, which is entitle mini
- 25 observation 1 is dated in February and

16 (Pages 58 - 61)

1	Page 62	Page 64 1 EDITH HIGGINS
1	EDITH HIGGINS	•
1	Exhibit 1, which you have before you, is entitled observation 1 and that's dated in	
1		
i	April, so how do you reconcile that?	4 McCarthy 41, does it say rubric score twenty
5	A. I don't know. I don't know why	5 out of thirty?
1	it says that. But I know if this is just A,	6 A. Yes, it does.
	B, C, D, whereas if it was a formal the	7 Q. And how about on the top of page
	formal goes up to F. It's two additional	8 3, McCarthy 42, does it say rubric score 14 9 out of 24?
	categories on the formal, yeah.	
10	Q. Now, I want to direct your	
$\begin{vmatrix} 11 \\ 12 \end{vmatrix}$	attention to Exhibit 3; do you see that? A. Yes.	11 Q. And on the top of page four does 12 it say rubric score 14 out of 21?
13		13 A. Yes.
	Q. Even though you can't reconcile it, that is entitled mini observation 1; is	
	that correct?	14 Q. And on the bottom of page 4 does 15 it say rubric score 14 out of 24?
16		16 A. Yes?
17	Q. So would you state that Exhibit 3	17 Q. So it does have rubric scores; am
	is, in fact, the first mini observation that	18 I correct?
	you made of Ms. McCarthy during the 2013-2014	19 A. It has scores, but the ratings
	school year?	20 are not there. That's what I was referring
21		20 are not more. That's what I was referring 21 to.
22	•	22 Q. Now, with reference to mini
!	labeled mini observation 1 if you can't say	23 observation A, which is A, planning and
1	that this is the first observation that you	24 preparation, if she received a twenty out the
í	performed of Ms. McCarthy during the 13-14	25 of thirty, what would that tell you as far as
-		
1	Page 63 EDITH HIGGINS	Page 65
2		2 her rating is concerned?
3		3 MR. SMITH: Objection.
4		4 A. I don't know.
5	•	5 Q. What
6	*	6 A. I can't speak to that, because
7	Q. Maybe this was what?	7 the ratings are not here.
8		8 Q. Do you know on the top of page 3
1	1. I don't recall the format. So with the	9 where it says rubric score 14 out of 24, do
	other document I guess mini observation	10 you know how that was determined?
4	2 I don't know. I'm sorry. I don't	11 A. No.
1	recall.	12 Q. Do you know how any of these
13		13 rubric scores were determined?
1 .	what was the rating rubric in Exhibit 3?	14 A. I don't see the ratings, sir.
15		15 Q. You mean you don't see the
16		16 darkened block?
17		17 A. Those are the ratings, yeah,
18		18 those are the ratings.
19		19 Q. And just to identify the other
20	Q. How was Ms. McCarthy rated in	20 ones, did you issue any other mini
21	Exhibit 3?	21 observations to Ms. McCarthy during the
22	A. Well, I can't see it. They are	22 2013-2014 school year?
23	not darkened, so I can't really speak to	23 A. Possibly.
	thom	MD WOLDE When don't are more

17 (Pages 62 - 65)

MR. WOLIN: Why don't we mark

24

25

this.

Q.

Are there any scores?

24 them.

		Τ	
1	Page 66 EDITH HIGGINS	1	Page 68 EDITH HIGGINS
2	(Whereupon, at this time, the	2	observations within one week of each other?
3	above-mentioned observation report	3	A. Can you say again?
4	was marked by the reporter as	4	Q. Are there circumstances whereby a
5	Plaintiff's Exhibit 4, for	5	teacher is given a mini observation within
6	identification, as of this date.)	6	one week of each other?
7	Q. I show you Exhibit 4; have you	7	
8	ever seen that document before?	8	Q. What circumstances?
9	A. Yes.	9	A. Within one week of each other?
10	Q. Is this another mini observation	10	Q. Within one week, yes? Could a
	that you issued to Ms. McCarthy?	11	teach receive two mini observations within a
12	A. Yes.		week?
13	Q. What is the date of this mini	13	A. No, no.
		14	MR. WOLIN: Why don't we mark
15	A. March 31st, 2014.	15	this,
16	Q. Is this labeled mini observation	16	(Whereupon, at this time, the
	2?	17	
18	A. Yes.	18	was were marked by the reporter as
19	MR. WOLIN: Let's mark this	19	Plaintiff's Exhibit s 6, for
20	Exhibit 5.	20	identification, as of this date.)
21	(Whereupon, at this time, the	21	Q. I show you what was marked
22	above-mentioned Observation report		Exhibit 6; have you ever seen that document
23	was were marked by the reporter as		before, which indicates a mini observation
24	Plaintiff's Exhibit s 5, for		issued by Mr. Braswell?
25	identification, as of this date.)	25	A. No.
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	25	
1	Page 67 EDITH HIGGINS	1	Page 69 EDITH HIGGINS
2	Q. I show you Exhibit 5; have you	2	Q. Now, do you have any explanation
3	ever seen this document before?	3	as to why you issued a mine observation of
4	A. Yes.	4	Ms. McCarthy, I believe on May 25th, 2014,
5	Q. Is this another mini observation	5	which is Exhibit 5 and that he issued one on
6	that you issued for Ms. McCarthy?	6	May 26th; do you have any explanation as to
7	A. Yes.	7	that?
8	Q. And what is the date of this mini	8	A. No. You asked me do I do I
"		0	71. TO, TOU ASKOUTHOUGH WE GOT
9	observation?	Q	conduct two with one teacher in a week. No
	observation? A May 19th 2014		conduct two with one teacher in a week. No,
10	A. May 19th, 2014.	10	I don't do that myself. We have two
10 11	A. May 19th, 2014.Q. Now, is there any policy and	10 11	I don't do that myself. We have two administrators in the building.
10 11 12	A. May 19th, 2014. Q. Now, is there any policy and practice concerning how long in between	10 11 12	I don't do that myself. We have two administrators in the building. Q. But you indicated that the
10 11 12 13	A. May 19th, 2014. Q. Now, is there any policy and practice concerning how long in between observations should a teacher receive another	10 11 12 13	I don't do that myself. We have two administrators in the building. Q. But you indicated that the schedule is predetermined; is that correct?
10 11 12 13 14	A. May 19th, 2014. Q. Now, is there any policy and practice concerning how long in between observations should a teacher receive another one?	10 11 12 13 14	I don't do that myself. We have two administrators in the building. Q. But you indicated that the schedule is predetermined; is that correct? MR. SMITH: Objection.
10 11 12 13 14 15	A. May 19th, 2014. Q. Now, is there any policy and practice concerning how long in between observations should a teacher receive another one? A. No.	10 11 12 13 14 15	I don't do that myself. We have two administrators in the building. Q. But you indicated that the schedule is predetermined; is that correct? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. We have a schedule. I told you
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. May 19th, 2014. Q. Now, is there any policy and practice concerning how long in between observations should a teacher receive another one? A. No. Q. Now, you indicated that these	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I don't do that myself. We have two administrators in the building. Q. But you indicated that the schedule is predetermined; is that correct? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. We have a schedule. I told you earlier, we have a schedule, it has the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. May 19th, 2014. Q. Now, is there any policy and practice concerning how long in between observations should a teacher receive another one? A. No. Q. Now, you indicated that these mini observations are scheduled well in	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I don't do that myself. We have two administrators in the building. Q. But you indicated that the schedule is predetermined; is that correct? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. We have a schedule. I told you earlier, we have a schedule, it has the teacher's name and it has their amount of
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. May 19th, 2014. Q. Now, is there any policy and practice concerning how long in between observations should a teacher receive another one? A. No. Q. Now, you indicated that these mini observations are scheduled well in advance; is that correct?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I don't do that myself. We have two administrators in the building. Q. But you indicated that the schedule is predetermined; is that correct? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. We have a schedule. I told you earlier, we have a schedule, it has the teacher's name and it has their amount of observations. We don't have dates next to
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. May 19th, 2014. Q. Now, is there any policy and practice concerning how long in between observations should a teacher receive another one? A. No. Q. Now, you indicated that these mini observations are scheduled well in advance; is that correct? A. Well, not so much scheduled, but	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I don't do that myself. We have two administrators in the building. Q. But you indicated that the schedule is predetermined; is that correct? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. We have a schedule. I told you earlier, we have a schedule, it has the teacher's name and it has their amount of observations. We don't have dates next to them in terms of the mini.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. May 19th, 2014. Q. Now, is there any policy and practice concerning how long in between observations should a teacher receive another one? A. No. Q. Now, you indicated that these mini observations are scheduled well in advance; is that correct? A. Well, not so much scheduled, but we have a chart that we use and upon the	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I don't do that myself. We have two administrators in the building. Q. But you indicated that the schedule is predetermined; is that correct? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. We have a schedule. I told you earlier, we have a schedule, it has the teacher's name and it has their amount of observations. We don't have dates next to them in terms of the mini. Q. Well, be that as it may, do you
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. May 19th, 2014. Q. Now, is there any policy and practice concerning how long in between observations should a teacher receive another one? A. No. Q. Now, you indicated that these mini observations are scheduled well in advance; is that correct? A. Well, not so much scheduled, but we have a chart that we use and upon the availability of my schedule and what's going	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I don't do that myself. We have two administrators in the building. Q. But you indicated that the schedule is predetermined; is that correct? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. We have a schedule. I told you earlier, we have a schedule, it has the teacher's name and it has their amount of observations. We don't have dates next to them in terms of the mini. Q. Well, be that as it may, do you have any explanation as to why Mr. Braswell
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. May 19th, 2014. Q. Now, is there any policy and practice concerning how long in between observations should a teacher receive another one? A. No. Q. Now, you indicated that these mini observations are scheduled well in advance; is that correct? A. Well, not so much scheduled, but we have a chart that we use and upon the availability of my schedule and what's going on in our building, we will conduct mini	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I don't do that myself. We have two administrators in the building. Q. But you indicated that the schedule is predetermined; is that correct? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. We have a schedule. I told you earlier, we have a schedule, it has the teacher's name and it has their amount of observations. We don't have dates next to them in terms of the mini. Q. Well, be that as it may, do you have any explanation as to why Mr. Braswell conducted a mini observation within two days
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. May 19th, 2014. Q. Now, is there any policy and practice concerning how long in between observations should a teacher receive another one? A. No. Q. Now, you indicated that these mini observations are scheduled well in advance; is that correct? A. Well, not so much scheduled, but we have a chart that we use and upon the availability of my schedule and what's going	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I don't do that myself. We have two administrators in the building. Q. But you indicated that the schedule is predetermined; is that correct? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. We have a schedule. I told you earlier, we have a schedule, it has the teacher's name and it has their amount of observations. We don't have dates next to them in terms of the mini. Q. Well, be that as it may, do you have any explanation as to why Mr. Braswell

25

MR. SMITH: Objection. That's

25 under which a teacher is given two mini

		т—-	
1	Page 70	1 .	Page 72
1		1	EDITH HIGGINS
2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		any policy or practice concerning when the
3			mini observations are performed on teachers?
4	the state of the s	4	A. No. Not that I am aware of.
5		. 5	Q. Was there any reason why, with
6	()		reference to Ms. McCarthy, they all were
7 8	,	7	performed from February on?
9	y j = 1 min il minin u obbit i union on minin 19;	8	A. No.
10	The state of the s		Q. I would like to direct your
11	A. No.		attention to May 28th, 2014; was there some
12		12	kind of incident involving Ms. McCarthy that
13			occurred on that day?
14		13 14	A. What date was that?
15	3 ····	15	Q. May 28th, 2014?
16		16	A. I believe so.
17	Q. Well, May 13th and May 19, I	17	Q. And were you working on that day? A. Yes.
	would assume it's within seven days of each	18	
19			Q. What were your work hours that day?
20	A. Right. Well, I	20	
21	Q. As an math teacher you should		A. Our work hours? Well, I normally arrive to work between 7:15 and 7:30. So it
22			could be anywhere in between there.
23	MR. SMITH: Okay, Alan.	23	Q. At some point during that school
24			day, did you become aware of an incident
25	· ····· =y · ·	25	involving Ms. McCarthy?
-	The state of the s	-	myoring 1416, 1410 curing t
1	Page 71 EDITH HIGGINS	1	Page 73
2	A. Me myself, you asked if I go in	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	EDITH HIGGINS A. Yes.
3	twice within a week and I said no. There are	3	
4		4	Q. And how did you become aware of that?
5	Q. Do you have any idea why you	5	A. What incident would you be
1	conducted one within six days of Mr. Braswell	6	referring to?
7	conducting one?	7	Q. Well, why don't we mark this?
8	A. Well, we have five-day weeks.	8	MR. WOLIN: Well then, why don't
	Our days are five. We have five-day weeks so	9	we mark this.
10	it sounds like I don't know I can't	10	(Whereupon, at this time, the
	say.	11	above-mentioned letter was marked by
12	Q. So you don't know why Mr.	12	the reporter as Plaintiff's Exhibit
13	Braswell would have done an observation on	13	7, for identification, as of this
	May 13th and you would have done one	14	date.)
		l	· ·
	approximately six days later on May 19th?	15	Q. I am showing you Exhibit /: have
	approximately six days later on May 19th? A. No.	;	Q. I am showing you Exhibit 7; have you ever seen that document before?
15 16 17	A. No. Q. When you did your mini	;	
15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. When you did your mini observation on May 19th, did you know that	16	you ever seen that document before? A. Yes.
15 16 17 18 19	A. No. Q. When you did your mini observation on May 19th, did you know that Mr. Braswell had done one on May 13th?	16 17	you ever seen that document before? A. Yes.
15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. When you did your mini observation on May 19th, did you know that Mr. Braswell had done one on May 13th? A. I don't recall.	16 17 18	you ever seen that document before? A. Yes. Q. And what is this document?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No. Q. When you did your mini observation on May 19th, did you know that Mr. Braswell had done one on May 13th? A. I don't recall. Q. Now, I also notice here all of 	16 17 18 19	you ever seen that document before? A. Yes. Q. And what is this document? A. My summary. Q. Summary of what?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No. Q. When you did your mini observation on May 19th, did you know that Mr. Braswell had done one on May 13th? A. I don't recall. Q. Now, I also notice here all of these mini observations that we have seen 	16 17 18 19 20 21	you ever seen that document before? A. Yes. Q. And what is this document? A. My summary. Q. Summary of what?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No. Q. When you did your mini observation on May 19th, did you know that Mr. Braswell had done one on May 13th? A. I don't recall. Q. Now, I also notice here all of these mini observations that we have seen were all in the second half of the school 	16 17 18 19 20 21	you ever seen that document before? A. Yes. Q. And what is this document? A. My summary. Q. Summary of what? A. Of what took place in the nurse's
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. No. Q. When you did your mini observation on May 19th, did you know that Mr. Braswell had done one on May 13th? A. I don't recall. Q. Now, I also notice here all of these mini observations that we have seen were all in the second half of the school year of 2013-2014. I think we have seen that 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you ever seen that document before? A. Yes. Q. And what is this document? A. My summary. Q. Summary of what? A. Of what took place in the nurse's suite.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. No. Q. When you did your mini observation on May 19th, did you know that Mr. Braswell had done one on May 13th? A. I don't recall. Q. Now, I also notice here all of these mini observations that we have seen were all in the second half of the school 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you ever seen that document before? A. Yes. Q. And what is this document? A. My summary. Q. Summary of what? A. Of what took place in the nurse's suite. Q. And that involved an incident

15-cv-01468-JFB-SIL	Document 35 #: 1
	Page

	Page 74		Page 76
	EDITH HIGGINS		EDITH HIGGINS
2	Q. Just so that we're on the same	2	
3	wavelength, this is the incident that I'm	3	Q. Who else was in the conference
4	talking about, okay?	4	TO STILL BY MILES
5	A. Uh-huh.	5	A. Mr. Braswell, Ms. Wilks and the
6	Q. So do you remember the incident	6	
7	that I'm talking about?	7	Q. Does that include Ms. McCarthy?
8	A. Yes.	8	A. She wasn't in the conference
9	Q. So my question was to backup, you	9	
	indicated that at some point during the day	10	Q. Do you know why she was not in
	you became aware of an incident involving Ms.	11	
	McCarthy; is that correct?	12	A. She stormed out.
13	A. Yes.	13	Q. Now, for what purpose were you in
14	Q. When I asked you how did you		the conference room at that time?
	become aware of that incident and you asked	15	3.
	me what incident are you talking about, so	16	•
17	3		meeting prior to the nurse arriving?
18	A. Thank you, sir.	18	A. The math curriculum specialist
19	Q. So the question is, how did you		was talking, meeting with the teachers and
1	become aware of that?	l	Mr. Braswell about the math curriculum for
21	MR. SMITH: Objection. Go	21	
22	ahead.	22	Q. And did you observe some type of
23	A. I was called, according to my		dialogue between Mr. Braswell and Ms.
	summary		McCarthy.
25	Q. Well, I would like you to testify	25	A. Yes.
1	Page 75		Page 77
1	EDITH HIGGINS	1	EDITH HIGGINS
2	EDITH HIGGINS from your own recollection, rather than	2	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Could you describe that dialogue?
2 3	EDITH HIGGINS from your own recollection, rather than reading from the document?	2 3	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Could you describe that dialogue? A. That we were the teachers and
2 3 4	EDITH HIGGINS from your own recollection, rather than reading from the document? A. Uh-huh. The nurse called me out	2 3 4	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Could you describe that dialogue? A. That we were the teachers and Ms. Wilks and Mr. Braswell I was sitting
2 3 4 5	EDITH HIGGINS from your own recollection, rather than reading from the document? A. Uh-huh. The nurse called me out of the conference room.	2 3 4 5	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Could you describe that dialogue? A. That we were the teachers and Ms. Wilks and Mr. Braswell I was sitting as an administrator, just attending the
2 3 4 5 6	EDITH HIGGINS from your own recollection, rather than reading from the document? A. Uh-huh. The nurse called me out of the conference room. Q. Approximately what time were you	2 3 4 5 6	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Could you describe that dialogue? A. That we were the teachers and Ms. Wilks and Mr. Braswell I was sitting as an administrator, just attending the meeting. They were discussing math, where we
2 3 4 5 6 7	EDITH HIGGINS from your own recollection, rather than reading from the document? A. Uh-huh. The nurse called me out of the conference room. Q. Approximately what time were you called by the nurse out of the conference	2 3 4 5 6 7	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Could you describe that dialogue? A. That we were the teachers and Ms. Wilks and Mr. Braswell I was sitting as an administrator, just attending the meeting. They were discussing math, where we were, where we are going to go and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EDITH HIGGINS from your own recollection, rather than reading from the document? A. Uh-huh. The nurse called me out of the conference room. Q. Approximately what time were you called by the nurse out of the conference room?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Could you describe that dialogue? A. That we were the teachers and Ms. Wilks and Mr. Braswell I was sitting as an administrator, just attending the meeting. They were discussing math, where we were, where we are going to go and the conversation had taken a turn. Ms. McCarthy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS from your own recollection, rather than reading from the document? A. Uh-huh. The nurse called me out of the conference room. Q. Approximately what time were you called by the nurse out of the conference room? A. I don't recall what time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Could you describe that dialogue? A. That we were the teachers and Ms. Wilks and Mr. Braswell I was sitting as an administrator, just attending the meeting. They were discussing math, where we were, where we are going to go and the conversation had taken a turn. Ms. McCarthy began to discuss one of her students and had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	FDITH HIGGINS from your own recollection, rather than reading from the document? A. Uh-huh. The nurse called me out of the conference room. Q. Approximately what time were you called by the nurse out of the conference room? A. I don't recall what time. Q. Now, in Exhibit 7 you indicate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Could you describe that dialogue? A. That we were the teachers and Ms. Wilks and Mr. Braswell I was sitting as an administrator, just attending the meeting. They were discussing math, where we were, where we are going to go and the conversation had taken a turn. Ms. McCarthy began to discuss one of her students and had become emotional. I know Mr. Braswell had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EDITH HIGGINS from your own recollection, rather than reading from the document? A. Uh-huh. The nurse called me out of the conference room. Q. Approximately what time were you called by the nurse out of the conference room? A. I don't recall what time. Q. Now, in Exhibit 7 you indicate that it was approximately 9:10 a.m.; does	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Could you describe that dialogue? A. That we were the teachers and Ms. Wilks and Mr. Braswell I was sitting as an administrator, just attending the meeting. They were discussing math, where we were, where we are going to go and the conversation had taken a turn. Ms. McCarthy began to discuss one of her students and had become emotional. I know Mr. Braswell had told her that that student loved her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	FDITH HIGGINS from your own recollection, rather than reading from the document? A. Uh-huh. The nurse called me out of the conference room. Q. Approximately what time were you called by the nurse out of the conference room? A. I don't recall what time. Q. Now, in Exhibit 7 you indicate that it was approximately 9:10 a.m.; does that sound right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Could you describe that dialogue? A. That we were the teachers and Ms. Wilks and Mr. Braswell I was sitting as an administrator, just attending the meeting. They were discussing math, where we were, where we are going to go and the conversation had taken a turn. Ms. McCarthy began to discuss one of her students and had become emotional. I know Mr. Braswell had told her that that student loved her teacher that she loved her teacher and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FDITH HIGGINS from your own recollection, rather than reading from the document? A. Uh-huh. The nurse called me out of the conference room. Q. Approximately what time were you called by the nurse out of the conference room? A. I don't recall what time. Q. Now, in Exhibit 7 you indicate that it was approximately 9:10 a.m.; does that sound right? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Could you describe that dialogue? A. That we were the teachers and Ms. Wilks and Mr. Braswell I was sitting as an administrator, just attending the meeting. They were discussing math, where we were, where we are going to go and the conversation had taken a turn. Ms. McCarthy began to discuss one of her students and had become emotional. I know Mr. Braswell had told her that that student loved her teacher that she loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy became very upset
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	FDITH HIGGINS from your own recollection, rather than reading from the document? A. Uh-huh. The nurse called me out of the conference room. Q. Approximately what time were you called by the nurse out of the conference room? A. I don't recall what time. Q. Now, in Exhibit 7 you indicate that it was approximately 9:10 a.m.; does that sound right? A. Yes. Q. Now, you said you were called out	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Could you describe that dialogue? A. That we were the teachers and Ms. Wilks and Mr. Braswell I was sitting as an administrator, just attending the meeting. They were discussing math, where we were, where we are going to go and the conversation had taken a turn. Ms. McCarthy began to discuss one of her students and had become emotional. I know Mr. Braswell had told her that that student loved her teacher that she loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy became very upset and she began to cry and she stormed out of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	FDITH HIGGINS from your own recollection, rather than reading from the document? A. Uh-huh. The nurse called me out of the conference room. Q. Approximately what time were you called by the nurse out of the conference room? A. I don't recall what time. Q. Now, in Exhibit 7 you indicate that it was approximately 9:10 a.m.; does that sound right? A. Yes. Q. Now, you said you were called out of the conference room by the nurse?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Could you describe that dialogue? A. That we were the teachers and Ms. Wilks and Mr. Braswell I was sitting as an administrator, just attending the meeting. They were discussing math, where we were, where we are going to go and the conversation had taken a turn. Ms. McCarthy began to discuss one of her students and had become emotional. I know Mr. Braswell had told her that that student loved her teacher that she loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy became very upset and she began to cry and she stormed out of the room.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FDITH HIGGINS from your own recollection, rather than reading from the document? A. Uh-huh. The nurse called me out of the conference room. Q. Approximately what time were you called by the nurse out of the conference room? A. I don't recall what time. Q. Now, in Exhibit 7 you indicate that it was approximately 9:10 a.m.; does that sound right? A. Yes. Q. Now, you said you were called out of the conference room by the nurse? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Could you describe that dialogue? A. That we were the teachers and Ms. Wilks and Mr. Braswell I was sitting as an administrator, just attending the meeting. They were discussing math, where we were, where we are going to go and the conversation had taken a turn. Ms. McCarthy began to discuss one of her students and had become emotional. I know Mr. Braswell had told her that that student loved her teacher that she loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy became very upset and she began to cry and she stormed out of the room. Q. Based upon what have you drawn
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FDITH HIGGINS from your own recollection, rather than reading from the document? A. Uh-huh. The nurse called me out of the conference room. Q. Approximately what time were you called by the nurse out of the conference room? A. I don't recall what time. Q. Now, in Exhibit 7 you indicate that it was approximately 9:10 a.m.; does that sound right? A. Yes. Q. Now, you said you were called out of the conference room by the nurse? A. Yes. Q. Who was the nurse?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Could you describe that dialogue? A. That we were the teachers and Ms. Wilks and Mr. Braswell I was sitting as an administrator, just attending the meeting. They were discussing math, where we were, where we are going to go and the conversation had taken a turn. Ms. McCarthy began to discuss one of her students and had become emotional. I know Mr. Braswell had told her that that student loved her teacher that she loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy became very upset and she began to cry and she stormed out of the room. Q. Based upon what have you drawn the conclusion that she was upset?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FDITH HIGGINS from your own recollection, rather than reading from the document? A. Uh-huh. The nurse called me out of the conference room. Q. Approximately what time were you called by the nurse out of the conference room? A. I don't recall what time. Q. Now, in Exhibit 7 you indicate that it was approximately 9:10 a.m.; does that sound right? A. Yes. Q. Now, you said you were called out of the conference room by the nurse? A. Yes. Q. Who was the nurse? A. Mrs. Chester.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Could you describe that dialogue? A. That we were the teachers and Ms. Wilks and Mr. Braswell I was sitting as an administrator, just attending the meeting. They were discussing math, where we were, where we are going to go and the conversation had taken a turn. Ms. McCarthy began to discuss one of her students and had become emotional. I know Mr. Braswell had told her that that student loved her teacher that she loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy became very upset and she began to cry and she stormed out of the room. Q. Based upon what have you drawn the conclusion that she was upset? A. She was crying.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	FDITH HIGGINS from your own recollection, rather than reading from the document? A. Uh-huh. The nurse called me out of the conference room. Q. Approximately what time were you called by the nurse out of the conference room? A. I don't recall what time. Q. Now, in Exhibit 7 you indicate that it was approximately 9:10 a.m.; does that sound right? A. Yes. Q. Now, you said you were called out of the conference room by the nurse? A. Yes. Q. Who was the nurse? A. Mrs. Chester. Q. How did she call you out of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Could you describe that dialogue? A. That we were the teachers and Ms. Wilks and Mr. Braswell I was sitting as an administrator, just attending the meeting. They were discussing math, where we were, where we are going to go and the conversation had taken a turn. Ms. McCarthy began to discuss one of her students and had become emotional. I know Mr. Braswell had told her that that student loved her teacher that she loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy became very upset and she began to cry and she stormed out of the room. Q. Based upon what have you drawn the conclusion that she was upset? A. She was crying. Q. Anything else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FDITH HIGGINS from your own recollection, rather than reading from the document? A. Uh-huh. The nurse called me out of the conference room. Q. Approximately what time were you called by the nurse out of the conference room? A. I don't recall what time. Q. Now, in Exhibit 7 you indicate that it was approximately 9:10 a.m.; does that sound right? A. Yes. Q. Now, you said you were called out of the conference room by the nurse? A. Yes. Q. Who was the nurse? A. Mrs. Chester. Q. How did she call you out of the conference room?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Could you describe that dialogue? A. That we were the teachers and Ms. Wilks and Mr. Braswell I was sitting as an administrator, just attending the meeting. They were discussing math, where we were, where we are going to go and the conversation had taken a turn. Ms. McCarthy began to discuss one of her students and had become emotional. I know Mr. Braswell had told her that that student loved her teacher that she loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy became very upset and she began to cry and she stormed out of the room. Q. Based upon what have you drawn the conclusion that she was upset? A. She was crying. Q. Anything else? A. She was crying and she stormed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FDITH HIGGINS from your own recollection, rather than reading from the document? A. Uh-huh. The nurse called me out of the conference room. Q. Approximately what time were you called by the nurse out of the conference room? A. I don't recall what time. Q. Now, in Exhibit 7 you indicate that it was approximately 9:10 a.m.; does that sound right? A. Yes. Q. Now, you said you were called out of the conference room by the nurse? A. Yes. Q. Who was the nurse? A. Mrs. Chester. Q. How did she call you out of the conference room? A. She waved her hand to me and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Could you describe that dialogue? A. That we were the teachers and Ms. Wilks and Mr. Braswell I was sitting as an administrator, just attending the meeting. They were discussing math, where we were, where we are going to go and the conversation had taken a turn. Ms. McCarthy began to discuss one of her students and had become emotional. I know Mr. Braswell had told her that that student loved her teacher that she loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy became very upset and she began to cry and she stormed out of the room. Q. Based upon what have you drawn the conclusion that she was upset? A. She was crying. Q. Anything else? A. She was crying and she stormed out of the room.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FDITH HIGGINS from your own recollection, rather than reading from the document? A. Uh-huh. The nurse called me out of the conference room. Q. Approximately what time were you called by the nurse out of the conference room? A. I don't recall what time. Q. Now, in Exhibit 7 you indicate that it was approximately 9:10 a.m.; does that sound right? A. Yes. Q. Now, you said you were called out of the conference room by the nurse? A. Yes. Q. Who was the nurse? A. Mrs. Chester. Q. How did she call you out of the conference room? A. She waved her hand to me and asked me to come out.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Could you describe that dialogue? A. That we were the teachers and Ms. Wilks and Mr. Braswell I was sitting as an administrator, just attending the meeting. They were discussing math, where we were, where we are going to go and the conversation had taken a turn. Ms. McCarthy began to discuss one of her students and had become emotional. I know Mr. Braswell had told her that that student loved her teacher that she loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy became very upset and she began to cry and she stormed out of the room. Q. Based upon what have you drawn the conclusion that she was upset? A. She was crying. Q. Anything else? A. She was crying and she stormed out of the room. Q. Now, you indicated that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FDITH HIGGINS from your own recollection, rather than reading from the document? A. Uh-huh. The nurse called me out of the conference room. Q. Approximately what time were you called by the nurse out of the conference room? A. I don't recall what time. Q. Now, in Exhibit 7 you indicate that it was approximately 9:10 a.m.; does that sound right? A. Yes. Q. Now, you said you were called out of the conference room by the nurse? A. Yes. Q. Who was the nurse? A. Mrs. Chester. Q. How did she call you out of the conference room? A. She waved her hand to me and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Could you describe that dialogue? A. That we were the teachers and Ms. Wilks and Mr. Braswell I was sitting as an administrator, just attending the meeting. They were discussing math, where we were, where we are going to go and the conversation had taken a turn. Ms. McCarthy began to discuss one of her students and had become emotional. I know Mr. Braswell had told her that that student loved her teacher that she loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy became very upset and she began to cry and she stormed out of the room. Q. Based upon what have you drawn the conclusion that she was upset? A. She was crying. Q. Anything else? A. She was crying and she stormed out of the room.

25

A.

Yes.

20 (Pages 74 - 77)

She opened the door and she waved

ļ	Page 78		Page 80
1	EDITH HIGGINS	1	EDITH HIGGINS
2		2	people present do, if anything, after Ms.
3	recollect, what the actual conversation was	3	McCarthy left?
4	between Mr. Braswell and Ms. McCarthy as you		 We sat and her colleagues was
5			just saying, they made reference to her just
6			being upset.
7	8	7	Q. Was there any specific discussion
8		8	that you recall concerning what had just
1.9		9	happened after Ms. McCarthy left?
10		10	MR. SMITH: Objection.
11		11	A. Her first grade colleagues, they
12	Ş	12	were just feeling really bad for her.
13		13	Q. After Ms. McCarthy left, did you
	the student, a young female student, first	14	say anything about what had happened?
15		15	A. No.
16 17	,	16	Q. Did Mr. Braswell say anything
18			about what had just happened?
1	Q. What did she say about the difficulty?	18	A. No. I don't recall.
20		19	Q. How long after Ms. McCarthy
	don't recall specifically. I remember her		stormed out, to use your expression, did the
	saying something about she stole some	21 22	nurse come to the conference room?
	stickers from her. That's all I basically	ŧ	A. I don't know. Maybe I don't
	can recall about it. But she was going on		know how much time past. It wasn't an hour.
	about the difficulty she was having and she	25	It was like maybe minutes. Q. How many minutes; can you
-		2.5	
1	EDITH HIGGINS	1	Page 81 EDITH HIGGINS
	had her time to speak. And Mr. Braswell's	2	
0	response was that the child really loved her	3	approximate? A Five
3 4	·	3	A. Five.
4	teacher, she really loved her teacher and	4	A. Five. Q. And did the nurse knock on the
5		4 5	A. Five. Q. And did the nurse knock on the door, was the door closed?
4 5	teacher, she really loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy just stormed out of the room.	4 5 6	A. Five. Q. And did the nurse knock on the door, was the door closed? A. The door was closed.
4 5 6 7	teacher, she really loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy just stormed out of the room. Q. Do you remember if Ms. McCarthy	4 5	A. Five. Q. And did the nurse knock on the door, was the door closed? A. The door was closed. Q. Did the nurse knock on the door?
4 5 6 7 8	teacher, she really loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy just stormed out of the room. Q. Do you remember if Ms. McCarthy was talking about having this student be	4 5 6 7 8	A. Five. Q. And did the nurse knock on the door, was the door closed? A. The door was closed. Q. Did the nurse knock on the door? A. She gently knocked, but then she
4 5 6 7 8 9	teacher, she really loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy just stormed out of the room. Q. Do you remember if Ms. McCarthy	4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Five. Q. And did the nurse knock on the door, was the door closed? A. The door was closed. Q. Did the nurse knock on the door? A. She gently knocked, but then she just opened.
4 5 6 7 8 9	teacher, she really loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy just stormed out of the room. Q. Do you remember if Ms. McCarthy was talking about having this student be reassigned into her classroom after the student had been assigned out of the	4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Five. Q. And did the nurse knock on the door, was the door closed? A. The door was closed. Q. Did the nurse knock on the door? A. She gently knocked, but then she
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	teacher, she really loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy just stormed out of the room. Q. Do you remember if Ms. McCarthy was talking about having this student be reassigned into her classroom after the student had been assigned out of the	4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Five. Q. And did the nurse knock on the door, was the door closed? A. The door was closed. Q. Did the nurse knock on the door? A. She gently knocked, but then she just opened. Q. And then was there some type of
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	teacher, she really loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy just stormed out of the room. Q. Do you remember if Ms. McCarthy was talking about having this student be reassigned into her classroom after the student had been assigned out of the classroom?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Five. Q. And did the nurse knock on the door, was the door closed? A. The door was closed. Q. Did the nurse knock on the door? A. She gently knocked, but then she just opened. Q. And then was there some type of conversation?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	teacher, she really loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy just stormed out of the room. Q. Do you remember if Ms. McCarthy was talking about having this student be reassigned into her classroom after the student had been assigned out of the classroom? A. No. Q. So you say Ms. McCarthy was	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Five. Q. And did the nurse knock on the door, was the door closed? A. The door was closed. Q. Did the nurse knock on the door? A. She gently knocked, but then she just opened. Q. And then was there some type of conversation? A. No. She waved for me to come out.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	teacher, she really loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy just stormed out of the room. Q. Do you remember if Ms. McCarthy was talking about having this student be reassigned into her classroom after the student had been assigned out of the classroom? A. No. Q. So you say Ms. McCarthy was crying? A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Five. Q. And did the nurse knock on the door, was the door closed? A. The door was closed. Q. Did the nurse knock on the door? A. She gently knocked, but then she just opened. Q. And then was there some type of conversation? A. No. She waved for me to come out. Q. She didn't say anything?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	teacher, she really loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy just stormed out of the room. Q. Do you remember if Ms. McCarthy was talking about having this student be reassigned into her classroom after the student had been assigned out of the classroom? A. No. Q. So you say Ms. McCarthy was crying? A. Yes. Q. And you perceived her to be	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Five. Q. And did the nurse knock on the door, was the door closed? A. The door was closed. Q. Did the nurse knock on the door? A. She gently knocked, but then she just opened. Q. And then was there some type of conversation? A. No. She waved for me to come out. Q. She didn't say anything?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	teacher, she really loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy just stormed out of the room. Q. Do you remember if Ms. McCarthy was talking about having this student be reassigned into her classroom after the student had been assigned out of the classroom? A. No. Q. So you say Ms. McCarthy was crying? A. Yes. Q. And you perceived her to be upset?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Five. Q. And did the nurse knock on the door, was the door closed? A. The door was closed. Q. Did the nurse knock on the door? A. She gently knocked, but then she just opened. Q. And then was there some type of conversation? A. No. She waved for me to come out. Q. She didn't say anything? A. Mrs. Higgins, please come?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	teacher, she really loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy just stormed out of the room. Q. Do you remember if Ms. McCarthy was talking about having this student be reassigned into her classroom after the student had been assigned out of the classroom? A. No. Q. So you say Ms. McCarthy was crying? A. Yes. Q. And you perceived her to be upset? A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Five. Q. And did the nurse knock on the door, was the door closed? A. The door was closed. Q. Did the nurse knock on the door? A. She gently knocked, but then she just opened. Q. And then was there some type of conversation? A. No. She waved for me to come out. Q. She didn't say anything? A. Mrs. Higgins, please come? Q. Did she say why?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	teacher, she really loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy just stormed out of the room. Q. Do you remember if Ms. McCarthy was talking about having this student be reassigned into her classroom after the student had been assigned out of the classroom? A. No. Q. So you say Ms. McCarthy was crying? A. Yes. Q. And you perceived her to be upset? A. Yes. Q. And she, to use your language,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Five. Q. And did the nurse knock on the door, was the door closed? A. The door was closed. Q. Did the nurse knock on the door? A. She gently knocked, but then she just opened. Q. And then was there some type of conversation? A. No. She waved for me to come out. Q. She didn't say anything? A. Mrs. Higgins, please come? Q. Did she say why? A. No.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	teacher, she really loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy just stormed out of the room. Q. Do you remember if Ms. McCarthy was talking about having this student be reassigned into her classroom after the student had been assigned out of the classroom? A. No. Q. So you say Ms. McCarthy was crying? A. Yes. Q. And you perceived her to be upset? A. Yes. Q. And she, to use your language, stormed out of the room?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Five. Q. And did the nurse knock on the door, was the door closed? A. The door was closed. Q. Did the nurse knock on the door? A. She gently knocked, but then she just opened. Q. And then was there some type of conversation? A. No. She waved for me to come out. Q. She didn't say anything? A. Mrs. Higgins, please come? Q. Did she say why? A. No. Q. Did you leave the conference
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	teacher, she really loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy just stormed out of the room. Q. Do you remember if Ms. McCarthy was talking about having this student be reassigned into her classroom after the student had been assigned out of the classroom? A. No. Q. So you say Ms. McCarthy was crying? A. Yes. Q. And you perceived her to be upset? A. Yes. Q. And she, to use your language, stormed out of the room? A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Five. Q. And did the nurse knock on the door, was the door closed? A. The door was closed. Q. Did the nurse knock on the door? A. She gently knocked, but then she just opened. Q. And then was there some type of conversation? A. No. She waved for me to come out. Q. She didn't say anything? A. Mrs. Higgins, please come? Q. Did she say why? A. No. Q. Did you leave the conference room?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	teacher, she really loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy just stormed out of the room. Q. Do you remember if Ms. McCarthy was talking about having this student be reassigned into her classroom after the student had been assigned out of the classroom? A. No. Q. So you say Ms. McCarthy was crying? A. Yes. Q. And you perceived her to be upset? A. Yes. Q. And she, to use your language, stormed out of the room? A. Yes. Q. Did the meeting continue after	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Five. Q. And did the nurse knock on the door, was the door closed? A. The door was closed. Q. Did the nurse knock on the door? A. She gently knocked, but then she just opened. Q. And then was there some type of conversation? A. No. She waved for me to come out. Q. She didn't say anything? A. Mrs. Higgins, please come? Q. Did she say why? A. No. Q. Did you leave the conference room? A. Yes. That's when I left. Q. Did anyone else leave the conference room?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	teacher, she really loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy just stormed out of the room. Q. Do you remember if Ms. McCarthy was talking about having this student be reassigned into her classroom after the student had been assigned out of the classroom? A. No. Q. So you say Ms. McCarthy was crying? A. Yes. Q. And you perceived her to be upset? A. Yes. Q. And she, to use your language, stormed out of the room? A. Yes. Q. Did the meeting continue after Ms. McCarthy left?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Five. Q. And did the nurse knock on the door, was the door closed? A. The door was closed. Q. Did the nurse knock on the door? A. She gently knocked, but then she just opened. Q. And then was there some type of conversation? A. No. She waved for me to come out. Q. She didn't say anything? A. Mrs. Higgins, please come? Q. Did she say why? A. No. Q. Did you leave the conference room? A. Yes. That's when I left. Q. Did anyone else leave the conference room? A. No.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	teacher, she really loved her teacher and that was when Ms. McCarthy just stormed out of the room. Q. Do you remember if Ms. McCarthy was talking about having this student be reassigned into her classroom after the student had been assigned out of the classroom? A. No. Q. So you say Ms. McCarthy was crying? A. Yes. Q. And you perceived her to be upset? A. Yes. Q. And she, to use your language, stormed out of the room? A. Yes. Q. Did the meeting continue after	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Five. Q. And did the nurse knock on the door, was the door closed? A. The door was closed. Q. Did the nurse knock on the door? A. She gently knocked, but then she just opened. Q. And then was there some type of conversation? A. No. She waved for me to come out. Q. She didn't say anything? A. Mrs. Higgins, please come? Q. Did she say why? A. No. Q. Did you leave the conference room? A. Yes. That's when I left. Q. Did anyone else leave the conference room?

١.	Page 82	١.	Page 84
1		1	EDITH HIGGINS
	nurse's behest?	2	
3		3	Q. So then you entered the nurse's
4	G-	4	office with the nurse; is that correct?
5	3	5	A. Yes.
6	would you stand by that?	6	
7	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	7	there?
8	read, so I am reading.	8	A. Yes.
9	•	9	Q. And you don't recall anyone else
	the conference room, did the nurse accompany	10	being there?
ŧ	you?	11	A. No, not really.
12	A. The nurse asked me if I would	12	Q. While you were in the nurse's
	please go back, come back to her area,		office, did anyone else enter the nurse's
14	because Ms. McCarthy was there she had been	14	office?
	screaming and then, you know, we were in the	15	A. Not that I recall, because we had
16	conference room. So she just asked me to	16	the curtains drawn for privacy.
17	come back to help to console her.	17	Q. I assume at some point in time
18	Q. And did you then go to the	18	you left the nurse's office; is that correct?
19	nurse's office?	19	A. No. I stayed with her.
20	A. Yes.	20	Q. At some point in time you left,
21	Q. And was anyone else there?	21	right?
22	A. Yes.	22	A. Eventually.
23	Q. Who was there?	23	Q. Eventually you left?
24	A. Ms. McCarthy was there and I	24	A. Yes.
25	believe Mrs. Swinkin.	25	Q. Before you left, did Ms. Swinkin
	Page 83		Page 85
			[48c 0]
1	EDITH HIGGINS	1	EDITH HIGGINS
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	EDITH HIGGINS	l	EDITH HIGGINS
		2	
2	EDITH HIGGINS Q. She's the school psychologist?	2	EDITH HIGGINS leave or was she there the entire time you
3	EDITH HIGGINS Q. She's the school psychologist? A. Yes.	2 3	EDITH HIGGINS leave or was she there the entire time you were there? A. I believe she was.
2 3 4	EDITH HIGGINS Q. She's the school psychologist? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else?	2 3 4 5	EDITH HIGGINS leave or was she there the entire time you were there? A. I believe she was. Q. What about the nurse, had the
2 3 4 5	EDITH HIGGINS Q. She's the school psychologist? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. You don't want me to read, right?	2 3 4 5	EDITH HIGGINS leave or was she there the entire time you were there? A. I believe she was. Q. What about the nurse, had the nurse ever left at any time before you left?
2 3 4 5 6	EDITH HIGGINS Q. She's the school psychologist? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. You don't want me to read, right? Q. If you have to refresh your	2 3 4 5 6 7	EDITH HIGGINS leave or was she there the entire time you were there? A. I believe she was. Q. What about the nurse, had the nurse ever left at any time before you left?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EDITH HIGGINS Q. She's the school psychologist? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. You don't want me to read, right? Q. If you have to refresh your recollection, fine.	2 3 4 5 6 7	EDITH HIGGINS leave or was she there the entire time you were there? A. I believe she was. Q. What about the nurse, had the nurse ever left at any time before you left? A. No. We were basically with Ms. McCarthy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EDITH HIGGINS Q. She's the school psychologist? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. You don't want me to read, right? Q. If you have to refresh your recollection, fine. A. Thank you, sir. So I believe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS leave or was she there the entire time you were there? A. I believe she was. Q. What about the nurse, had the nurse ever left at any time before you left? A. No. We were basically with Ms. McCarthy. Q. So from the time you got there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS Q. She's the school psychologist? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. You don't want me to read, right? Q. If you have to refresh your recollection, fine. A. Thank you, sir. So I believe Ms I just recall Ms. Swinkin.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS leave or was she there the entire time you were there? A. I believe she was. Q. What about the nurse, had the nurse ever left at any time before you left? A. No. We were basically with Ms. McCarthy. Q. So from the time you got there until the time you left, the nurse and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS Q. She's the school psychologist? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. You don't want me to read, right? Q. If you have to refresh your recollection, fine. A. Thank you, sir. So I believe Ms I just recall Ms. Swinkin. Q. And when you arrived in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EDITH HIGGINS leave or was she there the entire time you were there? A. I believe she was. Q. What about the nurse, had the nurse ever left at any time before you left? A. No. We were basically with Ms. McCarthy. Q. So from the time you got there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EDITH HIGGINS Q. She's the school psychologist? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. You don't want me to read, right? Q. If you have to refresh your recollection, fine. A. Thank you, sir. So I believe Ms I just recall Ms. Swinkin. Q. And when you arrived in the nurse's office, was Ms. McCarthy seated?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EDITH HIGGINS leave or was she there the entire time you were there? A. I believe she was. Q. What about the nurse, had the nurse ever left at any time before you left? A. No. We were basically with Ms. McCarthy. Q. So from the time you got there until the time you left, the nurse and the psychologist were there the whole time; is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EDITH HIGGINS Q. She's the school psychologist? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. You don't want me to read, right? Q. If you have to refresh your recollection, fine. A. Thank you, sir. So I believe Ms I just recall Ms. Swinkin. Q. And when you arrived in the nurse's office, was Ms. McCarthy seated? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EDITH HIGGINS leave or was she there the entire time you were there? A. I believe she was. Q. What about the nurse, had the nurse ever left at any time before you left? A. No. We were basically with Ms. McCarthy. Q. So from the time you got there until the time you left, the nurse and the psychologist were there the whole time; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EDITH HIGGINS Q. She's the school psychologist? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. You don't want me to read, right? Q. If you have to refresh your recollection, fine. A. Thank you, sir. So I believe Ms I just recall Ms. Swinkin. Q. And when you arrived in the nurse's office, was Ms. McCarthy seated? A. Yes. Q. And she was in close proximity to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EDITH HIGGINS leave or was she there the entire time you were there? A. I believe she was. Q. What about the nurse, had the nurse ever left at any time before you left? A. No. We were basically with Ms. McCarthy. Q. So from the time you got there until the time you left, the nurse and the psychologist were there the whole time; is that correct? A. I believe so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EDITH HIGGINS Q. She's the school psychologist? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. You don't want me to read, right? Q. If you have to refresh your recollection, fine. A. Thank you, sir. So I believe Ms I just recall Ms. Swinkin. Q. And when you arrived in the nurse's office, was Ms. McCarthy seated? A. Yes. Q. And she was in close proximity to the school psychologist?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EDITH HIGGINS leave or was she there the entire time you were there? A. I believe she was. Q. What about the nurse, had the nurse ever left at any time before you left? A. No. We were basically with Ms. McCarthy. Q. So from the time you got there until the time you left, the nurse and the psychologist were there the whole time; is that correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you don't recall anyone else
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EDITH HIGGINS Q. She's the school psychologist? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. You don't want me to read, right? Q. If you have to refresh your recollection, fine. A. Thank you, sir. So I believe Ms I just recall Ms. Swinkin. Q. And when you arrived in the nurse's office, was Ms. McCarthy seated? A. Yes. Q. And she was in close proximity to the school psychologist? MR. SMITH: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EDITH HIGGINS leave or was she there the entire time you were there? A. I believe she was. Q. What about the nurse, had the nurse ever left at any time before you left? A. No. We were basically with Ms. McCarthy. Q. So from the time you got there until the time you left, the nurse and the psychologist were there the whole time; is that correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you don't recall anyone else entering?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EDITH HIGGINS Q. She's the school psychologist? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. You don't want me to read, right? Q. If you have to refresh your recollection, fine. A. Thank you, sir. So I believe Ms I just recall Ms. Swinkin. Q. And when you arrived in the nurse's office, was Ms. McCarthy seated? A. Yes. Q. And she was in close proximity to the school psychologist? MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. When you entered the nurse's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EDITH HIGGINS leave or was she there the entire time you were there? A. I believe she was. Q. What about the nurse, had the nurse ever left at any time before you left? A. No. We were basically with Ms. McCarthy. Q. So from the time you got there until the time you left, the nurse and the psychologist were there the whole time; is that correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you don't recall anyone else entering? A. No. Well, of course her her sister.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EDITH HIGGINS Q. She's the school psychologist? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. You don't want me to read, right? Q. If you have to refresh your recollection, fine. A. Thank you, sir. So I believe Ms I just recall Ms. Swinkin. Q. And when you arrived in the nurse's office, was Ms. McCarthy seated? A. Yes. Q. And she was in close proximity to the school psychologist? MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. When you entered the nurse's office, where was the school psychologist	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EDITH HIGGINS leave or was she there the entire time you were there? A. I believe she was. Q. What about the nurse, had the nurse ever left at any time before you left? A. No. We were basically with Ms. McCarthy. Q. So from the time you got there until the time you left, the nurse and the psychologist were there the whole time; is that correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you don't recall anyone else entering? A. No. Well, of course her—her sister. Q. The sister eventually got there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EDITH HIGGINS Q. She's the school psychologist? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. You don't want me to read, right? Q. If you have to refresh your recollection, fine. A. Thank you, sir. So I believe Ms I just recall Ms. Swinkin. Q. And when you arrived in the nurse's office, was Ms. McCarthy seated? A. Yes. Q. And she was in close proximity to the school psychologist? MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. When you entered the nurse's office, where was the school psychologist with reference to where Ms. McCarthy was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EDITH HIGGINS leave or was she there the entire time you were there? A. I believe she was. Q. What about the nurse, had the nurse ever left at any time before you left? A. No. We were basically with Ms. McCarthy. Q. So from the time you got there until the time you left, the nurse and the psychologist were there the whole time; is that correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you don't recall anyone else entering? A. No. Well, of course her—her sister. Q. The sister eventually got there? A. Yeah. And her sister's boyfriend
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EDITH HIGGINS Q. She's the school psychologist? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. You don't want me to read, right? Q. If you have to refresh your recollection, fine. A. Thank you, sir. So I believe Ms I just recall Ms. Swinkin. Q. And when you arrived in the nurse's office, was Ms. McCarthy seated? A. Yes. Q. And she was in close proximity to the school psychologist? MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. When you entered the nurse's office, where was the school psychologist with reference to where Ms. McCarthy was situated?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EDITH HIGGINS leave or was she there the entire time you were there? A. I believe she was. Q. What about the nurse, had the nurse ever left at any time before you left? A. No. We were basically with Ms. McCarthy. Q. So from the time you got there until the time you left, the nurse and the psychologist were there the whole time; is that correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you don't recall anyone else entering? A. No. Well, of course her her sister. Q. The sister eventually got there? A. Yeah. And her sister's boyfriend something like that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EDITH HIGGINS Q. She's the school psychologist? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. You don't want me to read, right? Q. If you have to refresh your recollection, fine. A. Thank you, sir. So I believe Ms I just recall Ms. Swinkin. Q. And when you arrived in the nurse's office, was Ms. McCarthy seated? A. Yes. Q. And she was in close proximity to the school psychologist? MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. When you entered the nurse's office, where was the school psychologist with reference to where Ms. McCarthy was situated? A. She was she was right next to her.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EDITH HIGGINS leave or was she there the entire time you were there? A. I believe she was. Q. What about the nurse, had the nurse ever left at any time before you left? A. No. We were basically with Ms. McCarthy. Q. So from the time you got there until the time you left, the nurse and the psychologist were there the whole time; is that correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you don't recall anyone else entering? A. No. Well, of course her her sister. Q. The sister eventually got there? A. Yeah. And her sister's boyfriend something like that. Q. Anybody else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EDITH HIGGINS Q. She's the school psychologist? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. You don't want me to read, right? Q. If you have to refresh your recollection, fine. A. Thank you, sir. So I believe Ms I just recall Ms. Swinkin. Q. And when you arrived in the nurse's office, was Ms. McCarthy seated? A. Yes. Q. And she was in close proximity to the school psychologist? MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. When you entered the nurse's office, where was the school psychologist with reference to where Ms. McCarthy was situated? A. She was she was right next to	2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EDITH HIGGINS leave or was she there the entire time you were there? A. I believe she was. Q. What about the nurse, had the nurse ever left at any time before you left? A. No. We were basically with Ms. McCarthy. Q. So from the time you got there until the time you left, the nurse and the psychologist were there the whole time; is that correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you don't recall anyone else entering? A. No. Well, of course her her sister. Q. The sister eventually got there? A. Yeah. And her sister's boyfriend something like that. Q. Anybody else? A. Not that I recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EDITH HIGGINS Q. She's the school psychologist? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. You don't want me to read, right? Q. If you have to refresh your recollection, fine. A. Thank you, sir. So I believe Ms I just recall Ms. Swinkin. Q. And when you arrived in the nurse's office, was Ms. McCarthy seated? A. Yes. Q. And she was in close proximity to the school psychologist? MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. When you entered the nurse's office, where was the school psychologist with reference to where Ms. McCarthy was situated? A. She was she was right next to her. Q. Was she standing? A. No. Sitting.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EDITH HIGGINS leave or was she there the entire time you were there? A. I believe she was. Q. What about the nurse, had the nurse ever left at any time before you left? A. No. We were basically with Ms. McCarthy. Q. So from the time you got there until the time you left, the nurse and the psychologist were there the whole time; is that correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you don't recall anyone else entering? A. No. Well, of course her—her sister. Q. The sister eventually got there? A. Yeah. And her sister's boyfiriend something like that. Q. Anybody else? A. Not that I recall. Q. So when you arrived in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	EDITH HIGGINS Q. She's the school psychologist? A. Yes. Q. Anyone else? A. You don't want me to read, right? Q. If you have to refresh your recollection, fine. A. Thank you, sir. So I believe Ms I just recall Ms. Swinkin. Q. And when you arrived in the nurse's office, was Ms. McCarthy seated? A. Yes. Q. And she was in close proximity to the school psychologist? MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. When you entered the nurse's office, where was the school psychologist with reference to where Ms. McCarthy was situated? A. She was she was right next to her. Q. Was she standing? A. No. Sitting.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	EDITH HIGGINS leave or was she there the entire time you were there? A. I believe she was. Q. What about the nurse, had the nurse ever left at any time before you left? A. No. We were basically with Ms. McCarthy. Q. So from the time you got there until the time you left, the nurse and the psychologist were there the whole time; is that correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you don't recall anyone else entering? A. No. Well, of course her her sister. Q. The sister eventually got there? A. Yeah. And her sister's boyfriend something like that. Q. Anybody else? A. Not that I recall.

1	Page 86 EDITH HIGGINS	1	Page 88
2	A. Yeah. Ms. McCarthy was crying,	1 1 2	
_	, ,		C = === ==
3	she was very upset. She was sitting in the wheelchair and we were	3	
4		4	J
5	Q. It was a wheelchair that she was	5	talk until her sister arrived.
I _	sitting in?	6	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
7	A. Yeah. I believe it was the	7	statement that Ms. Swinkin gave of what
۱	wheelchair. I was giving her like a cold	i	3 happened?
9	compress and she was talking, you know, just	9	A. No.
	like talking, telling me how much she loved	10	Q. Now, in her statement Ms. Swinkin
	the children. I don't know strike that.		•
12	She was just talking, yeah. And we would	12	do you remember either of them arriving?
13	just consoling her and I was giving her cold	13	
14	compresses.	14	MR. SMITH: Objection.
15	Q. Did you say anything to her?	15	
16	A. She was, Ms. McCarthy was talking	16	the school?
17	and I believe I was the one who told her	17	A. Yes.
18	because she was wondering why her sister was	18	Q. Do you remember her being in the
	taking so long. I told I had said, I		room?
20		20	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
	"Well, give your sister some time, you know,	21	
	you woke her up you know, it was early,	22	
	you woke up. She probably has to get dressed	23	
l .	and everything.		that is?
25	She made a joke about, you know,	25	
	one made a joke about, you know,	20	A. That It may have been the sub,
	i de la companya de		
	Page 87		Page 89
1	EDITH HIGGINS	1	EDITH HIGGINS
2	EDITH HIGGINS her sister, oh, she's my sister, she doesn't		EDITH HIGGINS 2 the substitute teacher.
2 3	EDITH HIGGINS her sister, oh, she's my sister, she doesn't have to get dressed, she sleeps in the nude.	3	EDITH HIGGINS the substitute teacher. Q. Did she arrive in the nurse's
2 3	EDITH HIGGINS her sister, oh, she's my sister, she doesn't have to get dressed, she sleeps in the nude. She should hurry up or something. She said	3	EDITH HIGGINS the substitute teacher. Q. Did she arrive in the nurse's office?
2 3 4 5	EDITH HIGGINS her sister, oh, she's my sister, she doesn't have to get dressed, she sleeps in the nude. She should hurry up or something. She said and we laughed and then she began to talk	3	EDITH HIGGINS the substitute teacher. Q. Did she arrive in the nurse's office? A. No. I don't recall that.
2 3 4 5 6	EDITH HIGGINS her sister, oh, she's my sister, she doesn't have to get dressed, she sleeps in the nude. She should hurry up or something. She said and we laughed and then she began to talk about she was explaining to us that she	3 4 5 6	EDITH HIGGINS the substitute teacher. Q. Did she arrive in the nurse's office? A. No. I don't recall that. Q. Did you ever hear Ms. McCarthy
2 3 4 5 6	EDITH HIGGINS her sister, oh, she's my sister, she doesn't have to get dressed, she sleeps in the nude. She should hurry up or something. She said and we laughed and then she began to talk about she was explaining to us that she was on medication and someone had said to	3 4 5 6 7	EDITH HIGGINS the substitute teacher. Q. Did she arrive in the nurse's office? A. No. I don't recall that. Q. Did you ever hear Ms. McCarthy say that years ago she was going through a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EDITH HIGGINS her sister, oh, she's my sister, she doesn't have to get dressed, she sleeps in the nude. She should hurry up or something. She said and we laughed and then she began to talk about she was explaining to us that she was on medication and someone had said to her, you know, well maybe after this you	3 4 5 6 7 8	EDITH HIGGINS the substitute teacher. Q. Did she arrive in the nurse's office? A. No. I don't recall that. Q. Did you ever hear Ms. McCarthy say that years ago she was going through a similar experience and Dr. Wright, who I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS her sister, oh, she's my sister, she doesn't have to get dressed, she sleeps in the nude. She should hurry up or something. She said and we laughed and then she began to talk about she was explaining to us that she was on medication and someone had said to her, you know, well maybe after this you could see your doctor and maybe some	3 4 5 6 7 8	EDITH HIGGINS the substitute teacher. Q. Did she arrive in the nurse's office? A. No. I don't recall that. Q. Did you ever hear Ms. McCarthy say that years ago she was going through a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS her sister, oh, she's my sister, she doesn't have to get dressed, she sleeps in the nude. She should hurry up or something. She said and we laughed and then she began to talk about she was explaining to us that she was on medication and someone had said to her, you know, well maybe after this you could see your doctor and maybe some adjustments can be made. She told us no,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS the substitute teacher. Q. Did she arrive in the nurse's office? A. No. I don't recall that. Q. Did you ever hear Ms. McCarthy say that years ago she was going through a similar experience and Dr. Wright, who I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS her sister, oh, she's my sister, she doesn't have to get dressed, she sleeps in the nude. She should hurry up or something. She said and we laughed and then she began to talk about she was explaining to us that she was on medication and someone had said to her, you know, well maybe after this you could see your doctor and maybe some	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS the substitute teacher. Q. Did she arrive in the nurse's office? A. No. I don't recall that. Q. Did you ever hear Ms. McCarthy say that years ago she was going through a similar experience and Dr. Wright, who I guess was the principal at the time, used to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EDITH HIGGINS her sister, oh, she's my sister, she doesn't have to get dressed, she sleeps in the nude. She should hurry up or something. She said and we laughed and then she began to talk about she was explaining to us that she was on medication and someone had said to her, you know, well maybe after this you could see your doctor and maybe some adjustments can be made. She told us no,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EDITH HIGGINS the substitute teacher. Q. Did she arrive in the nurse's office? A. No. I don't recall that. Q. Did you ever hear Ms. McCarthy say that years ago she was going through a similar experience and Dr. Wright, who I guess was the principal at the time, used to joke with her that even if she wanted to kill herself, the windows in the classroom aren't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EDITH HIGGINS her sister, oh, she's my sister, she doesn't have to get dressed, she sleeps in the nude. She should hurry up or something. She said and we laughed and then she began to talk about she was explaining to us that she was on medication and someone had said to her, you know, well maybe after this you could see your doctor and maybe some adjustments can be made. She told us no, she's on the highest dosage. If he increased	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EDITH HIGGINS the substitute teacher. Q. Did she arrive in the nurse's office? A. No. I don't recall that. Q. Did you ever hear Ms. McCarthy say that years ago she was going through a similar experience and Dr. Wright, who I guess was the principal at the time, used to joke with her that even if she wanted to kill
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EDITH HIGGINS her sister, oh, she's my sister, she doesn't have to get dressed, she sleeps in the nude. She should hurry up or something. She said and we laughed and then she began to talk about she was explaining to us that she was on medication and someone had said to her, you know, well maybe after this you could see your doctor and maybe some adjustments can be made. She told us no, she's on the highest dosage. If he increased it anymore that she would be in a comatose state.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EDITH HIGGINS the substitute teacher. Q. Did she arrive in the nurse's office? A. No. I don't recall that. Q. Did you ever hear Ms. McCarthy say that years ago she was going through a similar experience and Dr. Wright, who I guess was the principal at the time, used to joke with her that even if she wanted to kill herself, the windows in the classroom aren't high enough to jump out; do you remember that conversation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EDITH HIGGINS her sister, oh, she's my sister, she doesn't have to get dressed, she sleeps in the nude. She should hurry up or something. She said and we laughed and then she began to talk about she was explaining to us that she was on medication and someone had said to her, you know, well maybe after this you could see your doctor and maybe some adjustments can be made. She told us no, she's on the highest dosage. If he increased it anymore that she would be in a comatose state. So we just like, you know, "Oh,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EDITH HIGGINS the substitute teacher. Q. Did she arrive in the nurse's office? A. No. I don't recall that. Q. Did you ever hear Ms. McCarthy say that years ago she was going through a similar experience and Dr. Wright, who I guess was the principal at the time, used to joke with her that even if she wanted to kill herself, the windows in the classroom aren't high enough to jump out; do you remember that conversation? A. Yeah. She was making yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EDITH HIGGINS her sister, oh, she's my sister, she doesn't have to get dressed, she sleeps in the nude. She should hurry up or something. She said and we laughed and then she began to talk about she was explaining to us that she was on medication and someone had said to her, you know, well maybe after this you could see your doctor and maybe some adjustments can be made. She told us no, she's on the highest dosage. If he increased it anymore that she would be in a comatose state. So we just like, you know, "Oh, Ms. McCarthy," you know. Then she was she	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EDITH HIGGINS the substitute teacher. Q. Did she arrive in the nurse's office? A. No. I don't recall that. Q. Did you ever hear Ms. McCarthy say that years ago she was going through a similar experience and Dr. Wright, who I guess was the principal at the time, used to joke with her that even if she wanted to kill herself, the windows in the classroom aren't high enough to jump out; do you remember that conversation? A. Yeah. She was making yeah. Q. And that Ms. McCarthy's statement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EDITH HIGGINS her sister, oh, she's my sister, she doesn't have to get dressed, she sleeps in the nude. She should hurry up or something. She said and we laughed and then she began to talk about she was explaining to us that she was on medication and someone had said to her, you know, well maybe after this you could see your doctor and maybe some adjustments can be made. She told us no, she's on the highest dosage. If he increased it anymore that she would be in a comatose state. So we just like, you know, "Oh, Ms. McCarthy," you know. Then she was she mentioned, "Oh, I just want to kill myself."	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EDITH HIGGINS the substitute teacher. Q. Did she arrive in the nurse's office? A. No. I don't recall that. Q. Did you ever hear Ms. McCarthy say that years ago she was going through a similar experience and Dr. Wright, who I guess was the principal at the time, used to joke with her that even if she wanted to kill herself, the windows in the classroom aren't high enough to jump out; do you remember that conversation? A. Yeah. She was making — yeah. Q. And that Ms. McCarthy's statement that presently there are days when she feels
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EDITH HIGGINS her sister, oh, she's my sister, she doesn't have to get dressed, she sleeps in the nude. She should hurry up or something. She said and we laughed and then she began to talk about she was explaining to us that she was on medication and someone had said to her, you know, well maybe after this you could see your doctor and maybe some adjustments can be made. She told us no, she's on the highest dosage. If he increased it anymore that she would be in a comatose state. So we just like, you know, "Oh, Ms. McCarthy," you know. Then she was she mentioned, "Oh, I just want to kill myself." And someone said, "No, you don't mean that,"	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EDITH HIGGINS the substitute teacher. Q. Did she arrive in the nurse's office? A. No. I don't recall that. Q. Did you ever hear Ms. McCarthy say that years ago she was going through a similar experience and Dr. Wright, who I guess was the principal at the time, used to joke with her that even if she wanted to kill herself, the windows in the classroom aren't high enough to jump out; do you remember that conversation? A. Yeah. She was making yeah. Q. And that Ms. McCarthy's statement that presently there are days when she feels similar and that she stated she knows this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EDITH HIGGINS her sister, oh, she's my sister, she doesn't have to get dressed, she sleeps in the nude. She should hurry up or something. She said and we laughed and then she began to talk about she was explaining to us that she was on medication and someone had said to her, you know, well maybe after this you could see your doctor and maybe some adjustments can be made. She told us no, she's on the highest dosage. If he increased it anymore that she would be in a comatose state. So we just like, you know, "Oh, Ms. McCarthy," you know. Then she was she mentioned, "Oh, I just want to kill myself." And someone said, "No, you don't mean that," you know. And then she says, "Yeah, I guess	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EDITH HIGGINS the substitute teacher. Q. Did she arrive in the nurse's office? A. No. I don't recall that. Q. Did you ever hear Ms. McCarthy say that years ago she was going through a similar experience and Dr. Wright, who I guess was the principal at the time, used to joke with her that even if she wanted to kill herself, the windows in the classroom aren't high enough to jump out; do you remember that conversation? A. Yeah. She was making yeah. Q. And that Ms. McCarthy's statement that presently there are days when she feels similar and that she stated she knows this would hurt her family and she would not do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EDITH HIGGINS her sister, oh, she's my sister, she doesn't have to get dressed, she sleeps in the nude. She should hurry up or something. She said and we laughed and then she began to talk about she was explaining to us that she was on medication and someone had said to her, you know, well maybe after this you could see your doctor and maybe some adjustments can be made. She told us no, she's on the highest dosage. If he increased it anymore that she would be in a comatose state. So we just like, you know, "Oh, Ms. McCarthy," you know. Then she was she mentioned, "Oh, I just want to kill myself." And someone said, "No, you don't mean that," you know. And then she says, "Yeah, I guess not, because then my family and friends would	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EDITH HIGGINS the substitute teacher. Q. Did she arrive in the nurse's office? A. No. I don't recall that. Q. Did you ever hear Ms. McCarthy say that years ago she was going through a similar experience and Dr. Wright, who I guess was the principal at the time, used to joke with her that even if she wanted to kill herself, the windows in the classroom aren't high enough to jump out; do you remember that conversation? A. Yeah. She was making yeah. Q. And that Ms. McCarthy's statement that presently there are days when she feels similar and that she stated she knows this would hurt her family and she would not do it; do you remember a conversation like that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EDITH HIGGINS her sister, oh, she's my sister, she doesn't have to get dressed, she sleeps in the nude. She should hurry up or something. She said and we laughed and then she began to talk about she was explaining to us that she was on medication and someone had said to her, you know, well maybe after this you could see your doctor and maybe some adjustments can be made. She told us no, she's on the highest dosage. If he increased it anymore that she would be in a comatose state. So we just like, you know, "Oh, Ms. McCarthy," you know. Then she was she mentioned, "Oh, I just want to kill myself." And someone said, "No, you don't mean that," you know. And then she says, "Yeah, I guess not, because then my family and friends would be upset." So we were just basically making	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EDITH HIGGINS the substitute teacher. Q. Did she arrive in the nurse's office? A. No. I don't recall that. Q. Did you ever hear Ms. McCarthy say that years ago she was going through a similar experience and Dr. Wright, who I guess was the principal at the time, used to joke with her that even if she wanted to kill herself, the windows in the classroom aren't high enough to jump out; do you remember that conversation? A. Yeah. She was making yeah. Q. And that Ms. McCarthy's statement that presently there are days when she feels similar and that she stated she knows this would hurt her family and she would not do it; do you remember a conversation like that have taken place?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EDITH HIGGINS her sister, oh, she's my sister, she doesn't have to get dressed, she sleeps in the nude. She should hurry up or something. She said and we laughed and then she began to talk about she was explaining to us that she was on medication and someone had said to her, you know, well maybe after this you could see your doctor and maybe some adjustments can be made. She told us no, she's on the highest dosage. If he increased it anymore that she would be in a comatose state. So we just like, you know, "Oh, Ms. McCarthy," you know. Then she was she mentioned, "Oh, I just want to kill myself." And someone said, "No, you don't mean that," you know. And then she says, "Yeah, I guess not, because then my family and friends would be upset." So we were just basically making small talk like that until her sister came.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EDITH HIGGINS the substitute teacher. Q. Did she arrive in the nurse's office? A. No. I don't recall that. Q. Did you ever hear Ms. McCarthy say that years ago she was going through a similar experience and Dr. Wright, who I guess was the principal at the time, used to joke with her that even if she wanted to kill herself, the windows in the classroom aren't high enough to jump out; do you remember that conversation? A. Yeah. She was making — yeah. Q. And that Ms. McCarthy's statement that presently there are days when she feels similar and that she stated she knows this would hurt her family and she would not do it; do you remember a conversation like that have taken place? A. That was like kind of two things.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EDITH HIGGINS her sister, oh, she's my sister, she doesn't have to get dressed, she sleeps in the nude. She should hurry up or something. She said and we laughed and then she began to talk about she was explaining to us that she was on medication and someone had said to her, you know, well maybe after this you could see your doctor and maybe some adjustments can be made. She told us no, she's on the highest dosage. If he increased it anymore that she would be in a comatose state. So we just like, you know, "Oh, Ms. McCarthy," you know. Then she was she mentioned, "Oh, I just want to kill myself." And someone said, "No, you don't mean that," you know. And then she says, "Yeah, I guess not, because then my family and friends would be upset." So we were just basically making small talk like that until her sister came. Q. Now, did Ms. Swinkin say anything	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EDITH HIGGINS the substitute teacher. Q. Did she arrive in the nurse's office? A. No. I don't recall that. Q. Did you ever hear Ms. McCarthy say that years ago she was going through a similar experience and Dr. Wright, who I guess was the principal at the time, used to joke with her that even if she wanted to kill herself, the windows in the classroom aren't high enough to jump out; do you remember that conversation? A. Yeah. She was making — yeah. Q. And that Ms. McCarthy's statement that presently there are days when she feels similar and that she stated she knows this would hurt her family and she would not do it; do you remember a conversation like that have taken place? A. That was like kind of two things. I know that when she stated to us, you know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EDITH HIGGINS her sister, oh, she's my sister, she doesn't have to get dressed, she sleeps in the nude. She should hurry up or something. She said and we laughed and then she began to talk about she was explaining to us that she was on medication and someone had said to her, you know, well maybe after this you could see your doctor and maybe some adjustments can be made. She told us no, she's on the highest dosage. If he increased it anymore that she would be in a comatose state. So we just like, you know, "Oh, Ms. McCarthy," you know. Then she was she mentioned, "Oh, I just want to kill myself." And someone said, "No, you don't mean that," you know. And then she says, "Yeah, I guess not, because then my family and friends would be upset." So we were just basically making small talk like that until her sister came. Q. Now, did Ms. Swinkin say anything during that time?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EDITH HIGGINS the substitute teacher. Q. Did she arrive in the nurse's office? A. No. I don't recall that. Q. Did you ever hear Ms. McCarthy say that years ago she was going through a similar experience and Dr. Wright, who I guess was the principal at the time, used to joke with her that even if she wanted to kill herself, the windows in the classroom aren't high enough to jump out; do you remember that conversation? A. Yeah. She was making yeah. Q. And that Ms. McCarthy's statement that presently there are days when she feels similar and that she stated she knows this would hurt her family and she would not do it; do you remember a conversation like that have taken place? A. That was like kind of two things. I know that when she stated to us, you know, "I fell like killing myself," and Ms. Swinkin
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	EDITH HIGGINS her sister, oh, she's my sister, she doesn't have to get dressed, she sleeps in the nude. She should hurry up or something. She said and we laughed and then she began to talk about she was explaining to us that she was on medication and someone had said to her, you know, well maybe after this you could see your doctor and maybe some adjustments can be made. She told us no, she's on the highest dosage. If he increased it anymore that she would be in a comatose state. So we just like, you know, "Oh, Ms. McCarthy," you know. Then she was she mentioned, "Oh, I just want to kill myself." And someone said, "No, you don't mean that," you know. And then she says, "Yeah, I guess not, because then my family and friends would be upset." So we were just basically making small talk like that until her sister came. Q. Now, did Ms. Swinkin say anything	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	EDITH HIGGINS the substitute teacher. Q. Did she arrive in the nurse's office? A. No. I don't recall that. Q. Did you ever hear Ms. McCarthy say that years ago she was going through a similar experience and Dr. Wright, who I guess was the principal at the time, used to joke with her that even if she wanted to kill herself, the windows in the classroom aren't high enough to jump out; do you remember that conversation? A. Yeah. She was making — yeah. Q. And that Ms. McCarthy's statement that presently there are days when she feels similar and that she stated she knows this would hurt her family and she would not do it; do you remember a conversation like that have taken place? A. That was like kind of two things. I know that when she stated to us, you know,

1	Page 90 EDITH HIGGINS	1	Page 92
į.		1	EDITH HIGGINS
	her family and friends. But I know when she	2	Q. But you composed it on May 28th,
	mentioned the Dr. Wright thing jokingly, she	Į.	
	was saying she told Dr. Wright all the time	4	A. Yes.
	she was going to jump out the window and Dr.	5	Q. And was anyone present with you
	Wright would say, Oh, well, you don't have	1	when you composed this statement?
	far to jump, because you're only on the first	7	A. No.
	floor.	8	Q. And do you know that Ms. Swinkin
9	Q. So when you say in your statement	9	also gave a statement?
	that Ms. McCarthy casually stated that she	10	A. I know she was asked to.
	wanted to kill herself, were you referring to	11	Q. Who asked her?
1	the Dr. Wright reference?	12	A. I'm not sure.
13	A. No. The Dr. Wright reference was	13	Q. Who ask you to write the
f .	the jumping out the window.		statement?
15	Q. Now, when you say here or you	15	A. My supervisor.
ł .	claim here that Ms. McCarthy casually stated	16	Q. Mr. Braswell?
•	that she wanted to kill herself, what do you	17	A. Yes.
	contend she said which supported that	18	Q. Do you know if anyone had asked
	assertion that you wrote?		Mr. Braswell to obtain a statement?
20	5	20	A. No.
21	Q. What did she say?	21	Q. Did you ever speak to Ms. Swinkin
22	A. She said, "I feel like killing	22	about the statements that you and she were
	myself."	23	_
24	Q. So it's your testimony that's	24	A. No.
25	what she said?	25	Q. Do you have any explanation as to
1	Page 91	١.	Page 93
1	EDITH HIGGINS	1	EDITH HIGGINS
2	A. Yes.		why Ms. Swinkin in her statement omits any
3	Q. Was Ms. Swinkin there at the		reference to Ms. McCarthy stating that she
4	time, the school psychologist?		wanted to kill herself?
5	A. Yes.	5	MR. SMITH: Objection. If you
6	Q. Did you speak to Ms. Swinkin	6	
7	about what happened in the nurse's office at	7	statement, how can she opine on
1		8	what's in there.
9	COLL MODELLI CALIFORNIA		
1 0	MR. SMITH: Objection.	9)
10	A. Yes.	10	,
11	A. Yes. Q. When did you speak to her?	10 11	have to show her the statement. She
11 12	A. Yes.Q. When did you speak to her?A. That day.	10 11 12	have to show her the statement. She said she has never seen it. I'm just
11 12 13	A. Yes.Q. When did you speak to her?A. That day.Q. And did she say anything to you	10 11 12 13	have to show her the statement. She said she has never seen it. I'm just asking if she has any explanation?
11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. When did you speak to her? A. That day. Q. And did she say anything to you about having heard Ms. McCarthy say that she 	10 11 12 13 14	have to show her the statement. She said she has never seen it. I'm just asking if she has any explanation? MR. SMITH: So objection to the
11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. When did you speak to her? A. That day. Q. And did she say anything to you about having heard Ms. McCarthy say that she wanted to kill herself? 	10 11 12 13 14 15	have to show her the statement. She said she has never seen it. I'm just asking if she has any explanation? MR. SMITH: So objection to the extent you are representing that
11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. When did you speak to her? A. That day. Q. And did she say anything to you about having heard Ms. McCarthy say that she wanted to kill herself? A. Yes. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have to show her the statement. She said she has never seen it. I'm just asking if she has any explanation? MR. SMITH: So objection to the extent you are representing that MR. WOLIN: Okay, I will show it
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. When did you speak to her? A. That day. Q. And did she say anything to you about having heard Ms. McCarthy say that she wanted to kill herself? A. Yes. Q. When were you asked to give this	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have to show her the statement. She said she has never seen it. I'm just asking if she has any explanation? MR. SMITH: So objection to the extent you are representing that MR. WOLIN: Okay, I will show it to her. Why don't we mark this?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. When did you speak to her? A. That day. Q. And did she say anything to you about having heard Ms. McCarthy say that she wanted to kill herself? A. Yes. Q. When were you asked to give this statement, dated May 28, 2014; on the same	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have to show her the statement. She said she has never seen it. I'm just asking if she has any explanation? MR. SMITH: So objection to the extent you are representing that MR. WOLIN: Okay, I will show it to her. Why don't we mark this? (Whereupon, at this time, the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. When did you speak to her? A. That day. Q. And did she say anything to you about having heard Ms. McCarthy say that she wanted to kill herself? A. Yes. Q. When were you asked to give this statement, dated May 28, 2014; on the same day?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	have to show her the statement. She said she has never seen it. I'm just asking if she has any explanation? MR. SMITH: So objection to the extent you are representing that MR. WOLIN: Okay, I will show it to her. Why don't we mark this? (Whereupon, at this time, the above-mentioned statement was marked
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. When did you speak to her? A. That day. Q. And did she say anything to you about having heard Ms. McCarthy say that she wanted to kill herself? A. Yes. Q. When were you asked to give this statement, dated May 28, 2014; on the same day? A. Yes.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have to show her the statement. She said she has never seen it. I'm just asking if she has any explanation? MR. SMITH: So objection to the extent you are representing that MR. WOLIN: Okay, I will show it to her. Why don't we mark this? (Whereupon, at this time, the above-mentioned statement was marked by the reporter as Plaintiff's
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. When did you speak to her? A. That day. Q. And did she say anything to you about having heard Ms. McCarthy say that she wanted to kill herself? A. Yes. Q. When were you asked to give this statement, dated May 28, 2014; on the same day? A. Yes. Q. Did you write it on the same day?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have to show her the statement. She said she has never seen it. I'm just asking if she has any explanation? MR. SMITH: So objection to the extent you are representing that MR. WOLIN: Okay, I will show it to her. Why don't we mark this? (Whereupon, at this time, the above-mentioned statement was marked by the reporter as Plaintiff's Exhibit 8, for identification, as of
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. When did you speak to her? A. That day. Q. And did she say anything to you about having heard Ms. McCarthy say that she wanted to kill herself? A. Yes. Q. When were you asked to give this statement, dated May 28, 2014; on the same day? A. Yes. Q. Did you write it on the same day? A. Excuse me?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have to show her the statement. She said she has never seen it. I'm just asking if she has any explanation? MR. SMITH: So objection to the extent you are representing that MR. WOLIN: Okay, I will show it to her. Why don't we mark this? (Whereupon, at this time, the above-mentioned statement was marked by the reporter as Plaintiff's Exhibit 8, for identification, as of this date.)
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. When did you speak to her? A. That day. Q. And did she say anything to you about having heard Ms. McCarthy say that she wanted to kill herself? A. Yes. Q. When were you asked to give this statement, dated May 28, 2014; on the same day? A. Yes. Q. Did you write it on the same day? A. Excuse me? Q. Did you write this document on	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have to show her the statement. She said she has never seen it. I'm just asking if she has any explanation? MR. SMITH: So objection to the extent you are representing that MR. WOLIN: Okay, I will show it to her. Why don't we mark this? (Whereupon, at this time, the above-mentioned statement was marked by the reporter as Plaintiff's Exhibit 8, for identification, as of this date.) Q. I show you what we mark as
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. When did you speak to her? A. That day. Q. And did she say anything to you about having heard Ms. McCarthy say that she wanted to kill herself? A. Yes. Q. When were you asked to give this statement, dated May 28, 2014; on the same day? A. Yes. Q. Did you write it on the same day? A. Excuse me? Q. Did you write this document on the same day or type it?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	have to show her the statement. She said she has never seen it. I'm just asking if she has any explanation? MR. SMITH: So objection to the extent you are representing that MR. WOLIN: Okay, I will show it to her. Why don't we mark this? (Whereupon, at this time, the above-mentioned statement was marked by the reporter as Plaintiff's Exhibit 8, for identification, as of this date.)

Do you know who called her

EDITH HIGGINS

Did the sister appear?

And then when the sister

When her sister came, I left to 10 help her boyfriend or fiance to bring his car 11 around to the side of the building so that 12 Ms. McCarthy could go out quietly, you know, 13 versus going out the front, you know, and a

Page 96

1

2

5

6

7

Q. 3 sister? A.

Q.

Ο.

A.

No.

Yes.

8 appeared, what happened?

			π. 12
			Page 9
	1		EDITH HIGGINS
	2 3	A.	No.
	3	Q.	Now, why don't you take a look at
	4	it, Do	you see there's a certain reference
	5	in it to	you?
	6	A.	Excuse me?
	7	Q.	She refers to you at several
	8	junctur	es in this document; do you see that?
	9		MR. SMITH: Objection.
	10	A.	I just see
	11	Q.	Do you see your name mentioned
	12	several	
	13	A.	I didn't reach that area yet,
	14	sir.	
	15	Q.	Take your time.
	16		MR. SMITH: Let her read it.
	17		(Whereupon, at this time, a brief
	18	re	cess was taken.)
	19	Q.	Now, your statement, which is
	20	Exhibit	7, that claims that, "Ms. McCarthy
:	21	casually	y stated she wanted to kill herself,"
	22	did that	t occur before the reference
	23	concern	ning Principal Wright or after the

14 lot of people like seeing her and so forth. 15 because she was upset. So just out going 16 through the side would be more private. 17 So I helped her sister's 18 boyfriend to bring his car around to the side 19 door. Then the nurse and -- I believe it was 20 the nurse and her sister who brought her out 21 to the car. 22 And how was she brought out to Q. 23 the car? 24 Α. I believe, I believe it was in 25 the wheelchair. I believe it was. Page 97 1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 Q. Did you see Ms. McCarthy getting 3 into the car? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. And describe her demeanor as she 6 was leaving the nurse's office and going into 7 the car? 8 A. Well, I didn't see her leave the 9 nurse's office. I was still with the 10 boyfriend on Washington Avenue. They came 11 out the side door with her to the car and she 12 got into the car. So she still seemed a 13 little -- she wasn't cheerful, but, you know. 14 she wasn't as upset as she was when I 15 initially came on the scene. 16 Q. So she was calmer? 17 She was calmer. Α. 18 Less emotional? O. 19 Less emotional, yes.

Had you ever seen Ms. McCarthy in

Now, did you see Ms. McCarthy

21 such an emotional state previously?

Page 95

O. How far apart was the statement 3 that she wanted to kill herself made from the 4 Principal Wright reference?

5 Α. I'm not sure.

6 Q. Can you approximate?

7 A. No.

25

1

Ο. How long did this encounter in

24 reference concerning Principal Wright?

EDITH HIGGINS

I'm not sure.

9 the nurse's office take?

10 Maybe, anywhere from a half-hour 11 to an hour or so.

12 0. Were you there the whole time?

13 A. Yes.

14 And was there conversation taking O.

15 place the whole time?

Small talk and comforting her and

17 so forth, waiting for her sister. Maybe like

18 thirty minutes I guess.

Whose idea was it to call her 19 Q.

20 sister?

21 A. I don't know. I wasn't there.

22 And what do you mean you weren't

23 there; you weren't there when the sister was

24 called?

25 Α. No.

25 (Pages 94 - 97)

20

22

23

25

A.

24 depart in that vehicle?

Yes.

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	Page 98 EDITH HIGGINS	1	Page 100 EDITH HIGGINS
2	Q. Approximately, what time was that	2	A. No. It was later in the day.
3	she departed?	3	Q. Did you speak to Mr. Braswell in
4	A. Oh, boy. It was still morning.		person or by telephone?
5	Q. Before	5	A. In person.
6	A. It was before noon.	6	Q. Was anyone else present?
7	Q. Before noon?	7	A. No.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. Do you know where Mr. Braswell
9	Q. Was it before eleven or after	9	was during the time that you were in the
10	eleven?	10	nurse's office?
11	A. It may have been it may have	11	A. No.
	been like close to eleven. Maybe a little	12	Q. After Mr. Braswell left that
	bit before, maybe a little bit after.		conference room earlier that morning, do you
14	Q. And then after you observed her		know where he went?
	depart, did you have any further interaction	15	A. No.
1	involving Ms. McCarthy that day?	16	Q. Do you know how long he remained
17	MR. SMITH: Objection.		in the conference room after you left with
18	Q. Or involving what had happened?		the nurse?
19	A. What do you mean?	19	A. No.
20	Q. What was the next thing that	20	Q. Did you at any time observe Mr.
21	happened that day involving what had just		Braswell while you were interacting with Ms.
22	happened that you participated in?	I	McCarthy that day?
23	MR. SMITH: Objection. O. You can answer it.	23 24	A. Say that again? Q. Did you see Mr. Braswell during
24		Į.	` '
125	A Well I came back in the	1/7	the period of time that you were interacting
25	A. Well, I came back in the	23	the period of time that you were interacting
	Page 99	1	Page 101
1	Page 99 EDITH HIGGINS	1	Page 101 EDITH HIGGINS
1 2	Page 99 EDITH HIGGINS building.	1 2	Page 101 EDITH HIGGINS Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference
1 2 3	Page 99 EDITH HIGGINS building. Q. Right.	1 2 3	Page 101 EDITH HIGGINS Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room?
1 2 3 4	Page 99 EDITH HIGGINS building. Q. Right. A. And I had to review with my	1 2 3 4	Page 101 EDITH HIGGINS Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? MR. SMITH: Objection.
1 2 3 4 5	Page 99 EDITH HIGGINS building. Q. Right. A. And I had to review with my supervisor, Mr. Braswell, what had taken	1 2 3 4 5	Page 101 EDITH HIGGINS Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. Did you see Mr. Braswell at any
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 99 EDITH HIGGINS building. Q. Right. A. And I had to review with my supervisor, Mr. Braswell, what had taken place in the back. Then I went about my	1 2 3 4 5	Page 101 EDITH HIGGINS Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. Did you see Mr. Braswell at any time while you were interacting with Ms.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 99 EDITH HIGGINS building. Q. Right. A. And I had to review with my supervisor, Mr. Braswell, what had taken place in the back. Then I went about my regular I believe I went about my regular	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 101 EDITH HIGGINS Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. Did you see Mr. Braswell at any time while you were interacting with Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 99 EDITH HIGGINS building. Q. Right. A. And I had to review with my supervisor, Mr. Braswell, what had taken place in the back. Then I went about my regular I believe I went about my regular business.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 101 EDITH HIGGINS Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. Did you see Mr. Braswell at any time while you were interacting with Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? A. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 99 EDITH HIGGINS building. Q. Right. A. And I had to review with my supervisor, Mr. Braswell, what had taken place in the back. Then I went about my regular I believe I went about my regular business. Q. What did you say Mr. Braswell and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 101 EDITH HIGGINS Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. Did you see Mr. Braswell at any time while you were interacting with Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? A. No. Q. Now, after you had this
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 99 EDITH HIGGINS building. Q. Right. A. And I had to review with my supervisor, Mr. Braswell, what had taken place in the back. Then I went about my regular I believe I went about my regular business.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 101 EDITH HIGGINS Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. Did you see Mr. Braswell at any time while you were interacting with Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? A. No. Q. Now, after you had this conversation with Mr. Braswell, what was the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 99 EDITH HIGGINS building. Q. Right. A. And I had to review with my supervisor, Mr. Braswell, what had taken place in the back. Then I went about my regular I believe I went about my regular business. Q. What did you say Mr. Braswell and what did Mr. Braswell say to you about what	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 101 EDITH HIGGINS Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. Did you see Mr. Braswell at any time while you were interacting with Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? A. No. Q. Now, after you had this
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 99 EDITH HIGGINS building. Q. Right. A. And I had to review with my supervisor, Mr. Braswell, what had taken place in the back. Then I went about my regular I believe I went about my regular business. Q. What did you say Mr. Braswell and what did Mr. Braswell say to you about what had just happened?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 101 EDITH HIGGINS Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. Did you see Mr. Braswell at any time while you were interacting with Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? A. No. Q. Now, after you had this conversation with Mr. Braswell, what was the next thing that happened with reference to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 99 EDITH HIGGINS building. Q. Right. A. And I had to review with my supervisor, Mr. Braswell, what had taken place in the back. Then I went about my regular I believe I went about my regular business. Q. What did you say Mr. Braswell and what did Mr. Braswell say to you about what had just happened? A. I don't recall what he said.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 101 EDITH HIGGINS Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. Did you see Mr. Braswell at any time while you were interacting with Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? A. No. Q. Now, after you had this conversation with Mr. Braswell, what was the next thing that happened with reference to Ms. McCarthy?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 99 EDITH HIGGINS building. Q. Right. A. And I had to review with my supervisor, Mr. Braswell, what had taken place in the back. Then I went about my regular I believe I went about my regular business. Q. What did you say Mr. Braswell and what did Mr. Braswell say to you about what had just happened? A. I don't recall what he said. Q. Do you remember what you said? A. I had to recall the event what took place in the back.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 101 EDITH HIGGINS Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. Did you see Mr. Braswell at any time while you were interacting with Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? A. No. Q. Now, after you had this conversation with Mr. Braswell, what was the next thing that happened with reference to Ms. McCarthy? A. I'm not aware. Q. Now, Ms. Swinkin in her statement states that after Ms. McCarthy left she spoke
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 13 144 15 16	Page 99 EDITH HIGGINS building. Q. Right. A. And I had to review with my supervisor, Mr. Braswell, what had taken place in the back. Then I went about my regular I believe I went about my regular business. Q. What did you say Mr. Braswell and what did Mr. Braswell say to you about what had just happened? A. I don't recall what he said. Q. Do you remember what you said? A. I had to recall the event what took place in the back. Q. What did you say?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 101 EDITH HIGGINS Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. Did you see Mr. Braswell at any time while you were interacting with Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? A. No. Q. Now, after you had this conversation with Mr. Braswell, what was the next thing that happened with reference to Ms. McCarthy? A. I'm not aware. Q. Now, Ms. Swinkin in her statement states that after Ms. McCarthy left she spoke to you and Mr. Braswell; do you remember
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 99 EDITH HIGGINS building. Q. Right. A. And I had to review with my supervisor, Mr. Braswell, what had taken place in the back. Then I went about my regular I believe I went about my regular business. Q. What did you say Mr. Braswell and what did Mr. Braswell say to you about what had just happened? A. I don't recall what he said. Q. Do you remember what you said? A. I had to recall the event what took place in the back. Q. What did you say? A. I explained to him exactly what	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 101 EDITH HIGGINS Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. Did you see Mr. Braswell at any time while you were interacting with Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? A. No. Q. Now, after you had this conversation with Mr. Braswell, what was the next thing that happened with reference to Ms. McCarthy? A. I'm not aware. Q. Now, Ms. Swinkin in her statement states that after Ms. McCarthy left she spoke to you and Mr. Braswell; do you remember that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 99 EDITH HIGGINS building. Q. Right. A. And I had to review with my supervisor, Mr. Braswell, what had taken place in the back. Then I went about my regular I believe I went about my regular business. Q. What did you say Mr. Braswell and what did Mr. Braswell say to you about what had just happened? A. I don't recall what he said. Q. Do you remember what you said? A. I had to recall the event what took place in the back. Q. What did you say? A. I explained to him exactly what I exactly what the summary states. I just	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 101 EDITH HIGGINS Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. Did you see Mr. Braswell at any time while you were interacting with Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? A. No. Q. Now, after you had this conversation with Mr. Braswell, what was the next thing that happened with reference to Ms. McCarthy? A. I'm not aware. Q. Now, Ms. Swinkin in her statement states that after Ms. McCarthy left she spoke to you and Mr. Braswell; do you remember that? A. I'm not recalling, but I mean —
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 99 EDITH HIGGINS building. Q. Right. A. And I had to review with my supervisor, Mr. Braswell, what had taken place in the back. Then I went about my regular I believe I went about my regular business. Q. What did you say Mr. Braswell and what did Mr. Braswell say to you about what had just happened? A. I don't recall what he said. Q. Do you remember what you said? A. I had to recall the event what took place in the back. Q. What did you say? A. I explained to him exactly what I exactly what the summary states. I just recalled the sequence of events of what took	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 101 EDITH HIGGINS Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. Did you see Mr. Braswell at any time while you were interacting with Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? A. No. Q. Now, after you had this conversation with Mr. Braswell, what was the next thing that happened with reference to Ms. McCarthy? A. I'm not aware. Q. Now, Ms. Swinkin in her statement states that after Ms. McCarthy left she spoke to you and Mr. Braswell; do you remember that? A. I'm not recalling, but I mean—well, you know, I'm trying to recall that
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 99 EDITH HIGGINS building. Q. Right. A. And I had to review with my supervisor, Mr. Braswell, what had taken place in the back. Then I went about my regular I believe I went about my regular business. Q. What did you say Mr. Braswell and what did Mr. Braswell say to you about what had just happened? A. I don't recall what he said. Q. Do you remember what you said? A. I had to recall the event what took place in the back. Q. What did you say? A. I explained to him exactly what I exactly what the summary states. I just recalled the sequence of events of what took place in the nurse's office.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 101 EDITH HIGGINS Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. Did you see Mr. Braswell at any time while you were interacting with Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? A. No. Q. Now, after you had this conversation with Mr. Braswell, what was the next thing that happened with reference to Ms. McCarthy? A. I'm not aware. Q. Now, Ms. Swinkin in her statement states that after Ms. McCarthy left she spoke to you and Mr. Braswell; do you remember that? A. I'm not recalling, but I mean—well, you know, I'm trying to recall that day, but I believe so, yes.
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 18 19 200 21	Page 99 EDITH HIGGINS building. Q. Right. A. And I had to review with my supervisor, Mr. Braswell, what had taken place in the back. Then I went about my regular I believe I went about my regular business. Q. What did you say Mr. Braswell and what did Mr. Braswell say to you about what had just happened? A. I don't recall what he said. Q. Do you remember what you said? A. I had to recall the event what took place in the back. Q. What did you say? A. I explained to him exactly what I exactly what the summary states. I just recalled the sequence of events of what took place in the nurse's office. Q. Do you remember Mr. Braswell	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 101 EDITH HIGGINS Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. Did you see Mr. Braswell at any time while you were interacting with Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? A. No. Q. Now, after you had this conversation with Mr. Braswell, what was the next thing that happened with reference to Ms. McCarthy? A. I'm not aware. Q. Now, Ms. Swinkin in her statement states that after Ms. McCarthy left she spoke to you and Mr. Braswell; do you remember that? A. I'm not recalling, but I mean—well, you know, I'm trying to recall that day, but I believe so, yes. Q. Was that the same conversation
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 18 19 200 21	Page 99 EDITH HIGGINS building. Q. Right. A. And I had to review with my supervisor, Mr. Braswell, what had taken place in the back. Then I went about my regular I believe I went about my regular business. Q. What did you say Mr. Braswell and what did Mr. Braswell say to you about what had just happened? A. I don't recall what he said. Q. Do you remember what you said? A. I had to recall the event what took place in the back. Q. What did you say? A. I explained to him exactly what I exactly what the summary states. I just recalled the sequence of events of what took place in the nurse's office.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 101 EDITH HIGGINS Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. Did you see Mr. Braswell at any time while you were interacting with Ms. McCarthy, after you left the conference room? A. No. Q. Now, after you had this conversation with Mr. Braswell, what was the next thing that happened with reference to Ms. McCarthy? A. I'm not aware. Q. Now, Ms. Swinkin in her statement states that after Ms. McCarthy left she spoke to you and Mr. Braswell; do you remember that? A. I'm not recalling, but I mean—well, you know, I'm trying to recall that day, but I believe so, yes.

26 (Pages 98 - 101)

A. No. I guess to recall the event, 25 to update him of what took place in the

25 you to write a statement?

Q. Is that when Mr. Braswell asked

	Page 102		Page 104
1	EDITH HIGGINS	1	Page 104 EDITH HIGGINS
	nurse's office.	2	·
3		3	
١.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Q. Approximately, what time did you
4	The state of the s	4	try calling her?
5	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	5	A. I'm not sure, but I know it was
l	was, in fact, Ms. Swinkin present?	6	after she left.
7		7	Q. Did you speak to her?
8	by myself and then Ms. Swinkin joined. I	8	A. No.
9	believe so.	9	Q. Did you speak to anybody?
10	Q. But it was the same conversation?	10	A. No.
11	A. It was a continuation of the	11	Q. Did you leave a message?
12	conversation.	12	A. No. Oh, maybe I did. Maybe.
13	Q. How after Ms. McCarthy left did	13	I'm not sure.
	that conversation take place?	14	Q. Would that have been on her voice
15			mail?
16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	16	
	statement, which you have in front of you,		, , ,
			recalling a hundred percent.
	says, "I stated a numerous times that I am	18	Q. But whether you tried to call or
	not trained to work with adults in situations		not, did you actually speak to Ms. McCarthy
	like this one and I am not sure how to		that day?
	properly handle a situation like this"; do	21	A. No.
	you remember Ms. Swinkin saying that in your	22	Q. Do you know if anyone in the
	presence?	23	school tried to call Ms. McCarthy that day,
24	A. I remember hearing her saying it	24	anyone else besides you?
25	like later in the day.	25	A. Yes.
	n 1//		D 105
1	Page 103	1	Page 105
1	EDITH HIGGINS	1	EDITH HIGGINS
2	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Later in the day?	2	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Who?
2 3	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Later in the day? A. Yes.	2 3	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Who? A. Ms. Beno.
2 3 4	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Later in the day? A. Yes. Q. It was at different conversation?	2 3 4	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Who? A. Ms. Beno. Q. And is she one of the teachers?
2 3 4 5	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Later in the day? A. Yes. Q. It was at different conversation? A. I'm not sure.	2 3	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Who? A. Ms. Beno. Q. And is she one of the teachers? A. Yes.
2 3 4	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Later in the day? A. Yes. Q. It was at different conversation? A. I'm not sure. Q. But at some point that day she	2 3 4	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Who? A. Ms. Beno. Q. And is she one of the teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did she actually speak to Ms.
2 3 4 5 6 7	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Later in the day? A. Yes. Q. It was at different conversation? A. I'm not sure. Q. But at some point that day she said that; is that correct?	2 3 4 5	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Who? A. Ms. Beno. Q. And is she one of the teachers? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Later in the day? A. Yes. Q. It was at different conversation? A. I'm not sure. Q. But at some point that day she said that; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Who? A. Ms. Beno. Q. And is she one of the teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did she actually speak to Ms.
2 3 4 5 6 7	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Later in the day? A. Yes. Q. It was at different conversation? A. I'm not sure. Q. But at some point that day she said that; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Who? A. Ms. Beno. Q. And is she one of the teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did she actually speak to Ms. McCarthy? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Later in the day? A. Yes. Q. It was at different conversation? A. I'm not sure. Q. But at some point that day she said that; is that correct? A. Uh-huh, yes. Q. Now, Ms. Swinkin says, "We	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Who? A. Ms. Beno. Q. And is she one of the teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did she actually speak to Ms. McCarthy? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Later in the day? A. Yes. Q. It was at different conversation? A. I'm not sure. Q. But at some point that day she said that; is that correct? A. Uh-huh, yes. Q. Now, Ms. Swinkin says, "We decided that human resources department	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Who? A. Ms. Beno. Q. And is she one of the teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did she actually speak to Ms. McCarthy? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. Because I asked her.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Later in the day? A. Yes. Q. It was at different conversation? A. I'm not sure. Q. But at some point that day she said that; is that correct? A. Uh-huh, yes. Q. Now, Ms. Swinkin says, "We decided that human resources department needed to be contacted"; do you remember	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Who? A. Ms. Beno. Q. And is she one of the teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did she actually speak to Ms. McCarthy? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. Because I asked her. Q. And what did she tell you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Later in the day? A. Yes. Q. It was at different conversation? A. I'm not sure. Q. But at some point that day she said that; is that correct? A. Uh-huh, yes. Q. Now, Ms. Swinkin says, "We decided that human resources department needed to be contacted"; do you remember agreeing that HR had to be contacted?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Who? A. Ms. Beno. Q. And is she one of the teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did she actually speak to Ms. McCarthy? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. Because I asked her. Q. And what did she tell you? A. She told me that Ms. McCarthy was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Later in the day? A. Yes. Q. It was at different conversation? A. I'm not sure. Q. But at some point that day she said that; is that correct? A. Uh-huh, yes. Q. Now, Ms. Swinkin says, "We decided that human resources department needed to be contacted"; do you remember agreeing that HR had to be contacted? A. That may have been a conversation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Who? A. Ms. Beno. Q. And is she one of the teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did she actually speak to Ms. McCarthy? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. Because I asked her. Q. And what did she tell you? A. She told me that Ms. McCarthy was home — well, she was with her sister at her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Later in the day? A. Yes. Q. It was at different conversation? A. I'm not sure. Q. But at some point that day she said that; is that correct? A. Uh-huh, yes. Q. Now, Ms. Swinkin says, "We decided that human resources department needed to be contacted"; do you remember agreeing that HR had to be contacted? A. That may have been a conversation between Swinkin and Mr. Braswell. I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Who? A. Ms. Beno. Q. And is she one of the teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did she actually speak to Ms. McCarthy? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. Because I asked her. Q. And what did she tell you? A. She told me that Ms. McCarthy was home — well, she was with her sister at her sister's house and that she was fine, she was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Later in the day? A. Yes. Q. It was at different conversation? A. I'm not sure. Q. But at some point that day she said that; is that correct? A. Uh-huh, yes. Q. Now, Ms. Swinkin says, "We decided that human resources department needed to be contacted"; do you remember agreeing that HR had to be contacted? A. That may have been a conversation between Swinkin and Mr. Braswell. I don't recall that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Who? A. Ms. Beno. Q. And is she one of the teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did she actually speak to Ms. McCarthy? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. Because I asked her. Q. And what did she tell you? A. She told me that Ms. McCarthy was home — well, she was with her sister at her sister's house and that she was fine, she was doing, you know, she was doing much better.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Later in the day? A. Yes. Q. It was at different conversation? A. I'm not sure. Q. But at some point that day she said that; is that correct? A. Uh-huh, yes. Q. Now, Ms. Swinkin says, "We decided that human resources department needed to be contacted"; do you remember agreeing that HR had to be contacted? A. That may have been a conversation between Swinkin and Mr. Braswell. I don't recall that. Q. Now, it says that, "Further, we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Who? A. Ms. Beno. Q. And is she one of the teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did she actually speak to Ms. McCarthy? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. Because I asked her. Q. And what did she tell you? A. She told me that Ms. McCarthy was home well, she was with her sister at her sister's house and that she was fine, she was doing, you know, she was doing much better. Q. Do you remember approximately
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Later in the day? A. Yes. Q. It was at different conversation? A. I'm not sure. Q. But at some point that day she said that; is that correct? A. Uh-huh, yes. Q. Now, Ms. Swinkin says, "We decided that human resources department needed to be contacted"; do you remember agreeing that HR had to be contacted? A. That may have been a conversation between Swinkin and Mr. Braswell. I don't recall that. Q. Now, it says that, "Further, we decided to call Ms. McCarthy to check on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Who? A. Ms. Beno. Q. And is she one of the teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did she actually speak to Ms. McCarthy? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. Because I asked her. Q. And what did she tell you? A. She told me that Ms. McCarthy was home well, she was with her sister at her sister's house and that she was fine, she was doing, you know, she was doing much better. Q. Do you remember approximately what time that conversation took place?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Later in the day? A. Yes. Q. It was at different conversation? A. I'm not sure. Q. But at some point that day she said that; is that correct? A. Uh-huh, yes. Q. Now, Ms. Swinkin says, "We decided that human resources department needed to be contacted"; do you remember agreeing that HR had to be contacted? A. That may have been a conversation between Swinkin and Mr. Braswell. I don't recall that. Q. Now, it says that, "Further, we decided to call Ms. McCarthy to check on her."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Who? A. Ms. Beno. Q. And is she one of the teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did she actually speak to Ms. McCarthy? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. Because I asked her. Q. And what did she tell you? A. She told me that Ms. McCarthy was home — well, she was with her sister at her sister's house and that she was fine, she was doing, you know, she was doing much better. Q. Do you remember approximately what time that conversation took place? A. That may have been like around
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Later in the day? A. Yes. Q. It was at different conversation? A. I'm not sure. Q. But at some point that day she said that; is that correct? A. Uh-huh, yes. Q. Now, Ms. Swinkin says, "We decided that human resources department needed to be contacted"; do you remember agreeing that HR had to be contacted? A. That may have been a conversation between Swinkin and Mr. Braswell. I don't recall that. Q. Now, it says that, "Further, we decided to call Ms. McCarthy to check on her." A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Who? A. Ms. Beno. Q. And is she one of the teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did she actually speak to Ms. McCarthy? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. Because I asked her. Q. And what did she tell you? A. She told me that Ms. McCarthy was home well, she was with her sister at her sister's house and that she was fine, she was doing, you know, she was doing much better. Q. Do you remember approximately what time that conversation took place? A. That may have been like around noon-ish.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Later in the day? A. Yes. Q. It was at different conversation? A. I'm not sure. Q. But at some point that day she said that; is that correct? A. Uh-huh, yes. Q. Now, Ms. Swinkin says, "We decided that human resources department needed to be contacted"; do you remember agreeing that HR had to be contacted? A. That may have been a conversation between Swinkin and Mr. Braswell. I don't recall that. Q. Now, it says that, "Further, we decided to call Ms. McCarthy to check on her." A. Yes. Q. Were you a participant in any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Who? A. Ms. Beno. Q. And is she one of the teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did she actually speak to Ms. McCarthy? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. Because I asked her. Q. And what did she tell you? A. She told me that Ms. McCarthy was home — well, she was with her sister at her sister's house and that she was fine, she was doing, you know, she was doing much better. Q. Do you remember approximately what time that conversation took place? A. That may have been like around noon-ish. Q. So sometime after Ms. McCarthy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Later in the day? A. Yes. Q. It was at different conversation? A. I'm not sure. Q. But at some point that day she said that; is that correct? A. Uh-huh, yes. Q. Now, Ms. Swinkin says, "We decided that human resources department needed to be contacted"; do you remember agreeing that HR had to be contacted? A. That may have been a conversation between Swinkin and Mr. Braswell. I don't recall that. Q. Now, it says that, "Further, we decided to call Ms. McCarthy to check on her." A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Who? A. Ms. Beno. Q. And is she one of the teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did she actually speak to Ms. McCarthy? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. Because I asked her. Q. And what did she tell you? A. She told me that Ms. McCarthy was home well, she was with her sister at her sister's house and that she was fine, she was doing, you know, she was doing much better. Q. Do you remember approximately what time that conversation took place? A. That may have been like around noon-ish.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Later in the day? A. Yes. Q. It was at different conversation? A. I'm not sure. Q. But at some point that day she said that; is that correct? A. Uh-huh, yes. Q. Now, Ms. Swinkin says, "We decided that human resources department needed to be contacted"; do you remember agreeing that HR had to be contacted? A. That may have been a conversation between Swinkin and Mr. Braswell. I don't recall that. Q. Now, it says that, "Further, we decided to call Ms. McCarthy to check on her." A. Yes. Q. Were you a participant in any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Who? A. Ms. Beno. Q. And is she one of the teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did she actually speak to Ms. McCarthy? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. Because I asked her. Q. And what did she tell you? A. She told me that Ms. McCarthy was home — well, she was with her sister at her sister's house and that she was fine, she was doing, you know, she was doing much better. Q. Do you remember approximately what time that conversation took place? A. That may have been like around noon-ish. Q. So sometime after Ms. McCarthy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Later in the day? A. Yes. Q. It was at different conversation? A. I'm not sure. Q. But at some point that day she said that; is that correct? A. Uh-huh, yes. Q. Now, Ms. Swinkin says, "We decided that human resources department needed to be contacted"; do you remember agreeing that HR had to be contacted? A. That may have been a conversation between Swinkin and Mr. Braswell. I don't recall that. Q. Now, it says that, "Further, we decided to call Ms. McCarthy to check on her." A. Yes. Q. Were you a participant in any discussion about calling Ms. McCarthy? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Who? A. Ms. Beno. Q. And is she one of the teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did she actually speak to Ms. McCarthy? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. Because I asked her. Q. And what did she tell you? A. She told me that Ms. McCarthy was home — well, she was with her sister at her sister's house and that she was fine, she was doing, you know, she was doing much better. Q. Do you remember approximately what time that conversation took place? A. That may have been like around noon-ish. Q. So sometime after Ms. McCarthy left, correct? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Later in the day? A. Yes. Q. It was at different conversation? A. I'm not sure. Q. But at some point that day she said that; is that correct? A. Uh-huh, yes. Q. Now, Ms. Swinkin says, "We decided that human resources department needed to be contacted"; do you remember agreeing that HR had to be contacted? A. That may have been a conversation between Swinkin and Mr. Braswell. I don't recall that. Q. Now, it says that, "Further, we decided to call Ms. McCarthy to check on her." A. Yes. Q. Were you a participant in any discussion about calling Ms. McCarthy that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Who? A. Ms. Beno. Q. And is she one of the teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did she actually speak to Ms. McCarthy? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. Because I asked her. Q. And what did she tell you? A. She told me that Ms. McCarthy was home — well, she was with her sister at her sister's house and that she was fine, she was doing, you know, she was doing much better. Q. Do you remember approximately what time that conversation took place? A. That may have been like around noon-ish. Q. So sometime after Ms. McCarthy left, correct? A. Yeah. Q. But not a long time after she
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Later in the day? A. Yes. Q. It was at different conversation? A. I'm not sure. Q. But at some point that day she said that; is that correct? A. Uh-huh, yes. Q. Now, Ms. Swinkin says, "We decided that human resources department needed to be contacted"; do you remember agreeing that HR had to be contacted? A. That may have been a conversation between Swinkin and Mr. Braswell. I don't recall that. Q. Now, it says that, "Further, we decided to call Ms. McCarthy to check on her." A. Yes. Q. Were you a participant in any discussion about calling Ms. McCarthy that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EDITH HIGGINS Q. Who? A. Ms. Beno. Q. And is she one of the teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did she actually speak to Ms. McCarthy? A. Yes. Q. How do you know that? A. Because I asked her. Q. And what did she tell you? A. She told me that Ms. McCarthy was home — well, she was with her sister at her sister's house and that she was fine, she was doing, you know, she was doing much better. Q. Do you remember approximately what time that conversation took place? A. That may have been like around noon-ish. Q. So sometime after Ms. McCarthy left, correct? A. Yeah.

27 (Pages 102 - 105)

				·
	1	Page 106	1 .	Page 108
		EDITH HIGGINS		EDITH HIGGINS
	2	Q. Who is Ms. Emmanuel,	2	A. Yes.
	3	A. She is a social worker.	3	Q. You said you spoke to Ms. Beno?
	4	Q. Did you speak to her at all that	4	A. Yes.
	5	day concerning Ms. McCarthy?	5	Q. Did that conversation also take
	6	A. I don't recall.	6	place before the SRO arrived?
	7	Q. Did you speak to Ms. McCarthy's	7	A. Yes.
	8	sister at all that day after she left?	8	Q. Now, do you remember speaking to
	9	A. No.	9	anyone else about what had happened, prior to
	10	Q. Now, Ms. Swinkin says and that's		the arrival of the SRO?
		at the bottom of that page 1, "Further, we	11	A. The nurse most likely, because we
		decided to call Ms. McCarthy to check on her		were all together.
		and suggest that she calls employee	13	Q. So you spoke to the nurse after
		assistance program, EAP, to receive guidance.		Ms. McCarthy left?
		M.s Emmanuel (School social worker), Ms.	15	A. Yes.
		Chester and I made the phone call. Ms.	16	
		McCarthy's sister confirmed that Ms. McCarthy		conversation?
		is now relaxed and doing well." Did you have	18	A. Not really.
-	19		19	Q. Now, sitting here today, you
		2014?		testified that Ms. Beno attempted to call Ms.
	21	A. No.		McCarthy and, in fact, apparently spoke to
	22	Q. Other than speaking to Ms. Beno		her according to your testimony, that you
		who had spoken to Ms. McCarthy, did you have		unsuccessfully attempted to call her and then
		any knowledge on May 28th, 2014, of anyone		there's a reference in Ms.Swinkin's statement
	25	else speaking to Ms. McCarthy to see how she	25	about Ms. Emmanuel, Ms. Chester and her
		Page 107		Page 109
	1	EDITH HIGGINS	1	EDITH HIGGINS
	2	was doing?	2	making a phone call and speaking to Ms.
	3	A. No.	3	McCarthy's sister; other than those
	4	Q. Now, what other interactions did	4	reference, do you have any other knowledge
	5	you have on May 28th, 2014, concerning Ms.	5	concerning any other attempted contact that
	6	McCarthy?	6	
	7	MR. SMITH: Objection. Go	7	Ms. McCarthy on May 28th?
	8	ahead.	8	A. No.
	9	A. What other interactions?	9	Q. Do you know if Mr. Braswell tried
	10	Q. Right.	10	to call Ms. McCarthy?
ĺ	11	A. Well, the SROs, they came.	11	A. I'm not aware.
	12	Q. So at some point an SRO came?	12	Q. You indicated that the next thing
	13	A. Yes.	13	that happened, as far as you know, is that
	14	Q. Prior to the SRO coming, other		the SRO arrived at the school?
	15	than what you testified thus far, did you	15	A. Well, you were referring to the
	16	speak to anyone else that day about Ms.	16	next incident or the next big thing that
		McCarthy?	17	happened?
	18	A. No.	18	Q. The next thing that happened
	19	Q. You indicated that you spoke to	19	concerning Ms. McCarthy?
	20	Mr. Braswell?	20	A. Yeah. Well
	21	A. Yes.	21	Q. As far as you know.
	22	Q. And you spoke to Ms. Swinkin?	22	
. !		. The same of the	1	- '

23 before -- before the SROs arrived, my

24 supervisor had directed me to just inform the

25 SROs, who are assigned to the school, of what

Right.

25 place before the SRO arrived?

Did those conversations take

23

,	Page 110	1	Page 112
	EDITH HIGGINS	1	EDITH HIGGINS
	had taken place. So I placed that phone call	2	down to before school end.
1 .	to let them know and then shortly after they	3	MR. SCOTT: I thought you asked
4	came to the school.	4	what time she left.
5	Q. What time of day did Mr. Braswell	5	MR. WOLIN: No, no. It was what
6	3	6	time she had the conversation with
7	A. That was afternoon, you know,	7	Braswell.
8	after twelve.	8	MR. SCOTT: I don't know if the
9	Q. Had you already spoken to Ms.	9	witness understood that.
10	Beno by then?	10	Q. So mr. Braswell made the
11	A, Yes.	11	direction to you to call the SRO sometime
12	Q. Had you already spoken to Ms.	12	between 12:00 and approximately 2:15 to 2:30;
13	Swinkin by then?	13	is that correct?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. Yes.
15	Q. By what method of communication	15	Q. What did he tell you?
16	did Mr. Braswell tell you or direct you to	16	A. To call the SRO, just to inform
17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		them of what had taken place.
18	MR. SMITH: Objection.	18	Q. Did he tell you why he wanted you
19	Q. By what mode of communication?		to do that?
20	A. Verbal.	20	A. No.
21	Q. Was that in a conversation, other	21	Q. Did you ask him why?
	than the ones you have already described?	22	A. No.
23	A. Yes.	23	Q. Did you in your own mind believe
24	Q. And do you remember with any		it was necessary that the SRO be called?
1	degree of specificity approximately what time	25	MR. SMITH: Objection.
			
1	Page 111	1	Page 113
1	EDITH HIGGINS	1	Page 113 EDITH HIGGINS
2	EDITH HIGGINS in the afternoon did he make this direction	2	Page 113 EDITH HIGGINS A. He's my supervisor.
2 3	EDITH HIGGINS in the afternoon did he make this direction to you?	2 3	Page 113 EDITH HIGGINS A. He's my supervisor. Q. But did you have any opinion
2 3 4	EDITH HIGGINS in the afternoon did he make this direction to you? A. It was after twelve. I don't	2 3 4	Page 113 EDITH HIGGINS A. He's my supervisor. Q. But did you have any opinion yourself as to whether or not the SRO should
2 3 4 5	EDITH HIGGINS in the afternoon did he make this direction to you? A. It was after twelve. I don't have a specific time.	2 3 4 5	Page 113 EDITH HIGGINS A. He's my supervisor. Q. But did you have any opinion yourself as to whether or not the SRO should be called?
2 3 4 5 6	EDITH HIGGINS in the afternoon did he make this direction to you? A. It was after twelve. I don't have a specific time. Q. Now, you were to leave that day	2 3 4 5 6	Page 113 EDITH HIGGINS A. He's my supervisor. Q. But did you have any opinion yourself as to whether or not the SRO should be called? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7	EDITH HIGGINS in the afternoon did he make this direction to you? A. It was after twelve. I don't have a specific time. Q. Now, you were to leave that day at what time?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 113 EDITH HIGGINS A. He's my supervisor. Q. But did you have any opinion yourself as to whether or not the SRO should be called? A. No. Q. And what is an SRO?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EDITH HIGGINS in the afternoon did he make this direction to you? A. It was after twelve. I don't have a specific time. Q. Now, you were to leave that day at what time? A. Oh, that day, I don't know what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 113 EDITH HIGGINS A. He's my supervisor. Q. But did you have any opinion yourself as to whether or not the SRO should be called? A. No. Q. And what is an SRO? A. School safety officer school
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS in the afternoon did he make this direction to you? A. It was after twelve. I don't have a specific time. Q. Now, you were to leave that day at what time? A. Oh, that day, I don't know what time I left, because I don't have like hours	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 113 EDITH HIGGINS A. He's my supervisor. Q. But did you have any opinion yourself as to whether or not the SRO should be called? A. No. Q. And what is an SRO? A. School safety officer school resource officer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS in the afternoon did he make this direction to you? A. It was after twelve. I don't have a specific time. Q. Now, you were to leave that day at what time? A. Oh, that day, I don't know what time I left, because I don't have like hours that I leave.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 113 EDITH HIGGINS A. He's my supervisor. Q. But did you have any opinion yourself as to whether or not the SRO should be called? A. No. Q. And what is an SRO? A. School safety officer school resource officer. Q. Who are they?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EDITH HIGGINS in the afternoon did he make this direction to you? A. It was after twelve. I don't have a specific time. Q. Now, you were to leave that day at what time? A. Oh, that day, I don't know what time I left, because I don't have like hours that I leave. Q. Was school still in session?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 113 EDITH HIGGINS A. He's my supervisor. Q. But did you have any opinion yourself as to whether or not the SRO should be called? A. No. Q. And what is an SRO? A. School safety officer school resource officer. Q. Who are they? A. Police officers assigned to our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EDITH HIGGINS in the afternoon did he make this direction to you? A. It was after twelve. I don't have a specific time. Q. Now, you were to leave that day at what time? A. Oh, that day, I don't know what time I left, because I don't have like hours that I leave. Q. Was school still in session? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 113 EDITH HIGGINS A. He's my supervisor. Q. But did you have any opinion yourself as to whether or not the SRO should be called? A. No. Q. And what is an SRO? A. School safety officer school resource officer. Q. Who are they? A. Police officers assigned to our district.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EDITH HIGGINS in the afternoon did he make this direction to you? A. It was after twelve. I don't have a specific time. Q. Now, you were to leave that day at what time? A. Oh, that day, I don't know what time I left, because I don't have like hours that I leave. Q. Was school still in session? A. Yes. Q. What time did school end?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 113 EDITH HIGGINS A. He's my supervisor. Q. But did you have any opinion yourself as to whether or not the SRO should be called? A. No. Q. And what is an SRO? A. School safety officer school resource officer. Q. Who are they? A. Police officers assigned to our district. Q. So an SRO is a regular Nassau
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EDITH HIGGINS in the afternoon did he make this direction to you? A. It was after twelve. I don't have a specific time. Q. Now, you were to leave that day at what time? A. Oh, that day, I don't know what time I left, because I don't have like hours that I leave. Q. Was school still in session? A. Yes. Q. What time did school end? A. School ends at 2:15 for children.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 113 EDITH HIGGINS A. He's my supervisor. Q. But did you have any opinion yourself as to whether or not the SRO should be called? A. No. Q. And what is an SRO? A. School safety officer school resource officer. Q. Who are they? A. Police officers assigned to our district. Q. So an SRO is a regular Nassau County Police Officer; is that correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EDITH HIGGINS in the afternoon did he make this direction to you? A. It was after twelve. I don't have a specific time. Q. Now, you were to leave that day at what time? A. Oh, that day, I don't know what time I left, because I don't have like hours that I leave. Q. Was school still in session? A. Yes. Q. What time did school end? A. School ends at 2:15 for children. Staff leaves at 2:30.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 113 EDITH HIGGINS A. He's my supervisor. Q. But did you have any opinion yourself as to whether or not the SRO should be called? A. No. Q. And what is an SRO? A. School safety officer school resource officer. Q. Who are they? A. Police officers assigned to our district. Q. So an SRO is a regular Nassau County Police Officer; is that correct. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EDITH HIGGINS in the afternoon did he make this direction to you? A. It was after twelve. I don't have a specific time. Q. Now, you were to leave that day at what time? A. Oh, that day, I don't know what time I left, because I don't have like hours that I leave. Q. Was school still in session? A. Yes. Q. What time did school end? A. School ends at 2:15 for children. Staff leaves at 2:30. Q. So is it fair to say that it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 113 EDITH HIGGINS A. He's my supervisor. Q. But did you have any opinion yourself as to whether or not the SRO should be called? A. No. Q. And what is an SRO? A. School safety officer school resource officer. Q. Who are they? A. Police officers assigned to our district. Q. So an SRO is a regular Nassau County Police Officer; is that correct. A. Yes. MR. SMITH: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EDITH HIGGINS in the afternoon did he make this direction to you? A. It was after twelve. I don't have a specific time. Q. Now, you were to leave that day at what time? A. Oh, that day, I don't know what time I left, because I don't have like hours that I leave. Q. Was school still in session? A. Yes. Q. What time did school end? A. School ends at 2:15 for children. Staff leaves at 2:30. Q. So is it fair to say that it was sometime between 12:00 and 2:15 to 2:30?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 113 EDITH HIGGINS A. He's my supervisor. Q. But did you have any opinion yourself as to whether or not the SRO should be called? A. No. Q. And what is an SRO? A. School safety officer school resource officer. Q. Who are they? A. Police officers assigned to our district. Q. So an SRO is a regular Nassau County Police Officer; is that correct. A. Yes. MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. Is an SRO an Nassau County Police
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EDITH HIGGINS in the afternoon did he make this direction to you? A. It was after twelve. I don't have a specific time. Q. Now, you were to leave that day at what time? A. Oh, that day, I don't know what time I left, because I don't have like hours that I leave. Q. Was school still in session? A. Yes. Q. What time did school end? A. School ends at 2:15 for children. Staff leaves at 2:30. Q. So is it fair to say that it was sometime between 12:00 and 2:15 to 2:30? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 113 EDITH HIGGINS A. He's my supervisor. Q. But did you have any opinion yourself as to whether or not the SRO should be called? A. No. Q. And what is an SRO? A. School safety officer school resource officer. Q. Who are they? A. Police officers assigned to our district. Q. So an SRO is a regular Nassau County Police Officer; is that correct. A. Yes. MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. Is an SRO an Nassau County Police Officer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EDITH HIGGINS in the afternoon did he make this direction to you? A. It was after twelve. I don't have a specific time. Q. Now, you were to leave that day at what time? A. Oh, that day, I don't know what time I left, because I don't have like hours that I leave. Q. Was school still in session? A. Yes. Q. What time did school end? A. School ends at 2:15 for children. Staff leaves at 2:30. Q. So is it fair to say that it was sometime between 12:00 and 2:15 to 2:30? A. Yes. MR. SCOTT: What was that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 113 EDITH HIGGINS A. He's my supervisor. Q. But did you have any opinion yourself as to whether or not the SRO should be called? A. No. Q. And what is an SRO? A. School safety officer school resource officer. Q. Who are they? A. Police officers assigned to our district. Q. So an SRO is a regular Nassau County Police Officer; is that correct. A. Yes. MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. Is an SRO an Nassau County Police Officer? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EDITH HIGGINS in the afternoon did he make this direction to you? A. It was after twelve. I don't have a specific time. Q. Now, you were to leave that day at what time? A. Oh, that day, I don't know what time I left, because I don't have like hours that I leave. Q. Was school still in session? A. Yes. Q. What time did school end? A. School ends at 2:15 for children. Staff leaves at 2:30. Q. So is it fair to say that it was sometime between 12:00 and 2:15 to 2:30? A. Yes. MR. SCOTT: What was that question in reference to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 113 EDITH HIGGINS A. He's my supervisor. Q. But did you have any opinion yourself as to whether or not the SRO should be called? A. No. Q. And what is an SRO? A. School safety officer school resource officer. Q. Who are they? A. Police officers assigned to our district. Q. So an SRO is a regular Nassau County Police Officer; is that correct. A. Yes. MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. Is an SRO an Nassau County Police Officer? A. Yes. Q. And who did you call?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EDITH HIGGINS in the afternoon did he make this direction to you? A. It was after twelve. I don't have a specific time. Q. Now, you were to leave that day at what time? A. Oh, that day, I don't know what time I left, because I don't have like hours that I leave. Q. Was school still in session? A. Yes. Q. What time did school end? A. School ends at 2:15 for children. Staff leaves at 2:30. Q. So is it fair to say that it was sometime between 12:00 and 2:15 to 2:30? A. Yes. MR. SCOTT: What was that question in reference to? MR. SMITH: In reference to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 113 EDITH HIGGINS A. He's my supervisor. Q. But did you have any opinion yourself as to whether or not the SRO should be called? A. No. Q. And what is an SRO? A. School safety officer school resource officer. Q. Who are they? A. Police officers assigned to our district. Q. So an SRO is a regular Nassau County Police Officer; is that correct. A. Yes. MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. Is an SRO an Nassau County Police Officer? A. Yes. Q. And who did you call? A. We called the number that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EDITH HIGGINS in the afternoon did he make this direction to you? A. It was after twelve. I don't have a specific time. Q. Now, you were to leave that day at what time? A. Oh, that day, I don't know what time I left, because I don't have like hours that I leave. Q. Was school still in session? A. Yes. Q. What time did school end? A. School ends at 2:15 for children. Staff leaves at 2:30. Q. So is it fair to say that it was sometime between 12:00 and 2:15 to 2:30? A. Yes. MR. SCOTT: What was that question in reference to? MR. SMITH: In reference to the conversation she had with Braswell.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 113 EDITH HIGGINS A. He's my supervisor. Q. But did you have any opinion yourself as to whether or not the SRO should be called? A. No. Q. And what is an SRO? A. School safety officer school resource officer. Q. Who are they? A. Police officers assigned to our district. Q. So an SRO is a regular Nassau County Police Officer; is that correct. A. Yes. MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. Is an SRO an Nassau County Police Officer? A. Yes. Q. And who did you call?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EDITH HIGGINS in the afternoon did he make this direction to you? A. It was after twelve. I don't have a specific time. Q. Now, you were to leave that day at what time? A. Oh, that day, I don't know what time I left, because I don't have like hours that I leave. Q. Was school still in session? A. Yes. Q. What time did school end? A. School ends at 2:15 for children. Staff leaves at 2:30. Q. So is it fair to say that it was sometime between 12:00 and 2:15 to 2:30? A. Yes. MR. SCOTT: What was that question in reference to? MR. SMITH: In reference to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 113 EDITH HIGGINS A. He's my supervisor. Q. But did you have any opinion yourself as to whether or not the SRO should be called? A. No. Q. And what is an SRO? A. School safety officer school resource officer. Q. Who are they? A. Police officers assigned to our district. Q. So an SRO is a regular Nassau County Police Officer; is that correct. A. Yes. MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. Is an SRO an Nassau County Police Officer? A. Yes. Q. And who did you call? A. We called the number that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EDITH HIGGINS in the afternoon did he make this direction to you? A. It was after twelve. I don't have a specific time. Q. Now, you were to leave that day at what time? A. Oh, that day, I don't know what time I left, because I don't have like hours that I leave. Q. Was school still in session? A. Yes. Q. What time did school end? A. School ends at 2:15 for children. Staff leaves at 2:30. Q. So is it fair to say that it was sometime between 12:00 and 2:15 to 2:30? A. Yes. MR. SCOTT: What was that question in reference to? MR. SMITH: In reference to the conversation she had with Braswell.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 113 EDITH HIGGINS A. He's my supervisor. Q. But did you have any opinion yourself as to whether or not the SRO should be called? A. No. Q. And what is an SRO? A. School safety officer school resource officer. Q. Who are they? A. Police officers assigned to our district. Q. So an SRO is a regular Nassau County Police Officer; is that correct. A. Yes. MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. Is an SRO an Nassau County Police Officer? A. Yes. Q. And who did you call? A. We called the number that the school has for them, because it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EDITH HIGGINS in the afternoon did he make this direction to you? A. It was after twelve. I don't have a specific time. Q. Now, you were to leave that day at what time? A. Oh, that day, I don't know what time I left, because I don't have like hours that I leave. Q. Was school still in session? A. Yes. Q. What time did school end? A. School ends at 2:15 for children. Staff leaves at 2:30. Q. So is it fair to say that it was sometime between 12:00 and 2:15 to 2:30? A. Yes. MR. SCOTT: What was that question in reference to? MR. SMITH: In reference to the conversation she had with Braswell. I asked her when she had spoken to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 113 EDITH HIGGINS A. He's my supervisor. Q. But did you have any opinion yourself as to whether or not the SRO should be called? A. No. Q. And what is an SRO? A. School safety officer school resource officer. Q. Who are they? A. Police officers assigned to our district. Q. So an SRO is a regular Nassau County Police Officer; is that correct. A. Yes. MR. SMITH: Objection. Q. Is an SRO an Nassau County Police Officer? A. Yes. Q. And who did you call? A. We called the number that the school has for them, because it's community well, it's like a they are

		í	
1	Page 114	,	Page 116
	EDITH HIGGINS	1	EDITH HIGGINS
	have a line of communication and so forth, so	2	A. No.
	they have a number that we call.	3	Q. And what did you say?
4	I had received it, the number,	4	A. I told them I was calling from
	and I called and I spoke with them to talk to	5	Washington Rose and directed by my principal
	them about what had took place, just to	6	just to inform them of an incident that had
	inform them.	7	taken place.
8	Q. Do you know whose telephone	8	Q. Well, did you describe the
	number you called?	9	incident?
10	A. No. I don't recall. Well, it's	10	A. Yes.
11	the number for the SROs.	11	Q. What did you say?
12	Q. Right. Is it the number of the	12	A. Basically what's written in my
13	police, the number of the police officer's	13	summary.
14	command precinct or something else?	14	Q. Had you written your summary by
15	MR. SMITH: Objection.	15	then?
16	A. It wasn't a precinct.	16	A. Well, the summary is a reflection
17	Q. Did the SRO or actually answer	17	of my recall.
18	the phone?	18	Q. Had you written that summary by
19	MR. SMITH: Objection.	1	the time you called the SRO?
20	A. I can't recall.	20	A. No.
21	Q. Who answered the phone when you	21	Q. So I want to know everything that
	called?		you said to the SRO?
23	A. Someone answered the phone and	23	A. Well, I don't remember
1	then I did speak with an SRO. I don't recall	1	everything.
	if the SRO answered or a secretary answered.	25	Q. Well, do the best you can.
1	Page 115 EDITH HIGGINS	1	Page 117 EDITH HIGGINS
_	I don't recall that.	2	A. The recall, I just recall the
3	Q. But you don't know the location	3	
4	that you were calling; is that correct?	4	sequence of events very similar to what is written here.
5	A. It was the number for the SROs,	5	
1	to reach them.	l l	Q. But you are summarizing? I have
7		6	to know what you said.
1	Q. Do you know if it was an office that you were calling?		A. I gave him a summary of what took
9	that you were canning?	ð	1
. 4	A No.		place.
1	A. No.	9	Q. What did you say took place?
10	Q. Had ever called that number	9 10	Q. What did you say took place?MR. SMITH: Objection.
10 11	Q. Had ever called that number before?	9 10 11	Q. What did you say took place?MR. SMITH: Objection.A. That was what, 2014?
10 11 12	Q. Had ever called that number before? A. No.	9 10 11 12	Q. What did you say took place?MR. SMITH: Objection.A. That was what, 2014?Q. Right.
10 11 12 13	Q. Had ever called that numberbefore?A. No.Q. So tell me what you said when	9 10 11 12 13	 Q. What did you say took place? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. That was what, 2014? Q. Right. A. Basically, what I said here. If
10 11 12 13 14	Q. Had ever called that number before? A. No. Q. So tell me what you said when someone answered on the other side?	9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. What did you say took place? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. That was what, 2014? Q. Right. A. Basically, what I said here. If you would like me to read this, I can
10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Had ever called that number before? A. No. Q. So tell me what you said when someone answered on the other side? A. I identified myself and I asked	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. What did you say took place? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. That was what, 2014? Q. Right. A. Basically, what I said here. If you would like me to read this, I can Q. I don't want you to read it, but
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Had ever called that number before? A. No. Q. So tell me what you said when someone answered on the other side? A. I identified myself and I asked to speak with an officer.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. What did you say took place? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. That was what, 2014? Q. Right. A. Basically, what I said here. If you would like me to read this, I can — Q. I don't want you to read it, but I would like you to testify as best you can
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Had ever called that number before? A. No. Q. So tell me what you said when someone answered on the other side? A. I identified myself and I asked to speak with an officer. Q. Did you say why you were calling?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. What did you say took place? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. That was what, 2014? Q. Right. A. Basically, what I said here. If you would like me to read this, I can—Q. I don't want you to read it, but I would like you to testify as best you can recollect what you said to the SRO?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Had ever called that number before? A. No. Q. So tell me what you said when someone answered on the other side? A. I identified myself and I asked to speak with an officer. Q. Did you say why you were calling? A. No.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What did you say took place? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. That was what, 2014? Q. Right. A. Basically, what I said here. If you would like me to read this, I can Q. I don't want you to read it, but I would like you to testify as best you can recollect what you said to the SRO? A. I told them what had taken place
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Had ever called that number before? A. No. Q. So tell me what you said when someone answered on the other side? A. I identified myself and I asked to speak with an officer. Q. Did you say why you were calling? A. No. Q. And you asked to speak to an	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What did you say took place? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. That was what, 2014? Q. Right. A. Basically, what I said here. If you would like me to read this, I can—Q. I don't want you to read it, but I would like you to testify as best you can recollect what you said to the SRO? A. I told them what had taken place in terms of one our teachers was very upset.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Had ever called that number before? A. No. Q. So tell me what you said when someone answered on the other side? A. I identified myself and I asked to speak with an officer. Q. Did you say why you were calling? A. No. Q. And you asked to speak to an officer?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. What did you say took place? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. That was what, 2014? Q. Right. A. Basically, what I said here. If you would like me to read this, I can—Q. I don't want you to read it, but I would like you to testify as best you can recollect what you said to the SRO? A. I told them what had taken place in terms of one our teachers was very upset. MR. SCOTT: She's allowed to
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Had ever called that number before? A. No. Q. So tell me what you said when someone answered on the other side? A. I identified myself and I asked to speak with an officer. Q. Did you say why you were calling? A. No. Q. And you asked to speak to an officer? A. Yeah. The SRO, one of the SROs.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What did you say took place? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. That was what, 2014? Q. Right. A. Basically, what I said here. If you would like me to read this, I can—Q. I don't want you to read it, but I would like you to testify as best you can recollect what you said to the SRO? A. I told them what had taken place in terms of one our teachers was very upset. MR. SCOTT: She's allowed to refresh her recollection, by the way.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Had ever called that number before? A. No. Q. So tell me what you said when someone answered on the other side? A. I identified myself and I asked to speak with an officer. Q. Did you say why you were calling? A. No. Q. And you asked to speak to an officer? A. Yeah. The SRO, one of the SROs. Q. Did an officer get on the line?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. What did you say took place? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. That was what, 2014? Q. Right. A. Basically, what I said here. If you would like me to read this, I can—Q. I don't want you to read it, but I would like you to testify as best you can recollect what you said to the SRO? A. I told them what had taken place in terms of one our teachers was very upset. MR. SCOTT: She's allowed to refresh her recollection, by the way. Q. Of course you can look at the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Had ever called that number before? A. No. Q. So tell me what you said when someone answered on the other side? A. I identified myself and I asked to speak with an officer. Q. Did you say why you were calling? A. No. Q. And you asked to speak to an officer? A. Yeah. The SRO, one of the SROs. Q. Did an officer get on the line? A. Yes.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. What did you say took place? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. That was what, 2014? Q. Right. A. Basically, what I said here. If you would like me to read this, I can—Q. I don't want you to read it, but I would like you to testify as best you can recollect what you said to the SRO? A. I told them what had taken place in terms of one our teachers was very upset. MR. SCOTT: She's allowed to refresh her recollection, by the way.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Had ever called that number before? A. No. Q. So tell me what you said when someone answered on the other side? A. I identified myself and I asked to speak with an officer. Q. Did you say why you were calling? A. No. Q. And you asked to speak to an officer? A. Yeah. The SRO, one of the SROs. Q. Did an officer get on the line?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. What did you say took place? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. That was what, 2014? Q. Right. A. Basically, what I said here. If you would like me to read this, I can—Q. I don't want you to read it, but I would like you to testify as best you can recollect what you said to the SRO? A. I told them what had taken place in terms of one our teachers was very upset. MR. SCOTT: She's allowed to refresh her recollection, by the way. Q. Of course you can look at the

	Page 118	[Page 120
1	EDITH HIGGINS	1	EDITH HIGGINS
1	either. I can't recall verbatim what you	2	A. No.
3	said two years ago, a conversation. This was	3	Q. So you say he hung up the phone?
4		4	A. Yes.
1	So I don't remember verbatim everything I	5	Q. You said you don't remember who
	said. If I testified to saying something	6	he was, but did he identify himself?
	that I didn't say, now I own it, you know	7	MR. SMITH: Objection.
		8	A. I don't recall him identifying
9	, ,	l	himself.
1	generally to what you said, even if you don't	10	Q. And then what was the next thing
	remember verbatim?	11	that happened?
12	A. Okay. Well, I let the officer	12	A. After?
13	know that one of our teachers was very upset,	13	Q. After he hung up the phone?
	we had a meeting, so forth, so on. During	14	A. Oh, then shortly after the two
	our during, you know, time in the nurse's	15	officers appeared at the school.
	office, I let him know the conversation,	16	Q. Had you ever seen either of those
17	what, you know what had been said.	17	
18	When I mentioned the fact when	18	A. I believe one yes, the female
19	I mention that she had said casually, "Oh, I	19	
20	feel like killing myself," the officer became	20	Q. Do you know her name?
	very upset and was yelling over the phone and	21	A. Officer Amodeo.
22	he hung the phone up and then shortly after	22	Q. Did you know what her name was
1	they were there.	23	then?
24		24	A. No, because I was new to the job.
25	upset?	25	Q. Do you know the name of the male
	Page 119		Page 121
1	EDITH HIGGINS	1	EDITH HIGGINS
2	A. Because he was yelling.	2	
3	Q. What did he say?	3	A. No.
4	A. I don't remember what he was	4	Q. How did you know the female
5		5	
6	, , ,	6	A. I know it today, because this is
7	Q. Can you give the substance of	7	my third year in this position. So I've had
	what he was saying?	8	,
9		9	Q. Approximately, what time did the
10		í	two police officers arrive?
	perception that he was upset?	11	A. I'm not sure. It was before
12	y	1	2:15.
13	A. He was yelling and he hung up the	13	Q. Were they in uniform?
	phone on me.	14	A. Yes.
15	Q. Anything else? A. No.	15	Q. Were they in the uniform of a
16 17		16	1
18	Q. This was between noon and 2:15? A. Yes.	17 18	A. Yes.
110	A. 105.		Q. Now, how did you know the police
10	O Was it closer to 2:15 or alcoon	19	officers had arrived at the school?
19	Q. Was it closer to 2:15 or closer		A December I some shows a series the
20	to noon?	20	A. Because I saw them come in the
20 21	to noon? MR. SMITH: Objection.	20 21	door.
20 21 22	to noon? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I'm not sure.	20 21 22	door. Q. Were you standing by the door?
20 21 22 23	to noon? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I'm not sure. Q. Other than this Exhibit 7, your	20 21 22 23	door. Q. Were you standing by the door? A. No. It's all glass. The front
20 21 22 23 24	to noon? MR. SMITH: Objection. A. I'm not sure.	20 21 22	door. Q. Were you standing by the door? A. No. It's all glass. The front

	Page 122	De	vero 124
1	EDITH HIGGINS	.1 EDITH HIGGINS	ige 124
	to see the front entrance?	2 his office.	
3	A. From where I was standing I could	3 Q. Was anyone else present?	
4	see the front entrance.	4 A. When I went inside?	
5	Q. Where were you standing?	5 Q. Yes.	
6	A. In the main office area.	6 A. No. It was Mr. Braswell, myself	
7	Q. And then you walked over to the	7 and the two officers.	
8	officers?	8 Q. Was Ms. Swinkin there.	:
9	A. No.	9 A. I think she was called in later.	
10	Q. The officers walked over to you?	10 Q. And then once you were called in,	
11	A. They went into Mr. Braswell's	11 what happened then?	
12	office.	12 A. The officers were they were	
13	Q. And then what happened?	13 talking, but I just recall that the male	
14	A. They spoke with Mr. Braswell. I	14 officer was very upset and angry and yellin	ng
15	was called in. The officer was yelling about	15 about, "Why was she allowed to go home?	
16	the	16 know, he just, you know, harped on that an	nd
17	Q. Let me stop you. So they spoke	17 talked began to talk about how dangerou	
18	to Mr. Braswell. How do you know they spoke	18 that was.	
19	PO Mr. Braswell?	19 I attempted to tell him that, you	
20	A. Because I saw them go in his	20 know, in my opinion I didn't feel she, you	
21	office.	21 know, that it was anything threatening,	
22	Q. Did you hear any of the	22 because, you know, I know Ms. McCarthy.	
23	conversation?	23 She's a lovely lady. She does a lot of like	
24	A. I don't believe initially.	24 joking. You know she's always so jovial as	nd
25	Q. How about subsequently, at any	25 whatnot. So I didn't take what she said as	
	Page 123		ge 125
1	EDITH HIGGINS	1 EDITH HIGGINS	ige 125
2	EDITH HIGGINS point in time did you hear the conversation?	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 dangerous or a threat or anything.	ige 125
2 3	EDITH HIGGINS point in time did you hear the conversation? A. No.	EDITH HIGGINS dangerous or a threat or anything. Output Did you tell that to the	ige 125
2 3 4	EDITH HIGGINS point in time did you hear the conversation? A. No. Q. So they arrived, they went into	EDITH HIGGINS dangerous or a threat or anything. Q. Did you tell that to the officers?	ge 125
2 3 4 5	EDITH HIGGINS point in time did you hear the conversation? A. No. Q. So they arrived, they went into Mr. Braswell's office and they started	Did you tell that to the ficers? Lattempted to, but they were	
2 3 4 5 6	EDITH HIGGINS point in time did you hear the conversation? A. No. Q. So they arrived, they went into Mr. Braswell's office and they started talking with Mr. Braswell?	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 dangerous or a threat or anything. 3 Q. Did you tell that to the 4 officers? 5 A. I attempted to, but they were 6 the gentleman, he was yelling. And so I ha	
2 3 4 5 6 7	EDITH HIGGINS point in time did you hear the conversation? A. No. Q. So they arrived, they went into Mr. Braswell's office and they started talking with Mr. Braswell? A. Right. And then I was called in.	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 dangerous or a threat or anything. 3 Q. Did you tell that to the 4 officers? 5 A. I attempted to, but they were 6 the gentleman, he was yelling. And so I ha 7 to almost like raise my voice and I said,	ıd
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EDITH HIGGINS point in time did you hear the conversation? A. No. Q. So they arrived, they went into Mr. Braswell's office and they started talking with Mr. Braswell? A. Right. And then I was called in. Q. Then at some point you were	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 dangerous or a threat or anything. 3 Q. Did you tell that to the 4 officers? 5 A. I attempted to, but they were 6 the gentleman, he was yelling. And so I ha 7 to almost like raise my voice and I said, 8 Well, you know, she's home with her sister	ad
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS point in time did you hear the conversation? A. No. Q. So they arrived, they went into Mr. Braswell's office and they started talking with Mr. Braswell? A. Right. And then I was called in. Q. Then at some point you were called in and joined the conversation,	EDITH HIGGINS dangerous or a threat or anything. Q. Did you tell that to the officers? A. I attempted to, but they were the gentleman, he was yelling. And so I ha to almost like raise my voice and I said, Well, you know, she's home with her sister and she's okay." You know, I was able to g	ad
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EDITH HIGGINS point in time did you hear the conversation? A. No. Q. So they arrived, they went into Mr. Braswell's office and they started talking with Mr. Braswell? A. Right. And then I was called in. Q. Then at some point you were called in and joined the conversation, correct?	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 dangerous or a threat or anything. 3 Q. Did you tell that to the 4 officers? 5 A. I attempted to, but they were 6 the gentleman, he was yelling. And so I ha 7 to almost like raise my voice and I said, 8 Well, you know, she's home with her sister 9 and she's okay." You know, I was able to g 10 that in. And he said how do you know she'	ad
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EDITH HIGGINS point in time did you hear the conversation? A. No. Q. So they arrived, they went into Mr. Braswell's office and they started talking with Mr. Braswell? A. Right. And then I was called in. Q. Then at some point you were called in and joined the conversation, correct? A. I was called in to the office.	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 dangerous or a threat or anything. 3 Q. Did you tell that to the 4 officers? 5 A. I attempted to, but they were 6 the gentleman, he was yelling. And so I ha 7 to almost like raise my voice and I said, 8 Well, you know, she's home with her sister 9 and she's okay." You know, I was able to g 10 that in. And he said how do you know she' 11 okay, whatever. I said because I spoke to	ad
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EDITH HIGGINS point in time did you hear the conversation? A. No. Q. So they arrived, they went into Mr. Braswell's office and they started talking with Mr. Braswell? A. Right. And then I was called in. Q. Then at some point you were called in and joined the conversation, correct? A. I was called in to the office. Q. Approximately how long had they	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 dangerous or a threat or anything. 3 Q. Did you tell that to the 4 officers? 5 A. I attempted to, but they were 6 the gentleman, he was yelling. And so I ha 7 to almost like raise my voice and I said, 8 Well, you know, she's home with her sister 9 and she's okay." You know, I was able to g 10 that in. And he said how do you know she' 11 okay, whatever. I said because I spoke to 12 her friend. Whose her friend? I said Ms.	ad
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EDITH HIGGINS point in time did you hear the conversation? A. No. Q. So they arrived, they went into Mr. Braswell's office and they started talking with Mr. Braswell? A. Right. And then I was called in. Q. Then at some point you were called in and joined the conversation, correct? A. I was called in to the office. Q. Approximately how long had they been speaking to Mr. Braswell before you were	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 dangerous or a threat or anything. 3 Q. Did you tell that to the 4 officers? 5 A. I attempted to, but they were 6 the gentleman, he was yelling. And so I ha 7 to almost like raise my voice and I said, 8 Well, you know, she's home with her sister 9 and she's okay." You know, I was able to g 10 that in. And he said how do you know she' 11 okay, whatever. I said because I spoke to 12 her friend. Whose her friend? I said Ms. 13 Beno.	ad
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EDITH HIGGINS point in time did you hear the conversation? A. No. Q. So they arrived, they went into Mr. Braswell's office and they started talking with Mr. Braswell? A. Right. And then I was called in. Q. Then at some point you were called in and joined the conversation, correct? A. I was called in to the office. Q. Approximately how long had they been speaking to Mr. Braswell before you were called in?	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 dangerous or a threat or anything. 3 Q. Did you tell that to the 4 officers? 5 A. I attempted to, but they were 6 the gentleman, he was yelling. And so I ha 7 to almost like raise my voice and I said, 8 Well, you know, she's home with her sister 9 and she's okay." You know, I was able to g 10 that in. And he said how do you know she' 11 okay, whatever. I said because I spoke to 12 her friend. Whose her friend? I said Ms. 13 Beno. 14 And then he asked Mr. Braswell to	ad get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EDITH HIGGINS point in time did you hear the conversation? A. No. Q. So they arrived, they went into Mr. Braswell's office and they started talking with Mr. Braswell? A. Right. And then I was called in. Q. Then at some point you were called in and joined the conversation, correct? A. I was called in to the office. Q. Approximately how long had they been speaking to Mr. Braswell before you were called in? A. Maybe five minutes.	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 dangerous or a threat or anything. 3 Q. Did you tell that to the 4 officers? 5 A. I attempted to, but they were 6 the gentleman, he was yelling. And so I ha 7 to almost like raise my voice and I said, 8 Well, you know, she's home with her sister 9 and she's okay." You know, I was able to g 10 that in. And he said how do you know she' 11 okay, whatever. I said because I spoke to 12 her friend. Whose her friend? I said Ms. 13 Beno. 14 And then he asked Mr. Braswell to 15 speak to Ms. Beno. And Mr. Braswell asket	ad get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EDITH HIGGINS point in time did you hear the conversation? A. No. Q. So they arrived, they went into Mr. Braswell's office and they started talking with Mr. Braswell? A. Right. And then I was called in. Q. Then at some point you were called in and joined the conversation, correct? A. I was called in to the office. Q. Approximately how long had they been speaking to Mr. Braswell before you were called in? A. Maybe five minutes. Q. Who called you in?	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 dangerous or a threat or anything. 3 Q. Did you tell that to the 4 officers? 5 A. I attempted to, but they were 6 the gentleman, he was yelling. And so I ha 7 to almost like raise my voice and I said, 8 Well, you know, she's home with her sister 9 and she's okay." You know, I was able to g 10 that in. And he said how do you know she' 11 okay, whatever. I said because I spoke to 12 her friend. Whose her friend? I said Ms. 13 Beno. 14 And then he asked Mr. Braswell to 15 speak to Ms. Beno. And Mr. Braswell asked 16 to go and get her. I went over to her	ad get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EDITH HIGGINS point in time did you hear the conversation? A. No. Q. So they arrived, they went into Mr. Braswell's office and they started talking with Mr. Braswell? A. Right. And then I was called in. Q. Then at some point you were called in and joined the conversation, correct? A. I was called in to the office. Q. Approximately how long had they been speaking to Mr. Braswell before you were called in? A. Maybe five minutes. Q. Who called you in? A. Mr. Braswell, I believe.	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 dangerous or a threat or anything. 3 Q. Did you tell that to the 4 officers? 5 A. I attempted to, but they were 6 the gentleman, he was yelling. And so I ha 7 to almost like raise my voice and I said, 8 Well, you know, she's home with her sister 9 and she's okay." You know, I was able to g 10 that in. And he said how do you know she' 11 okay, whatever. I said because I spoke to 12 her friend. Whose her friend? I said Ms. 13 Beno. 14 And then he asked Mr. Braswell to 15 speak to Ms. Beno. And Mr. Braswell asked 16 to go and get her. I went over to her 17 classroom and I held her class, I held her	ad get 's ed me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EDITH HIGGINS point in time did you hear the conversation? A. No. Q. So they arrived, they went into Mr. Braswell's office and they started talking with Mr. Braswell? A. Right. And then I was called in. Q. Then at some point you were called in and joined the conversation, correct? A. I was called in to the office. Q. Approximately how long had they been speaking to Mr. Braswell before you were called in? A. Maybe five minutes. Q. Who called you in? A. Mr. Braswell, I believe. Q. How did he call you in?	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 dangerous or a threat or anything. 3 Q. Did you tell that to the 4 officers? 5 A. I attempted to, but they were 6 the gentleman, he was yelling. And so I ha 7 to almost like raise my voice and I said, 8 Well, you know, she's home with her sister 9 and she's okay." You know, I was able to g 10 that in. And he said how do you know she' 11 okay, whatever. I said because I spoke to 12 her friend. Whose her friend? I said Ms. 13 Beno. 14 And then he asked Mr. Braswell to 15 speak to Ms. Beno. And Mr. Braswell asked 16 to go and get her. I went over to her 17 classroom and I held her class, I held her 18 students while she went inside and she spot	ad get 's ed me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EDITH HIGGINS point in time did you hear the conversation? A. No. Q. So they arrived, they went into Mr. Braswell's office and they started talking with Mr. Braswell? A. Right. And then I was called in. Q. Then at some point you were called in and joined the conversation, correct? A. I was called in to the office. Q. Approximately how long had they been speaking to Mr. Braswell before you were called in? A. Maybe five minutes. Q. Who called you in? A. Mr. Braswell, I believe. Q. How did he call you in? A. He called my name. I mean, you	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 dangerous or a threat or anything. 3 Q. Did you tell that to the 4 officers? 5 A. I attempted to, but they were 6 the gentleman, he was yelling. And so I ha 7 to almost like raise my voice and I said, 8 Well, you know, she's home with her sister 9 and she's okay." You know, I was able to g 10 that in. And he said how do you know she' 11 okay, whatever. I said because I spoke to 12 her friend. Whose her friend? I said Ms. 13 Beno. 14 And then he asked Mr. Braswell to 15 speak to Ms. Beno. And Mr. Braswell to 16 to go and get her. I went over to her 17 classroom and I held her class, I held her 18 students while she went inside and she spoil 19 to the officers.	ad get 's ed me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EDITH HIGGINS point in time did you hear the conversation? A. No. Q. So they arrived, they went into Mr. Braswell's office and they started talking with Mr. Braswell? A. Right. And then I was called in. Q. Then at some point you were called in and joined the conversation, correct? A. I was called in to the office. Q. Approximately how long had they been speaking to Mr. Braswell before you were called in? A. Maybe five minutes. Q. Who called you in? A. Mr. Braswell, I believe. Q. How did he call you in? A. He called my name. I mean, you know, I wasn't too far way.	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 dangerous or a threat or anything. 3 Q. Did you tell that to the 4 officers? 5 A. I attempted to, but they were 6 the gentleman, he was yelling. And so I ha 7 to almost like raise my voice and I said, 8 Well, you know, she's home with her sister 9 and she's okay." You know, I was able to g 10 that in. And he said how do you know she' 11 okay, whatever. I said because I spoke to 12 her friend. Whose her friend? I said Ms. 13 Beno. 14 And then he asked Mr. Braswell to 15 speak to Ms. Beno. And Mr. Braswell to 16 to go and get her. I went over to her 17 classroom and I held her class, I held her 18 students while she went inside and she spoil 19 to the officers. 20 Q. And did you hear ms been talking	ad get 's ed me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EDITH HIGGINS point in time did you hear the conversation? A. No. Q. So they arrived, they went into Mr. Braswell's office and they started talking with Mr. Braswell? A. Right. And then I was called in. Q. Then at some point you were called in and joined the conversation, correct? A. I was called in to the office. Q. Approximately how long had they been speaking to Mr. Braswell before you were called in? A. Maybe five minutes. Q. Who called you in? A. Mr. Braswell, I believe. Q. How did he call you in? A. He called my name. I mean, you know, I wasn't too far way. Q. He was in his office, so where	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 dangerous or a threat or anything. 3 Q. Did you tell that to the 4 officers? 5 A. I attempted to, but they were 6 the gentleman, he was yelling. And so I ha 7 to almost like raise my voice and I said, 8 Well, you know, she's home with her sister 9 and she's okay." You know, I was able to g 10 that in. And he said how do you know she' 11 okay, whatever. I said because I spoke to 12 her friend. Whose her friend? I said Ms. 13 Beno. 14 And then he asked Mr. Braswell to 15 speak to Ms. Beno. And Mr. Braswell asked 16 to go and get her. I went over to her 17 classroom and I held her class, I held her 18 students while she went inside and she spoin 19 to the officers. 20 Q. And did you hear ms been talking 21 to the officer?	ad get 's ed me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EDITH HIGGINS point in time did you hear the conversation? A. No. Q. So they arrived, they went into Mr. Braswell's office and they started talking with Mr. Braswell? A. Right. And then I was called in. Q. Then at some point you were called in and joined the conversation, correct? A. I was called in to the office. Q. Approximately how long had they been speaking to Mr. Braswell before you were called in? A. Maybe five minutes. Q. Who called you in? A. Mr. Braswell, I believe. Q. How did he call you in? A. He called my name. I mean, you know, I wasn't too far way. Q. He was in his office, so where were you at the time he called you?	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 dangerous or a threat or anything. 3 Q. Did you tell that to the 4 officers? 5 A. I attempted to, but they were 6 the gentleman, he was yelling. And so I ha 7 to almost like raise my voice and I said, 8 Well, you know, she's home with her sister 9 and she's okay." You know, I was able to g 10 that in. And he said how do you know she' 11 okay, whatever. I said because I spoke to 12 her friend. Whose her friend? I said Ms. 13 Beno. 14 And then he asked Mr. Braswell to 15 speak to Ms. Beno. And Mr. Braswell aske 16 to go and get her. I went over to her 17 classroom and I held her class, I held her 18 students while she went inside and she spoil 19 to the officers. 20 Q. And did you hear ms been talking 21 to the officer? 22 A. I was inside her classroom	ad get 's ed me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EDITH HIGGINS point in time did you hear the conversation? A. No. Q. So they arrived, they went into Mr. Braswell's office and they started talking with Mr. Braswell? A. Right. And then I was called in. Q. Then at some point you were called in and joined the conversation, correct? A. I was called in to the office. Q. Approximately how long had they been speaking to Mr. Braswell before you were called in? A. Maybe five minutes. Q. Who called you in? A. Mr. Braswell, I believe. Q. How did he call you in? A. He called my name. I mean, you know, I wasn't too far way. Q. He was in his office, so where were you at the time he called you? A. Nearby. I was in the main — his	Did you tell that to the dangerous or a threat or anything. Q. Did you tell that to the dofficers? A. I attempted to, but they were the gentleman, he was yelling. And so I ha to almost like raise my voice and I said, Well, you know, she's home with her sister and she's okay." You know, I was able to g that in. And he said how do you know she' okay, whatever. I said because I spoke to her friend. Whose her friend? I said Ms. Beno. And then he asked Mr. Braswell to speak to Ms. Beno. And Mr. Braswell asked to go and get her. I went over to her classroom and I held her class, I held her students while she went inside and she spoin to the officers. Q. And did you hear ms been talking to the officer? A. I was inside her classroom holding her students.	ad get 's ed me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	EDITH HIGGINS point in time did you hear the conversation? A. No. Q. So they arrived, they went into Mr. Braswell's office and they started talking with Mr. Braswell? A. Right. And then I was called in. Q. Then at some point you were called in and joined the conversation, correct? A. I was called in to the office. Q. Approximately how long had they been speaking to Mr. Braswell before you were called in? A. Maybe five minutes. Q. Who called you in? A. Mr. Braswell, I believe. Q. How did he call you in? A. He called my name. I mean, you know, I wasn't too far way. Q. He was in his office, so where were you at the time he called you?	1 EDITH HIGGINS 2 dangerous or a threat or anything. 3 Q. Did you tell that to the 4 officers? 5 A. I attempted to, but they were 6 the gentleman, he was yelling. And so I ha 7 to almost like raise my voice and I said, 8 Well, you know, she's home with her sister 9 and she's okay." You know, I was able to g 10 that in. And he said how do you know she' 11 okay, whatever. I said because I spoke to 12 her friend. Whose her friend? I said Ms. 13 Beno. 14 And then he asked Mr. Braswell to 15 speak to Ms. Beno. And Mr. Braswell aske 16 to go and get her. I went over to her 17 classroom and I held her class, I held her 18 students while she went inside and she spoil 19 to the officers. 20 Q. And did you hear ms been talking 21 to the officer? 22 A. I was inside her classroom	ad get 's ed me

		.,	
1	Page 126		Page 128
2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		EDITH HIGGINS
		2	7,
3		3	-
4		4	y
.5		5	A. Oh, boy, I know I said something
6	•	6	like around, you know, Ms. McCarthy yes,
7		7	she said that, but it didn't she didn't
8	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	8	seem to be threatening or dangerous or
9	The first blood of the state of the stat	9	anything like that. I was trying to explain
10	they asked for her sister's address, the name	10	that to them.
11	<u> </u>	11	Q. But you were able to say that?
12	, , ,	12	MR. SMITH: Objection.
13	A. That's basically all. Then, you	13	A. Barely, barely, because he was so
14	know, basically saying that she was okay.	14	
15	Q. Was it that day that you spoke to	15	Q. But you said barely; did you say
16	Mr. Beno?	16	it or didn't you say it.
17	A. Yes,	17	A. I was saying it. I was saying
18	Q. Do you know if the police	18	it, but he was interrupting. So I was saying
19	officers spoke to anybody else?		it, but I don't know if he was hearing it.
20			You know, if it was even being processed,
21			because he was insistent upon what he wanted
	in your presence?		to say or what he, you know, what he come to
23			do, but I definitely said it.
1	see from afar or I don't think I was right up	24	Q. So I am going back to that. When
	on them. But I do remember she was very,	1	the police officers spoke to Ms. Swinkin, you
-	(Martin Land Land Land Land Land Land Land Lan		
1	Page 127 EDITH HIGGINS	1	Page 129 EDITH HIGGINS
2	very upset, because they were yelling at her	2	didn't hear that conversation, right?
	also. No, you know what, I don't I saw it	3	A. No.
	from afar, but I wasn't like actually in the	4	Q. Now, when you spoke to the police
	mix.	5	officers as you just described, was Mr.
6	Q. Did you hear what Ms. Swinkin and	6.	
7		7	A. Yes.
8		8	Q. Was anyone else there?
9		9	A. No.
10	said, you said that you were trying to tell	10	Q. What was the next thing that
	the police officers that you believed that	l	happened concerning Ms. McCarthy?
	Ms. McCarthy, to paraphrase what you said,	12	A. After that the police officers
	was not dangerous that she jokes around?	ı	left and then that was that.
14		14	Q. As far as you know, that was
1	around. I just said that, you know, it	1	that?
	didn't you know, when she said that it	16	A. Yeah,
	didn't seem like a threat or and then he	17	Q. Do you know where the police
	yelled about that.		officers went after they left?
19	•	19	A. No.
1	officer that you didn't believe that it was a	20	Q. Did they say where they were
21		ļ	going?
22		22	
23	Q. Did you actually tell the police	23	A. No. Not in my hearing, no.
!	officer that you didn't believe that Ms.		Q. Now, did they say that they were
t	· ·	24	going to Ms. McCarthy's sister's house?
1つ5	McCarthy was a danger to herself?		

33 (Pages 126 - 129)

A. I didn't hear anything like that.

25 McCarthy was a danger to herself?

	:
Page 13	
1 EDITH HIGGINS	1 EDITH HIGGINS
2 Q. Now, in Ms. Swinkin's statement	2 conversation with Ms. McCarthy in the nurse's
3 that you have before you, she says that the	3 office, did you her words to the effect,
4 male police officer said and that's on the	4 "Would you ever hurt yourself?"
5 second page, "He then told me that I should	5 A. No.
6 be aware of the consequence of my actions and	
7 that he's going to report me to the state";	7 at some point after this incident Ms.
8 do you see that?	8 McCarthy was referred by the district for a
9 A. Yes.	9 913 examination?
10 Q. Do you have any knowledge of Ms.	10 A. No.
11 Swinkin ever being reported to the state as a	11 Q. Did you have any anything to do
12 result of what happened that day?	12 with that decision making process?
13 A. No.	13 A. No.
14 Q. And you weren't present for that	14 Q. After Ms. McCarthy left that day
15 conversation, correct?	15 in that vehicle as you described, when was
16 A. No.	16 the next time that you had any interaction
17 Q. Now, at some point in time did	17 with Ms. McCarthy?
18 you learn that the police officer or police	18 A. The following school year.
19 officers went to the sister's house?	19 Q. Now, just getting back for a
20 A. Say that again.	20 couple of more questions to your statement,
21 Q. At some point in time did you	21 Exhibit 7. Now, you say that, "Ms. McCarthy
22 learn that the police officers went to Ms.	22 casually stated she wanted kill herself,"
23 McCarthy's sister's house?	23 that's your quote?
24 A. Yes.	24 A. Uh-huh, yes.
25 Q. And when did you learn that?	25 Q. What exactly to the best of your
Page 13 1 EDITH HIGGINS	
	1 EDITH HIGGINS
A. Maybe days after, something.Q. How did you learn it?	2 recollection did Ms. McCarthy say that
4 A. I don't recall.	3 resulted in you making that assertion?
5 Q. Now, did you learn at that time	4 A. Because during the time we were
6 that Ms. McCarthy had been transported to	5 consoling her she just sighed, she said,
7 Nassau University Medical Center?	6 "Huh, I just fell like killing myself."
8 A. I don't recall.	7 Q. Did she state words to the
9 Q. Now, at what time during the day	8 effect, "I might as well just kill myself,"
10 as all this was transpiring did you write	9 do you remember her saying that?
11 this statement, Exhibit 7?	10 A. Might as well?
12 A. At the end of the day.	11 Q. Yes. 12 A. I just recall, "I just feel like
13 Q. After the police officers had	, , ,
14 left?	13 killing myself."
15 A. Yeah.	14 Q. You don't remember her saying, "I
16 Q. And how did it come about that	15 might as well just kill myself"?
17 you wrote that attament?	16 A. Might as well feel like I

20 preceded that in her language? 21 No. A.

17 don't know. I just definitely recall killing

18 myself, yeah.

22 So as you are sitting here today,

23 do you remember her making the statement, "I

Q. Right, but do you remember what

24 might as well just kill myself," do you

25 remember it being phrased that way?

20 Braswell.

Q.

A.

24 was after.

18

19

21

23

17 you wrote that statement?

22 after the police had left?

MR. SMITH: Objection.

Directed by my supervisor, Mr.

And he directed you to do it

I believe so, yeah. I believe it

When you were having the

		1	
١.	Page 134		Page 136
$\frac{1}{2}$		1	EDITH HIGGINS
2	• •	2	Q. When?
3	•	3	A. I don't recall.
4		4	Q. How long
5	•	5	A. He was serving in HR. I don't
6			recall whether it was the spring or the fall
7		7	of 2014. I don't recall.
8	3 · · ···	8	Q. For what purpose did you speak to
9	\$ 500		him?
10		10	A. To ask, I guess, for a recount of
11	3	11	<u>.</u>
12	3	12	Q. What do you mean by a recount of
13			what took place?
14	± 2	14	A. A summary of what took place.
15		15	Q. To ask him?
16		16	A. He asked me.
17	*	17	Q. He asked you?
18		18	A. Yes, what happened.
19	1 2	19	Q. And then did you respond?
20		20	A. Yes.
	McCarthy or her sister that an SRO was coming	21	Q. What did you say?
22		22	A. I just gave him a summation of
23	A. No.		what took place.
24	Q. Did any of the police officers	24	Q. Do you know why he wanted to know
23	contact you or attempt to contact you from	25	what had taken place?
	Page 135		Page 137
1	EDITH HIGGINS	1	EDITH HIGGINS
2	the sister's house?	2	A. Well, at that time he was over at
3	A. No.	3	human resources.
4	MR. SMITH: Objection.	4	Q. Do you know for what reason he
5	A. No.	5	contacted you?
6	Q. Do you know if either of the	6	MR. SMITH: Objection.
/	police officers, once they arrived at the	7	A. He's human resources.
1 _	sister's house, attempted to contact anybody	8	Q. Did he you why he wanted a
9	in the school?		recount of what had happened?
10	A. No.	10	A. No.
	Q. Who is an individual working in	11	Q. Other than calling the SRO on
12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		this occasion, had you ever before or since
13	the district, did you ever hear that name? A. Yes.	13	called the SRO with reference to any other
15	•		teacher in the school?
16	Q. Who is Mr. Hamilton? A. He's a central office staff	15	A. No.
1		16	MR. WOLIN: I have no further
18		17	questions.
19	Q. Do you know what is job title is? A. He in 2014 I don't recall his	18	MR. SCOTT: Good afternoon.
1	job title. No, I think in 2014 he was human	19	THE WITNESS: Good afternoon.
	resources, I believe. His title had it	20	MR. SCOTT: My name is James
	changed.	21	Scott, I'm attorney and I represent
177	_	22 23	Nassau County. I'm not going to
	U DIA VAN EVER CREAK FA		
23	Q. Did you ever speak to Mr. Hamilton about the McCarthy situation?		through all these questions again,
23	Mr. Hamilton about the McCarthy situation? A. Yes.	2.5 24 25	just a few follow-up questions. The same rules apply. If you don't

U	Cl	ш	ıeı	ш	S٥)-	O	
				#:	1	2	9	0

	Page 138		Page 140
1		1	Page 140 EDITH HIGGINS
2			come to your school?
3		3	A. Yes.
4		4	Q. What kind of problems or issues
5		5	do they deal with?
6	_ •	6	A. Well, after that we had, you
7	EXAMINATION BY	7	know, there are issues like with child abuse?
- 8	MR. SCOTT:	8	Q. In other words, some child
9	Q. Looking at Plaintiff's Exhibit 7,	9	
10	which is your statement, your summary, you	10	
11	wrote that on May 28th, 2014?	11	
12	A. Yes.	12	A. Right.
13	Q. At the end of the day?	13	Q. And you mentioned the female has
14		14	responded on occasion?
15	Q. After all the events of the day?	15	A. Oh, yes.
16	* *	16	Q. What was her name?
17	Q. When you wrote this all the	17	A. Amodeo.
	events that happened that day were fresh in	18	Q. How many times has she responded
	your mind?		your to school?
20	A. Yeah.	20	A. Many times. Like ninety percent
21	Q. And you knew it was important to	21	
	be as accurate as possible?	22	Q. How many times a year?
23	A. Yeah.	23	A. A year? Oh, gosh. We have over
24	Q. And that statement as accurate as		700 students in my building, so she she
23	you remember it?	25	normally is accompanied by, you know, another
1	Page 139 EDITH HIGGINS	4	Page 141
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	A. Yes,	$\frac{1}{2}$	EDITH HIGGINS
$\frac{2}{3}$	Q. What are the SRO officers; what		officer. I'm sorry, I just have to give a
4	are they, what do they do?	4	percentage, because, you know
5	A. They service the school district	5	Q. In a given week, how many times
1	and they are, as opposed to calling 91 and	6	do you think they respond? A. In a given week? Not even in a
	just getting anybody, we have officers that	7	5
	are assigned here to our district and we have	<u>'</u>	given week. Like in a month, maybe twice, twice a month, maybe twice.
		0	twice a monun, maybe twice.
9	Dull a rapport with them and so forth	0	
	built a rapport with them and so forth. O. Are they assigned specifically to	9	Q. For what kind of issues did she
10	Q. Are they assigned specifically to	10	Q. For what kind of issues did she respond to your school, besides the abuse?
10		10 11	Q. For what kind of issues did she respond to your school, besides the abuse? A. Bullying.
10 11	Q. Are they assigned specifically tothe Roosevelt School District?A. Yes.	10 11 12	Q. For what kind of issues did she respond to your school, besides the abuse? A. Bullying. Q. Within the school?
10 11 12 13	Q. Are they assigned specifically tothe Roosevelt School District?A. Yes.Q. They are not assigned	10 11 12 13	Q. For what kind of issues did she respond to your school, besides the abuse? A. Bullying. Q. Within the school? A. Like a bullying situation that it
10 11 12 13	Q. Are they assigned specifically tothe Roosevelt School District?A. Yes.	10 11 12 13 14	Q. For what kind of issues did she respond to your school, besides the abuse? A. Bullying. Q. Within the school? A. Like a bullying situation that it was initiated in the community and then
10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Are they assigned specifically to the Roosevelt School District? A. Yes. Q. They are not assigned specifically to your school? A. Right. 	10 11 12 13 14	Q. For what kind of issues did she respond to your school, besides the abuse? A. Bullying. Q. Within the school? A. Like a bullying situation that it was initiated in the community and then spilled over into the school.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Are they assigned specifically to the Roosevelt School District? A. Yes. Q. They are not assigned specifically to your school? A. Right. Q. They only deal with Roosevelt 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. For what kind of issues did she respond to your school, besides the abuse? A. Bullying. Q. Within the school? A. Like a bullying situation that it was initiated in the community and then spilled over into the school. Q. So she responded to your school a
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Are they assigned specifically to the Roosevelt School District? A. Yes. Q. They are not assigned specifically to your school? A. Right. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. For what kind of issues did she respond to your school, besides the abuse? A. Bullying. Q. Within the school? A. Like a bullying situation that it was initiated in the community and then spilled over into the school.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Are they assigned specifically to the Roosevelt School District? A. Yes. Q. They are not assigned specifically to your school? A. Right. Q. They only deal with Roosevelt School District problems, is that your understanding? A. As far as schools are concerned,	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. For what kind of issues did she respond to your school, besides the abuse? A. Bullying. Q. Within the school? A. Like a bullying situation that it was initiated in the community and then spilled over into the school. Q. So she responded to your school a number of times and you have gotten to know
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Are they assigned specifically to the Roosevelt School District? A. Yes. Q. They are not assigned specifically to your school? A. Right. Q. They only deal with Roosevelt School District problems, is that your understanding? A. As far as schools are concerned, I think they do take up — they do address	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. For what kind of issues did she respond to your school, besides the abuse? A. Bullying. Q. Within the school? A. Like a bullying situation that it was initiated in the community and then spilled over into the school. Q. So she responded to your school a number of times and you have gotten to know her? A. Yes.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Are they assigned specifically to the Roosevelt School District? A. Yes. Q. They are not assigned specifically to your school? A. Right. Q. They only deal with Roosevelt School District problems, is that your understanding? A. As far as schools are concerned, I think they do take up — they do address the issues in the community, but as far as a	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. For what kind of issues did she respond to your school, besides the abuse? A. Bullying. Q. Within the school? A. Like a bullying situation that it was initiated in the community and then spilled over into the school. Q. So she responded to your school a number of times and you have gotten to know her? A. Yes.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Are they assigned specifically to the Roosevelt School District? A. Yes. Q. They are not assigned specifically to your school? A. Right. Q. They only deal with Roosevelt School District problems, is that your understanding? A. As far as schools are concerned, I think they do take up — they do address the issues in the community, but as far as a school district is concerned, I think we're	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. For what kind of issues did she respond to your school, besides the abuse? A. Bullying. Q. Within the school? A. Like a bullying situation that it was initiated in the community and then spilled over into the school. Q. So she responded to your school a number of times and you have gotten to know her? A. Yes. Q. Do you call her by her name? A. Officer Amodeo.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Are they assigned specifically to the Roosevelt School District? A. Yes. Q. They are not assigned specifically to your school? A. Right. Q. They only deal with Roosevelt School District problems, is that your understanding? A. As far as schools are concerned, I think they do take up — they do address the issues in the community, but as far as a school district is concerned, I think we're the only school district, I believe.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. For what kind of issues did she respond to your school, besides the abuse? A. Bullying. Q. Within the school? A. Like a bullying situation that it was initiated in the community and then spilled over into the school. Q. So she responded to your school a number of times and you have gotten to know her? A. Yes. Q. Do you call her by her name? A. Officer Amodeo.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Are they assigned specifically to the Roosevelt School District? A. Yes. Q. They are not assigned specifically to your school? A. Right. Q. They only deal with Roosevelt School District problems, is that your understanding? A. As far as schools are concerned, I think they do take up — they do address the issues in the community, but as far as a school district is concerned, I think we're the only school district, I believe. Q. And since that time of May 28th,	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. For what kind of issues did she respond to your school, besides the abuse? A. Bullying. Q. Within the school? A. Like a bullying situation that it was initiated in the community and then spilled over into the school. Q. So she responded to your school a number of times and you have gotten to know her? A. Yes. Q. Do you call her by her name? A. Officer Amodeo. Q. But you know who she is? A. Yes. Q. How do you find her in performing
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Are they assigned specifically to the Roosevelt School District? A. Yes. Q. They are not assigned specifically to your school? A. Right. Q. They only deal with Roosevelt School District problems, is that your understanding? A. As far as schools are concerned, I think they do take up — they do address the issues in the community, but as far as a school district is concerned, I think we're the only school district, I believe.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. For what kind of issues did she respond to your school, besides the abuse? A. Bullying. Q. Within the school? A. Like a bullying situation that it was initiated in the community and then spilled over into the school. Q. So she responded to your school a number of times and you have gotten to know her? A. Yes. Q. Do you call her by her name? A. Officer Amodeo. Q. But you know who she is? A. Yes.

36 (Pages 138 - 141)

L	u	н	IE	ш	. ಎ	J.	-0	
				H		10	29	•
				П	٠		_ 🛈	_

3	Page 14'		
	Page 142 1 EDITH HIGGINS	1	Page 14 EDITH HIGGINS
3		1 -	Presponded?
		3	
1		1	a lot of yelling, because, you know, we let
5	Q. Yes.		her go home.
1 6		6	9
7		1 7	had just threatened, who was feeling like
8	3 A. No.	l g	killing herself, had been let go?
9	Q. Do you recall on May 28th, 2014,	9	MR. SMITH: Objection.
10	when you called the SRO number, did you spea	k 10	MR. WOLIN: Objection.
11	to a man or a woman about the incident?	11	
12		12	, and the state of
13	Q. And eventually Ms. Amodeo and the	13	- mare many, no rrue very unigry.
14	man responded?		receive any training in psychological
15	A. Yes.	15	assessment or evaluating an individual's
16	Q. And in your telephone		mental health status?
17	conversation with the man, you told the man	17	
18	that the teacher wanted to kill herself?	18	ojemen.
19	MR. SMITH: Objection.	19	·
20	A. I recalled the events, the	20	
21	sequence of events of what took place and I		the school, have you received any training
22	did mention that that was one of the things	22	from the school district or the school about
23	that she did say.	23	accessing an individual's mental health
24	Jan and tolk the police that		status?
25	this teacher threatened to kill herself.	25	MR. WOLIN: Objection.
	Page 143	-	
1	EDITH HIGGINS	1	Page 145 EDITH HIGGINS
2		2	A. No.
3	to in the state of	3	Q. When you were with the principal
4	11. That that one wanted. That she	4	Mr. Braswell and the officers in the Mr.
5	, b	5	Braswell's office, you were having a
	that, I feel like killing myself."	6	conversation, correct?
7	 Q. And during that conversation over 	7	A. Say that again.
8	the phone, did you also tell the police that	8	Q. After the police officers
9	Ms. McCarthy was taking medication?	. 9	responded, you met with the officers and Mr.
10	A. That she was taking medication?	10	Braswell in Mr. Braswell's office?
	I don't recall.	11	A. Yes.
12	Q. That's something important	12	Q. And during that conversation, did
13	though, right?	13	you repeat to them about the teacher's
14	MR. WOLIN: Objection.	14	feeling like killing herself?
15	MR. SCOTT: You can answer.	15	A. No.
16	MR. WOLIN: Objection. What's	16	MR. WOLIN: Objection?
17	important?	17	A. I don't believe so.
17	A. I'm not sure if I shared that at	18	Q. Did Mr. Braswell know that she
18	all during the telephone conversation.	19	had said that?
18 19	Q. Do you recall if you shared that	20	A. Yes.
18 19 20			Ο And did M. D., 11, 12, 13
18 19 20 21	during the time you met with him in person?	21	Q. And did Mr. Braswell talk to the
18 19 20 21 22	during the time you met with him in person? A. No. He barely let me talk.		Q. And did Mr. Braswell talk to the police about that?
18 19 20 21 22 23	during the time you met with him in person? A. No. He barely let me talk. Q. What was he saying?		police about that? A. I wasn't there for his
18 19 20	during the time you met with him in person? A. No. He barely let me talk.	22 23	police about that?

ļ			
	Page 146	,	Page 148
		1	EDITH HIGGINS
1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	3	said that, "If he makes it any higher I will
1	the statement that she made and that was, you	_	
1	know.	4	So, you know, I don't recall her
1 5	2 1	5	specifying what the medication was actually for.
	any kind of headache at the time you are in the nurse's office?		
	•	7	Q. At the end of the day you wrote
8	, <i>U</i>	8	out your summary, right?
10	hear anything like that.	10	A. Yes.
		10	Q. You did use the word that she was
	complained about having a migraine headache	11	1 , 4
	while she was in the nurse's office?	12	A. Okay, maybe
13		13	Q. Does that refresh your
	that statement.		recollection as to what she said?
15	•	15	A. Yes.
16		16	Q. So Ms. McCarthy did say that she
17	•		was on medication for depression?
18		18	A. Medication for depression, yeah.
19		19	Q. And if it got any stronger she'd
	to have migraine headaches before May 28th,		be comatose?
	2014?	21	A. Be comatose, yeah if he increased
22			it, the dosage, she would be comatose.
23		23	Q. Does that refresh your
	McCarthy any kind of medication for the		recollection as to whether or not you told
2:	headache?	25	that to Mr. Braswell?
	Page 147		Page 149
]		1	EDITH HIGGINS
		2	A. Yeah.
3	•	3	Q. You did tell him that?
4	1	4	A. Yes.
] :	1 , 0	.5	Q. And does that refresh your
] (6	recollection as to whether or not you told
]	J	7	the police about her taking medication for
	3 that?	8	* .
9		9	A. Possibly over the phone.
10	*	10	MR. SCOTT: Thank you. Nothing
1	done.	11	further.
12	2 1	12	MR. WOLIN: I just have a couple
	the principal about the incident without the	13	of more follow-ups.
	police present, did you tell the principal	14	EXAMINATION BY
	that Ms. McCarthy was taking medication for	15	
	depression?	16	Q. You indicated that these SROs had
17			come to the school on several occasions. To
	stated, but she didn't what I heard her	18	your knowledge, have they ever come to the
1	say, she just said that she was on	19	
	medication. She just said she was on		teacher before or since?
	medication. You know, she had told us, "You	21	A. Not to my knowledge.
1	know I'm on medication," and then someone	22	MR. SMITH: Objection.
100	said well, you know, after everything maybe	23	Q. You indicated that you have
	rear will as a destar and hall adjust it	1 ~ -	

24 interacted with these two police officers

25 subsequently to May 28th, 2014; is that

24 you will see a doctor and he'll adjust it.

25 Then she says, "Oh, no. He said that -- she

	D 150			
1	Page 150 EDITH HIGGINS	١,	EDITH HIGGINS	Page 152
2		2	those evaluations or when you put any of the	
3			feedback that are in those reports, did Ms.	
1 .	- ······ y - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4	McCarthy's age or race play any role in your	
4	MR. SMITH: Objection.		decision as to what to put into her	
5	Q. Only the female?		observation reports?	İ
6	A. Yeah.	8	MR. WOLIN: Objection.	ļ
7	Q. Have spoken to the female about	9	A. No. Q. And on the day you contacted the	
8	the McCarthy incident subsequent to May 28th,		SROs, did Ms. McCarthy's age or race play any	
9		11	role in your decision to contact the SROs?	
10		12	A. No.	
11	MR. WOLIN: I have nothing	13	MR. SCOTT: Objection.	
12	further.	14	MR. SMITH: I have nothing	
13	MR. SMITH: I have a couple of	15 16		
14	questions, Ms. Higgins.	17	(Whereupon, at 12:54 p.m. these proceedings were	
15	EXAMINATION BY	18	concluded.)	
16	MR. SMITH:	19	,	
17	Q. I want to go back first. Mr.	20		ļ
18	Wolin asked you earlier this morning about		EDITH HIGGINS	
19	observations and we looked at some of those	21	Subscribed and sworn to	
	observation reports. You don't need to look	22	Subscribed and sworn to	
	at them. When you conducted observations of		before me on this day	
	Ms. McCarthy, was there anything in the way	23	day	
	you conducted those observations that was	•	of, 2016.	
	different from the way you conducted	24	· ···	
25	observations of other teachers?	25		
20	observations of ones teachers:		NOTARY PUBLIC	
1	Page 151			Page 153
$\frac{1}{3}$	EDITH HIGGINS	1	13775 75.77	
2	MR. WOLIN: Objection.	2	INDEX	
3	A. No.	3	WITNESS EXAMINATION BY PAGE L	INE
4	Q. You were asked questions earlier	4	EDITH HIGGINS MR. WOLIN 6 12	
	about the frequency and the scheduling of	5	MR. SCOTT 138 9	
	these observations. Were Ms. McCarthy's	٦	MR.WOLIN 149 16 MR. SMITH 150 17	
	observations scheduled or arranged in way	6	MR. SMITH 150 17	
	that was any different from the way the	7	INDEX TO PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS	
	observations took place for other teachers?		EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE LINE	
10	MR. WOLIN: Objection?		2 Observation report 56 14	
11	A. No.	10		
12	Q. And when you contacted the SROs,	11	1	-
			F	
13		12	5 Observation report 67 2	
13 14	why did you contact the SROs that day?	12 13	*	
14	why did you contact the SROs that day? A. My supervisor Mr. Braswell		6 Observation report 68 21	
14 15	why did you contact the SROs that day? A. My supervisor Mr. Braswell directed me to do that.	13	6 Observation report 68 21 7 Letter 73 15	
14 15 16	why did you contact the SROs that day? A. My supervisor Mr. Braswell directed me to do that. Q. And did he indicate to you who	13 14	6 Observation report 68 21 7 Letter 73 15	
14 15 16 17	why did you contact the SROs that day? A. My supervisor Mr. Braswell directed me to do that. Q. And did he indicate to you who had instructed him to tell you to do that?	13 14 15	6 Observation report 68 21 7 Letter 73 15	
14 15 16 17 18	why did you contact the SROs that day? A. My supervisor Mr. Braswell directed me to do that. Q. And did he indicate to you who had instructed him to tell you to do that? A. I don't recall.	13 14 15 16	6 Observation report 68 21 7 Letter 73 15	
14 15 16 17 18 19	why did you contact the SROs that day? A. My supervisor Mr. Braswell directed me to do that. Q. And did he indicate to you who had instructed him to tell you to do that? A. I don't recall. Q. And what was your intent in	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	6 Observation report 68 21 7 Letter 73 15	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	why did you contact the SROs that day? A. My supervisor Mr. Braswell directed me to do that. Q. And did he indicate to you who had instructed him to tell you to do that? A. I don't recall. Q. And what was your intent in calling the SROs that day?	13 14 15 16 17 18	6 Observation report 68 21 7 Letter 73 15	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	why did you contact the SROs that day? A. My supervisor Mr. Braswell directed me to do that. Q. And did he indicate to you who had instructed him to tell you to do that? A. I don't recall. Q. And what was your intent in calling the SROs that day? MR. WOLIN: Objection.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	6 Observation report 68 21 7 Letter 73 15	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	why did you contact the SROs that day? A. My supervisor Mr. Braswell directed me to do that. Q. And did he indicate to you who had instructed him to tell you to do that? A. I don't recall. Q. And what was your intent in calling the SROs that day? MR. WOLIN: Objection. A. Just to inform them of what had	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	6 Observation report 68 21 7 Letter 73 15	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	why did you contact the SROs that day? A. My supervisor Mr. Braswell directed me to do that. Q. And did he indicate to you who had instructed him to tell you to do that? A. I don't recall. Q. And what was your intent in calling the SROs that day? MR. WOLIN: Objection. A. Just to inform them of what had taken place.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	6 Observation report 68 21 7 Letter 73 15	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	why did you contact the SROs that day? A. My supervisor Mr. Braswell directed me to do that. Q. And did he indicate to you who had instructed him to tell you to do that? A. I don't recall. Q. And what was your intent in calling the SROs that day? MR. WOLIN: Objection. A. Just to inform them of what had	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	6 Observation report 68 21 7 Letter 73 15	

[cc - aummistrator]			Page 1
&	2003 10:25 11:2,3,6	2:15 111:14,17	700 140:24
& 3:3,7	2004 11:17	112:12 119:17,19	73 153:14
1	2012 11:18 31:19	121:12	7:15 72:21
	32:5	2:30 111:15,17	7:30 72:21
1 32:25 38:24 45:4	2012-2013 32:6	112:12	8
59:14,19 60:2,9	43:19	3	8 56:23 93:21,24
61:7,12,18,19,20,25	2013 10:25 11:9	3 33:2 60:12,16,19	153:15
62:2,3,14,23 63:9	13:25 22:16,17,23	61:18,24 62:11,17	8th 39:23 40:6,14
106:11	24:12,18 28:14	63:13,14,21 64:8	41:13,16 60:3
1-10 1:9 1-800-727-6376	29:19 31:18 60:7	65:8 153:10	9
155:3	2013-2014 25:5,16	30 45:6	
10601 3:10	25:19,24 26:19 28:4	31st 66:15	9 153:4
10:07 1:20	29:2 30:9,16 31:5	330 155:4	91 139:6
11-20 1:15	31:14 32:8 33:17	4	913 132:9
11501 3:16	34:3,9,15 36:18		93 153:15
11575 6:18	38:15 39:19 53:14	4 64:14 66:5,7	9:10 75:11 82:5
11753 3:4	54:22 55:5 58:18,20	153:11	a
12 1:20 153:4	62:19 65:22 71:24	4/22/14 40:9	a.m 82:5
1250 155:4	2014 39:24 40:6	40 45:6 47:15	a.m. 1:20 75:11
12:00 111:17 112:12	56:23 61:5 66:15	41 64:4	able 52:6 121:25
12:54 152:16	67:10 69:4 70:9,10	42 64:8	125:9 128:11
13-14 62:25	72:10,14 91:18 92:3	420 3:4 445 3:9	abuse 140:7 141:10
138 153:4	106:20,24 107:5		abused 140:10
13th 70:10,17 71:14	117:11 135:19,20	5	accessible 27:23
71:19	136:7 138:11	5 66:20,24 67:2 69:5	accessing 144:23
14 64:8,12,15 65:9	139:25 142:9 146:21 149:25	153:12	accommodating
153:9	150:9	5/12/16 155:6	42:11
149 153:5	2016 1:20 152:23	56 153:9	accompanied
15 153:14	154:15 155:23	6	140:25
150 153:5	20th 154:15	6 33:3 68:19,22	accompany 82:10
16 153:5	20 134.13 21 64:12 153:13	153:4,13	accurate 138:22,24
17 153:5	21 04.12 133.13 22nd 40:17	60 153:10	action 154:11
18 153:10	23 153:15	65 47:6	actions 130:6
19 70:8,17	24 64:9,15 65:9	66 153:11	actual 40:16 78:3
1971 18:24	24 04.9,13 03.9 240 1:18	67 51:7 153:12	additional 61:14
19th 67:10 71:15,18	25th 69:4	68 153:13	62:8
1e 61:10	26 47:15	6th 61:5	address 6:16 126:10
2	26th 69:6	, A.V	126:11 139:20
2 6:17 32:25 33:2	28 91:18 106:19		addressed 56:18,21
45:4 47:5 56:12,15	28th 72:10,14 92:2	7 73:13,15 75:10 94:20 119:23	adequate 29:23 30:4
63:11 64:3 66:17	106:24 107:5 109:7	l -	adjust 147:24
153:9,12	138:11 139:24	131:11 132:21	adjustments 87:10
133,7,14	142:9 146:20	138:9 153:11,14	administrator 37:18
	149:25 150:8		49:9 77:5
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Veritext Leg	1011	

[administrators - belief]

			•
administrators 15:4	139:7	82:12,16 91:17	attorney 5:8 6:22,24
18:18 69:11 71:4	anymore 87:12	92:10,11,18 99:24	137:21
adopt 28:16	apart 42:13 95:2	102:3 105:10	attorney's 3:13
adopted 31:6	apparently 108:21	111:23 112:3	attorneys 3:3,7,13
adults 102:19	appear 7:19 96:5	115:15,19 125:14	august 13:25,25
advance 42:15 58:2	appeared 96:8	125:15 126:10	availability 67:21
58:4,5,7,10 67:18	120:15	136:16,17 150:18	avenue 3:9 6:17
advise 134:20	appearing 7:9,13	151:4	97:10
afar 126:24 127:4	application 27:15	asking 5:10 56:23	aware 43:12 72:4,24
afternoon 110:7	applied 11:24 12:4	93:13	73:3 74:11,15,20
111:2,25 137:18,19	apply 14:18,22	assertion 90:19	101:13 109:11
age 24:19,22,25	26:10,24 27:17	133:3	130:6 146:2 147:7
152:4,10	137:25	assessment 50:18	b
ago 57:3 89:7 102:3	appointment 37:18	144:15	
117:24 118:3	appropriate 26:2	assigned 12:17 34:5	b 59:8 61:15 62:7
agree 55:18	approved 26:10	34:10,14 79:10	back 11:18 12:3
agreed 4:5,9,12	approximate 81:2	109:25 113:11,25	26:19 82:13,13,17
agreeing 103:12	95:6	139:8,10,13	98:25 99:6,15 127:9
ahead 70:25 74:22	approximately 8:10	assignment 12:23	128:24 132:19
107:8	11:11,18 22:20	assignments 32:13	150:17
al 155:6	71:15 75:6,11 81:24	assist 9:22	backup 74:9
alan 3:5 5:7 70:23	98:2 104:3 105:16	assistance 106:14	bad 49:6 80:12
allegations 25:4	110:25 112:12	assistant 8:12,13,18	barely 128:13,13,15
alleging 17:25	121:9 123:12	8:22,25 9:25 10:2,6	143:22
allowed 117:20	april 39:23 40:6,14	10:7,11,16 11:7	base 27:15
124:15	40:17 41:13,16	12:5 13:22,24 14:6	based 20:4 45:11
amodeo 1:12 3:15	56:23 60:3 61:11,19	14:14 15:10 19:5,8	48:15 51:13,16,19
120:21 121:5	62:4	19:24 20:2,7,21	52:4,9,12,25 77:16
140:17 141:21	area 47:3 49:10,11	21:8,17 22:7,8,13	basically 9:13 78:23
142:13 150:3	82:13 94:13 122:6	22:21 38:4 43:14,16	85:7 87:20 116:12
amount 25:20 41:6	123:25	44:6 57:15	117:13 126:13,14
69:17	areas 31:12,13	associates 3:7	144:12
angela 13:13	arranged 151:7	assume 52:13,15	basis 47:20,24
angry 124:14	arrival 108:10	70:18 84:17	119:10
128:14 144:12	arrive 72:21 89:3	assumption 48:16	bathe 47:5
answer 6:7 14:16	121:10	attempt 5:15 134:25	becoming 10:11,16
25:10,11 63:4 98:24	arrived 83:10 85:23	attempted 108:20	20:7 21:16
114:17 138:4	88:5,11 107:25	108:23 109:5,6	began 77:9,14 78:8
143:15	108:6 1.09:14,23	124:19 125:5 135:8	78:15 87:5 124:17
answered 114:21,23	121:19 123:4 135:7	attend 26:10	beginning 41:11
114:25,25 115:14	arriving 76:17	attending 77:5	behavioral 36:10,12
134:18	88:12	attention 22:16	36:15
answers 5:21	aside 29:11,12,13	46:18,19 48:22,24	behest 82:2
anybody 85:21	asked 69:8 71:2	62:11 72:10	belief 70:7
104:9 126:19 135:8	74:14,15 75:22 82:7	,,	
	Veritext Leg		

[beneve - coattan]			Page 3
believe 11:3 14:2,10	55:13 57:18 58:14	114:3 123:18	certify 154:5,9
20:11 24:24 27:10	68:24 69:21 70:9	139:25 141:20	challenged 36:25
27:18,25 28:14	71:6,13,19 76:5,20	called 29:10 41:22	37:8
29:19,19 33:23 50:2	76:23 77:4,10 78:4	44:17 46:7 74:23	change 155:8
69:4 72:15 78:13	80:16 92:16,19 99:5	75:4,7,14 95:24	changed 135:22
82:25 83:8 85:4,13	99:9,10,21,24 100:3	96:2 112:24 113:5	chart 41:3 54:10
86:7,17 96:19,24,24	100:8,12,21,24	113:21 114:5,9,22	57:23 58:12,12,17
96:25 99:7 101:20	101:5,10,16,23	115:10 116:19	67:20
102:7,9 103:25	102:5,7 103:14	122:15 123:7,9,11	check 103:17 106:12
112.23 120.18	107:20 109:9 110:5	123:14,16,19,22,25	cheerful 97:13
122:24 123:17	110:16 111:22,24	124:9,10 137:13	chester 75:18
127:20,24 131:23	112:7,10 122:14,18	142:10	106:16 108:25
131:23 135:21	122:19 123:6,13,17	calling 103:21 104:4	child 79:3 140:7,8
138:16 139:23	124:6 125:14,15	115:4,8,17 116:4	children 24:2,6 36:3
145:17 146:16	129:6 131:20 145:4	137:11 139:6	86:11 111:14
believed 18:6,15	145:10,18,21	151:20	circumstances 5:12
127:11	148:25 151:14	calls 106:13	14:13 67:24 68:4,8
beno 88:11,15 105:3	braswell's 79:2	calmer 97:16,17	civil 2:8
106:22 108:3,20	122:11 123:5 145:5	candidates 15:2	claim 29:22 90:16
110:10 125:13,15	145:10	capacity 1:7,8,9,12	claimed 18:3,12
125:24 126:3,16	break 37:12 53:21	1:13,14 16:8	claims 94:20
best 5:15 78:2	brief 37:14 94:17	car 96:10,18,21,23	class 23:21 24:13
116:25 117:16	bring 96:10,18	97:3,7,11,12	35:2 125:17
132:25	broadway 155:4	case 5:12 7:21,25	classes 23:14
better 51:14 105:15	brought 96:20,22	15:19,21,22 16:19	classification 35:12
big 109:16	building 9:8 54:9	17:25 19:2 42:10	classified 34:22 35:4
bilingual 23:14,19	67:22 69:11 71:4	155:6	36:6,9,12
23:20,20,24 24:5,7	96:11 99:2 121:24	casually 90:10,16	classroom 9:12,13
bit 98:13,13	140:24	94:21 118:19	9:14 10:18,20,22
black 18:21	built 139:9	132:22	11:4,11,19,22,24
block 65:16	bullying 141:11,13	catalog 26:7	12:3,14,22 13:10
blood 147:4 154:10	business 6:15 99:8	categories 46:2	21:5 24:8 25:8
born 18:23	byas 12:8,15	49:25 50:3 51:3	28:21 31:20 32:12
bottom 50:13 52:8	с	61:14 62:9	32:18,20 33:10,19
53:4 64:14 106:11	c 3:2 47:4,10,13	category 46:7,13	33:20,21 34:11,15
box 51:12	49:19,24 50:14 59:8	47:4	46:7 58:9 79:9,11
boy 13:13 98:4	61:15 62:7	cell 9:5 104:2	89:11 125:17,22
128:5	call 31:23 75:19	center 131:7	classrooms 24:2,11
boyfriend 85:19	95:19 103:17,23	central 135:16	34:8
96:10,18 97:10	104:18,23 106:12	certain 48:21 94:4	close 83:13 98:12
braswell 1:73:8	106:16,19 108:20	certainly 118:9	closed 81:5,6
7:12,24 9:16,17,21	108:23 109:2,10	certification 4:7	closer 119:19,19
13:15,17 14:3 19:15	110:2,6,17 112:11	154:2	clyde 1:7 3:8
33:24 38:19,22	112:16 113:20	certified 35:25	coattail 49:2
40:19 53:19 54:6,8			
	Veritext Les	rol Colutions	

212-267-6868

			rage 4
cold 86:8,13	compress 86:9	contacted 103:11,12	130:15 145:6 150:2
collaborate 28:23	compresses 86:14	137:5 151:12 152:9	counsel 4:6
41:8	computer 27:15	contained 24:6 36:2	country 155:4
collaborating 53:19	concerned 65:2	contend 90:18	county 1:11,11,14
colleagues 80:4,11	139:19,22 144:6	continuation 102:11	3:13,14,14 113:14
collegial 21:15	concerning 5:11	continue 19:20,23	113:17,24 121:16
comatose 87:12	27:21 42:5 55:14	20:19,23 79:22	137:22
148:3,20,21,22	57:9 67:12 72:2	continued 24:15	couple 25:4 132:20
come 27:4 33:9	80:8 94:23,24 106:5	contractual 32:21	149:12 150:13
37:24 75:22,23 76:2	107:5 109:5,19	32:23	course 33:10 85:16
80:21 81:12,15	129:11	conversation 77:8	117:22
82:13,17 121:20	concluded 152:18	78:3,7 81:11 89:13	court 1:2 4:15 5:22
128:22 131:16	conclusion 77:17	89:19 95:14 101:10	cover 14:24
140.2 149:17,18	conduct 38:5 58:21	101:21 102:10,12	coworkers 22:6
comforting 95:16	61:3 67:22 69:9	102:14 103:4,13	crime 17:14
coming 107:14	149:19	105:17 108:5,17	criteria 43:2,6 47:2
134:21	conducted 40:6	110:21 111:22	criticism 17:21
command 114:14	60:25 69:22 71:6	112:6 118:3,16	ery 77:14
commission 155:24	150:21,23,24	122:23 123:2,9	crying 77:18,20
common 28:6,8,17	conducting 71:7	129:2 130:15 132:2	79:14 86:2
29:6,17,24 30:5,10	conference 37:20	142:17 143:7,19	current 8:11 20:24
30:25 31:2	38:2 41:22 42:7,12	145:6,12,24	currently 8:4 30:22
communicate 55:14	42:19 75:5,7,15,20	conversations	30:24
communication	75:24 76:3,8,11,14	107:24	curriculum 11:13
110:15,19 114:2	80:21 81:18,22,25	converse 58:14	11:16,20,25 12:7
community 113:23	82:10,16 100:13,17	convicted 17:13	28:7,8,9,15,15,17,20
139:21 141:14	101:2,7	core 28:6,8,17 29:7	28:24 29:7;14,17,24
compete 15:9	confined 32:21	29:17,24 30:5,10,25	30:10 76:18,20
competed 15:13	confirm 51:4	31:2	curtains 84:16
complain 25:14 30:3	confirmed 106:17	correct 9:18 10:8	d
33:19 35:10 36:19	confused 53:9	12:11 21:23 22:18	d 5:2 31:23 50:17
36:23 37:6 146:5	consequence 130:6	22:21 31:5,15 32:2	
complained 33:24	consider 17:21	32:10 33:12,15	59:8 61:15,16 62:7 153:2
55:8 146:11	18:20	35:18 43:3 44:2	danger 127:25
complaining 25:19	considered 13:5	45:9 46:4,14 47:16	dangerous 124:17
55:11	19:9,13 23:13 34:15	47:21 48:3 49:14	_
complaint 25:4	35:5 36:9 53:5	50:5,9,15,23 51:3	125:2 127:13 128:8 darkened 63:23
complaints 26:17	console 82:17	52:20 54:19 55:7,9	65:16
completed 40:8,9,16	consoling 86:13	60:9 61:7 62:15	
151:25	133:5 143:5	64:18 67:18 69:13	date 39:21,23,25
completing 51:22	constitutes 34:19	73:24 74:12 77:24	40:4,8,9,11 56:13 60:17 66:6,13,25
52:25 59:8	contact 109:5	84:4,18 85:12 92:3	67:8 68:20 72:13
components 29:14	134:25,25 135:8	103:7 105:21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
composed 28:9 92:2	151:13 152:11	112:13 113:14	73:14 93:22 155:6
92:6		115:4 123:10	
	Veritext Leg	ol Coloria	

[dated - edith]

dated 61:25 62:3	departed 98:3	direction 111:2	drawn 77:16 84:16
91:18	department 1:11	112:11	dressed 86:23 87:3
dates 69:18 70:3,4	3:14 28:10 103:10	directly 9:15	dual 23:22,22,24,25
day 24:3,4,9,9 27:4	deponent 155:7	disagreement 55:21	duly 5:3 154:7
27:6 58:9,10 71:8,9	deposition 2:5 4:8	disagreements 22:2	duties 8:24 141:25
72:12,16,19,24	4:13 6:20 7:6,9,13	disciplined 17:18	142:4
74:10 81:24 91:12	16:21 17:3,6 155:6	discriminated 18:4	e
91:19,21,24 98:16	depression 147:16	18:7	
98:21 100:2,22	148:11,17,18 149:8	discuss 7:17,20	e 3:2,2,5 5:2 31:23
101:20 102:25	describe 14:12 77:2	28:23 37:19 38:3	153:2
103:2,6,24 104:20	97:5 116:8	77:9	eap 106:14
104:23 106:5,8	described 110:22	discussed 5:20	earlier 57:24 58:11
107:16 110:5 111:6	129:5 132:15	discussing 77:6	69:16 100:13
111:8 119:25	description 153:8	discussion 80:7	150:18 151:4,25
126:15 130:12	design 54:5	103:21	earliest 71:25
131:9,12 132:14	determined 32:18	district 1:2,2,6,9 3:8	early 86:22
138:13,15,18 148:7	40:22,25 41:15	8:7,9 10:13 12:11	eastern 1:2
151:13,20 152:9,22	57:21 65:10,13	12:19 17:11,17 18:2	ed 35:14,17,20,21,23
154:15 155:23	determining 53:20	18:8,11,17 22:12	36:5,7,14
days 29:10,11 69:22	develop 41:3 54:10	26:22 27:3,7,24	edith 1:8,23 2:5 3:9
70:18 71:6,9,15	developed 41:10	29:5 31:6 34:19	5:1 6:1,14 7:1 8:1
89:16 131:2	developing 32:2	36:13 38:9 48:16	9:1 10:1 11:1 12:1
deal 139:16 140:5	43:2 46:13,16,17	113:12,25 132:8	13:1 14:1 15:1 16:1
death 16:6,14	48:12,20 49:5,8,10	135:13 139:5,8,11	17:1 18:1 19:1 20:1
deborah 1:63:8	51:3,18,21 52:11,18	139:17,22,23	21:1 22:1 23:1 24:1
decided 103:10,17	52:19 54:18,23 55:4	144:22	25:1 26:1 27:1 28:1
106:12	development 26:2,5	districts 28:16	29:1 30:1 31:1 32:1
decision 132:12	26:6,18,21 27:9,22	doctor 87:9 147:24	33:1 34:1 35:1 36:1
152:5,11	28:3 29:9	document 38:24	37:1 38:1 39:1,14
defendant 5:2 15:19	dialogue 76:23 77:2	39:16 56:15 60:19	40:1 41:1 42:1 43:1
15:22	diem 23:9	61:6 63:10 66:8	44:1 45:1 46:1 47:1
defendants 1:17 2:6	differ 30:16 59:4	67:3 68:22 70:2	48:1 49:1 50:1 51:1
2:7 3:7,13	difference 23:18,23	73:16,18 75:3 91:23	52:1 53:1 54:1 55:1
definite 52:14	31:4	93:24 94:8 117:23	56:1 57:1 58:1 59:1
definitely 128:23	different 29:14	doe 1:9,10,15,15	60:1 61:1 62:1 63:1
133:17	30:25 101:23 103:4	doing 37:25 105:15	64:1 65:1 66:1 67:1
definition 34:18	150:24 151:8	105:15 106:18	68:1 69:1 70:1 71:1
degree 110:25	difficulty 78:13,16	107:2 144:3	72:1 73:1 74:1 75:1
delivery 47:10,14,19	78:19,25	door 75:25 81:5,5,6	76:1 77:1 78:1 79:1
49:21	direct 22:15 62:10	81:7 96:19 97:11	80:1 81:1 82:1 83:1
demeanor 97:5	72:9 110:16	121:21,22	84:1 85:1 86:1 87:1
denied 27:2	directed 109:24	dosage 87:11 148:22	88:1 89:1 90:1 91:1
denton 1:18	116:5 131:19,21	dr 13:11 89:8 90:3,4	92:1 93:1 94:1 95:1
domark 07.04.00.16	151:15	90:5,12,13	96:1 97:1 98:1 99:1
depart 97:24 98:15	191.19	JU.J, 14, 1J	100:1 101:1 102:1

[edith - first]

103:1 104:1 105:1 106:1 107:1 108:1 12:8,10,15 12:8,10,15 113:1 114:1 113:1 114:1 113:1 114:1 113:1 114:1 113:1 114:1 113:1 114:1 113:1 114:1 113:1 114:1 113:1 114:1 113:1 114:1 113:1 114:1 113:1 114:1 113:1 114:1 113:1 114:1 113:1 113:1 12:1 108:25 108:25 12:8 109:2,15 123:1 123:1 123:1 123:1 123:1 123:1 123:1 123:1 130				1.age 0
106:1 107:1 108:1 12:8,10,15 2:8,10,15 2:8,10,15 2:8,10,15 12:1 113:1 114:1 48:21 49:5 eleven 98:9,10,12 emmanuel 106:2,15 108:25 12:1 123:1 126:1 127:1 128:1 129:1 108:25 emotional 77:10 97:18,19,21 130:1 131:1 132:1 employed 8:5,8 10:12,24 22:12 employed 8:5,8 10:12,24 22:12 employee 12:18 139:1 140:1 141:1 145:1 146:1 147:1 148:1 149:1 150:1 151:1 152:1,20 153:4 155:7,20 education 28:10 advantation 28:10	103:1 104:1 105:1	elementary 8:15	142:21	61:23 62:18 102:6
109:1 110:1 111:1 112:1 112:1 113:1 114:1 116:1 117:1 118:1 119:1 120:1 128:1 129:1 128:1 129:1 130:1 131:1 132:1 131:1 132:1 136:1 137:1 138:1 139:1 140:1 141:1 146:1 147:1 148:1 149:1 150:1 151:1 152:1,20 153:4 155:7,20 education 28:10 34:23 35:15,16,25 36:21 144:13 english 24:3,9 enter 84:13 66:12,15 52:2,211,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,211,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,211,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,211,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,211,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,211,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,211,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,211,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,211,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,211,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,211,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,211,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,11,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,11,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,11,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,11,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,11,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,11,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,11,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,11,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,11,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,11,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,11,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,11,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,11,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,11,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,11,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,11,111,5,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,11,111,5,18 49:13 50:13 51:17 49:14 50:1	106:1 107:1 108:1	12:8,10,15	eventually 84:22,23	
115:1 116:1 117:1 118:1 119:1 120:1 121:1 122:1 123:1 126:1 124:1 125:1 126:1 127:1 128:1 129:1 130:1 131:1 132:1 130:1 131:1 132:1 136:1 137:1 138:1 139:1 140:1 141:1 142:1 143:1 144:1 148:1 149:1 150:1 148:1 149:1 150:1 151:1 152:1,20 education 28:10 34:23 35:15,16,25 36:2 144:13 entering 88:15 entered 83:16 84:3 entered 83:16 84:3 entering 88:15 entitled 50:18 61:7,9	109:1 110:1 111:1	elements 47:22	85:18 142:13	
18:1 119:1 120:1 121:1 122:1 123:1 108:2.5 emotional 77:10 emotional 77:10 97:18,19,21 130:1 131:1 132:1 133:1 134:1 135:1 137:1 138:1 137:1 138:1 139:1 140:1 141:1 142:1 143:1 144:1 149:1 150:1 151:1 152:1,20 emcounter 95:8 encounter 95:8 encounter 95:8 encounter 121:8 entered 83:16 84:3 entered 83:16 8	112:1 113:1 114:1	48:21 49:5	everyone's 41:4	fair 11:10 16:9 30:7
18:1 19:1 120:1 121:1 122:1 123:1	115:1 116:1 117:1	eleven 98:9,10,12	evidencing 55:21	53:18 111:16
121:1 122:1 123:1	118:1 119:1 120:1	emmanuel 106:2,15		
124:1 125:1 126:1 27:1 128:1 129:1 49:18 130:1 131:1 132:1 49:13 134:1 135:1 136:1 137:1 138:1 139:1 140:1 141:1 146:1 141:1 146:1 141:1 146:1 141:1 148:1 149:1 150:1 48:1 149:1 150:1 48:1 149:1 150:1 48:1 149:1 150:1 48:1 149:1 150:1 48:1 143:3 41:1	121:1 122:1 123:1	108:25		1
127:1 128:1 129:1 97:18,19,21 employed 8:5,8 10:12,24 22:12 employee 12:18 133:1 134:1 135:1 139:1 140:1 141:1 142:1 143:1 144:1 144:1 144:1 144:1 149:1 150:1 15:145:1,20 ends 111:14 ends 114:15 ends 111:14 ends 111:14 ends 114:15 ends 111:14 ends 114:15 ends 111:14 e	124:1 125:1 126:1	emotional 77:10	examination 6:10	family 87:19 89:18
133:1 134:1 135:1 10:12,24 22:12 employee 12:18 139:1 140:1 141:1 17:25 18:10,16 106:13 142:1 143:1 144:1 106:13 148:1 149:1 150:1 151:1 152:1,20 153:4 155:7,20 education 28:10 34:23 35:15,16,25 36:2 144:13 entered 83:16 84:3 entered 83:16 84:3 entered 83:16 84:3 entering 85:15 entire 8:21 9:21 26:12 37:24 85:2 entitled 50:18 61:7,2 24:25,25 45:14,16 46:22 47:2,20,25 48:2,11,11,15,18 51:25 52:2,11,11,16 52:20 53:6,7 effort 49:3 effort 88:12 118:2 120:16 134:20 135:6 154:10 ela 28:15 elaborate 21:12 event 99:14 101:24 events 99:19 117:3 138:15,18 142:20 examined 5:4 excessive 36:20 excuse 40:3 91:22 107:15 109:13,21 123:20 129:14 139:19,21 139:19,21 father 16:6,9,15 father's 16:11,16 february 61:5,11,25 father's 16:11,16 february 61:5,11,25 foil 134:21 father 16:6,9,15 father's 16:11,16 february 61:5,11,25 foil 134:21 father 16:6,9,15 father's 16:11,16 february 61:5,11,25 federal 2:7 feedback 37:23 fele 19:22 father's 16:11,16 february 61:5,11,25 federal 2:7 feedback 37:23 fele 19:22 father's 16:13,14 father's 16:13,14 father's 16:13,14 father's 16:14,21 father	127:1 128:1 129:1	97:18,19,21	132:9 138:7 149:14	, -
136:1 137:1 138:1 139:1 140:1 141:1 140:1 141:1 140:1 141:1 144:1 155:1 151:1 152:1,20 ends 111:14 english 24:3,9 enter 84:13 entered 83:16 84:3 entering 85:15 entire 82:14 9:21 26:12 37:24 85:2 entire 82:12 26:12 37:24 85:2 131:11 132:21 132:20 123:20 129:14 139:19,21 father 16:6,9,15 father's 16:11,16 february 61:5,11,25 71:25 72:7 federal 2: 71:25 72:7 federa	130:1 131:1 132:1	employed 8:5,8	150:15 153:3	far 27:20 42:13 58:4
139:1 140:1 141:1	133:1 134:1 135:1	10:12,24 22:12	examined 5:4	64:25 90:7 95:2
142:1 143:1 144:1 145:1 146:1 147:1 148:1 149:1 150:1 151:1 152:1,20 encounter 95:8 encounter 121:8 ends 111:14 english 24:3,9 education 28:10 34:23 35:15,16,25 36:2 144:13 effect 4:14 132:3 133:8 effect 4:14 132:3 133:8 effect 4:14 132:3 133:8 effect 4:14 132:3 133:8 effect 4:14 132:3 133:8 effect 4:14 132:3 133:8 effect 4:14 132:3 133:8 effect 4:14 132:3 133:8 effect 4:14 132:3 133:8 effect 4:14 132:3 133:8 effect 4:14 132:3 133:8 effect 4:14 132:3 133:8 effect 4:14 132:3 133:8 effect 4:14 132:3 133:15,16,25 36:2 144:13 enter 84:13 138:19,24 60:2 e1:18,19,24 62:2,11 e6:56:7,20,24 67:2 e6:57,20,24 67:2 e6:57,20,24 67:2 e6:57,20,24 67:2 e6:96:57,30:3 e1:19,14 e1:18,19,24 62:2,11 e6:21,7 63:13,14,2,1 e6:21,7 63:13,14,2,1 e6:29:57 57:10 93:21 entitle 61:24 entitle 61:24 entitle 61:24 entitle 61:24 entitle 61:24 entitle 61:24 entitle 61:24 entitle 50:18 61:7,9 e1:25 52:2,11,11,16 e1:20 62:3,14 enter's 16:11,16 efebruary 61:5,11,25 71:25 72:7 efeedback 37:23 152:3 feel 90:22 118:20 133:18,12,16 133:19,21 father 16:6,9,15 father's 16:11,16 february 61:5,11,25 71:25 72:7 feedback 37:23 152:3 feel 90:22 118:20 133:44:43:6 feerial 2:7 feetback 37:23 152:3 feel 90:22 118:20 133:44:13 entere 84:13 60:12,16,19 61:12 efi:18,19,24 60:2,11 62:17 63:13,14,2,1 feetral 2:7 feetback 37:23 152:3 feel 90:22 118:20 134:413:6 feetral 2:7 feetback 37:23 152:3 feel 90:22 118:20 134:4 143:6 feetral 2:7 feetback 37:23 152:3 feel 90:22 118:20 152:3 feel 90:22 118:20 152:3 feel 90:22 118:20 152:3 feel 90:22 118:20 152:3 feel 90:22 118:20 152:3 feel 90:22 118:20 152:3 feel 90:22 118:20 152:3 feel 90:22 118:20 152:3 feel 90:22 118:20 152:3 feel 90:22 118:20 152:3 feel 90:22 118:20 152:3 feel 90:22 118:20 152:3 feel 90:22 118:20 152:3 feel 90:22 118:20 152:3 feel 90:22 118:20 152:3 feel 90:22 118:20 13:11 13:2:21 feels 89:16 female 78:14 120:18 partitle 4:19 feer advalct 4:4:	136:1 137:1 138:1	employee 12:18	excessive 36:20	107:15 109:13,21
145:1 146:1 147:1	139:1 140:1 141:1	17:25 18:10,16	excuse 40:3 91:22	123:20 129:14
148:1 149:1 150:1 151:1 152:1,20 153:4 155:7,20 education 28:10 34:23 35:15,16,25 36:2 144:13 effect 4:14 132:3 effect 4:14 132:3 133:8 effect 4:14 132:3 effective 31:25,25 42:25,25 45:14,16 46:22 47:2,20,25 48:2,11,11,15,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,11,11,16 52:20 53:6,7 effort 49:3 effort 4	142:1 143:1 144:1	106:13	94:6	139:19,21
151:1 152:1,20	145:1 146:1 147:1	employees 1:9,14	exhibit 38:24 47:10	father 16:6,9,15
153:4 155:7,20	148:1 149:1 150:1	encounter 95:8	56:12,15 59:14 60:8	father's 16:11,16
153:4 155:7,20 education 28:10 34:23 35:15,16,25 36:2 144:13 entered 83:16 84:3 entered 83:16 84:3 entering 85:15 entire 82:19 :21 53:24 94:20 119:23 124:20 133:12,16 134:4 143:6 feel 90:22 118:20 124:20 133:12,16 134:4 143:6 feel 90:22 118:20 124:20 133:12,16 134:4 143:6 feel 90:22 118:20 124:20 133:12,16 134:4 143:6 feeling 80:12 144:7 entire 82:17 feedback 37:23 152:3 feel 90:22 118:20 124:20 133:12,16 134:4 143:6 feeling 80:12 144:7 feel 90:22 118:20 124:20 133:12,16 134:4 143:6 feeling 80:12 144:7 feel 90:22 118:20 124:20 133:12,16 134:4 143:6 feeling 80:12 144:7 feel 90:22 118:20 124:20 133:12,16 134:4 143:6 feeling 80:12 144:7 feel 90:22 118:20 124:20 133:12,16 134:4 143:6 feeling 80:12 144:7 feel 89:23 133:6 feeling 80:12 144:7 feel 89:13 13:11 feel 89:23 133:6 feeling 80:12 144:7 feel 89:13 13:13 feel 90:22 118:20 124:20 133:12,16 feel 90:22 118:20 feel 90:22 118:20 124:20 133:12,16 feel 90:22 118:20	151:1 152:1,20	encounters 121:8	60:12,16,19 61:12	february 61:5,11,25
34:23 35:15,16,25 36:2 144:13 effect 4:14 132:3 133:8 effective 31:25,25 42:25,25 45:14,16 46:22 47:2,20,25 48:2,11,11,15,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,11,11,16 52:20 53:6,7 effectives 46:3 effective 36:2 46:3 entire 8:21 9:21 entire 8:21 9:21 26:12 37:24 85:2 entitle 61:24 entitle 61:24 entire 61:24 entitle 65:18 61:7,9 61:20 62:3,14 entrance 122:2,4 experience 30:21 feel 90:22 118:20 134:4 143:6 feeling 80:12 14:7 145:14 feels 89:16 feells 89:16 feells 89:16 feells 90:22 118:20 134:4 143:6 feels 89:16 feells 90:22 118:20 124:20 133:12,16 134:4 143:6 feels 89:16 feels 89:16 feells 90:22 118:20 124:20 133:12,16 134:4 143:6 feels 89:16 f	-	ends 111:14	61:18,19,24 62:2,11	
36:2 144:13 entered 83:16 84:3 68:19,22 69:5 73:12 152:3 effect 4:14 132:3 entering 85:15 93:24 94:20 119:23 124:20 133:12,16 effective 31:25,25 26:12 37:24 85:2 131:11 132:21 134:4 143:6 42:25,25 45:14,16 46:22 47:2,20,25 48:2,11,11,15,18 entitle 50:18 61:7,9 61:20 62:3,14 entitle 61:20 62:3,14 entrance 122:2,4 entrance 22:24,25 89:8 feel 89:23 133:12,16 134:4 143:6 feeling 80:12 144:7 51:25 52:2,11,11,16 entrance 122:2,4 entrance 22:2,4 experience 30:21 feel 89:23 133:6 feeling 80:12 144:7 145:14 feels 89:13 24:20 133:12,16 134:4 143:6 feeling 80:12 144:7 145:14 feels 89:12 145:14 feels 89:12 144:7 145:14 feels 89:12 144:7 145:14 feels 89:13 133:6 feells 89:23 133:6 feells 89:23 133:6 feells 89:23 133:6 feells 89:16 feells 89:13 139:16 feells 89:23 133:6 feells 89:13 139:17 explaining 87:6 fill 89:19<	i	- ·	62:17 63:13,14,21	federal 2:7
effect 4:14 132:3 133:8 effective 31:25,25 42:25,25 45:14,16 46:22 47:2,20,25 48:2,11,11,15,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,11,11,16 52:20 53:6,7 effective 46:3 effort 49:3 efforts 29:5 effort 49:3 efforts 29:5 deither 88:12 118:2 either 88:12 118:2 120:16 134:20 135:6 154:10 ela 28:15 elaborate 21:12 29:4 element 46:19,21 entering 85:15 entire 8:21 9:21 26:12 37:24 85:2 entitle 61:24 entitle 61:24 entitle 61:24 entitle 61:24 entitle 61:24 entitle 61:24 entitle 61:24 entitle 61:24 entitle 50:18 61:7,9 61:20 62:3,14 entrance 122:2,4 experience 30:21 feel 90:22 118:20 134:4 143:6 feeling 80:12 144:7 expectations 28:12 experience 30:21 fell 89:23 133:6 female 78:14 120:18 foll 10:13:15 134:4 143:6 feeling 80:12 144:7 expectations 28:12 experience 30:21 fell 89:23 133:6 female 78:14 120:18 foll 10:12:14 fell 89:23 133:6 female 78:14 120:18 foll 18:20:13:12 fell 89:23 133:6 female 78:14 120:18 foll 89:23 133:6 female 78:14 120:18 foll 134:2 13:11 expressions 80:20 foll 49:12 experience 30:21 foll 89:23 133:6 fell 90:22 118:20 fell 89:23 133:6 fell 89:23 133:6 fell 89:23 133:6 fell 89:23 133:6 fell 89:23 133:6 fell 89:23 133:6 fell 89:23 133:6 fell 89:23 133:6 fell 89:23 133:6 fell 89:23 133:6 fell 89:23 133:6 fell 89:23 133:6 fell	, ,		66:5,7,20,24 67:2	feedback 37:23
133:8 effective 31:25,25 42:25,25 45:14,16 46:22 47:2,20,25 48:2,11,11,15,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,11,11,16 52:20 53:6,7 effectives 46:3 effort 49:3 effort 49:3 efforts 29:5 eight 33:2,4,14 34:5 34:10 51:2 54:18,20 54:22 55:4 either 88:12 118:2 120:16 134:20 135:6 154:10 ela 28:15 elaborate 21:12 29:4 element 46:19,21 49:15 entitle 8:21 9:21 26:12 37:24 85:2 entitle 61:24 entitle 61:24 entitle 61:24 entitle 61:24 entitle 50:18 61:7,9 61:20 62:3,14 entrance 122:2,4 experience 30:21 fell 89:23 133:6 female 78:14 120:18 follo: 89:16 fell 89:23 133:6 female 78:14 120:18 follo: 89:21 12:4:20 133:12,16 felling 89:23 133:6 female 78:14 120:18 felling 89:23 133:6 female 78:14 120:18 follo: 89:23 133:6 female 78:14 120:18 follo: 89:23 133:6 felling 89:23 133:6 felling 89:23 133:6 felling 89:23 133:6 felling 89:23 133:6 felling 89:23 133:6 felling 89:23 133:6 felling 89:23 133:6 felling 89:23 133:6 felling 89:23 133:6 felling 89:23 133:6 felling 89:23 133:6 felling 89:23 133:6 felling 89:23 133:6 felling 89:23 133:6 felling 89:2	1	entered 83:16 84:3	68:19,22 69:5 73:12	152:3
effective 31:25,25		<u> </u>	73:15 75:10 93:21	feel 90:22 118:20
42:25,25 45:14,16 46:22 47:2,20,25 48:2,11,11,15,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,11,11,16 52:20 53:6,7 effectives 46:3 effort 49:3 efforts 29:5 eight 33:2,4,14 34:5 34:10 51:2 54:18,20 54:22 55:4 either 88:12 118:2 120:16 134:20 135:6 154:10 ela 28:15 elaborate 21:12 29:4 element 46:19,21 49:15 entitle 61:24 entitle 61:24 entitle 61:7,9 61:20 62:3,14 entrance 122:2,4 experience 30:21 52:4,25 89:8 explain 49:7 128:9 explained 14:8 57:23 58:11 99:17 finance 96:10 fictitious 1:10,15 field 1:13 3:15 fiel			93:24 94:20 119:23	124:20 133:12,16
46:22 47:2,20,25 entitled 50:18 61:7,9 exhibits 153:7 145:14 48:2,11,11,15,18 61:20 62:3,14 entrance 122:2,4 entrance 30:21 feels 89:16 51:25 52:2,11,11,16 enumerating 27:8 52:4,25 89:8 femle 78:14 120:18 52:20 53:6,7 equating 35:17 expires 155:24 femle 78:14 120:18 effort 49:3 esq 3:5,11,17 explained 14:8 121:4 140:13 150:5 efforts 29:5 esq 3:5,11,17 explained 14:8 150:7 eight 33:2,4,14 34:5 estate 16:12,16 explaining 87:6 fictitious 1:10,15 34:10 51:2 54:18,20 et 155:6 evaluate 31:11 expression 80:20 fifteen 57:6 58:8 69:21 92:25 93:13 expressions 6:2,3 find 141:24 eiber at 46:19,21 evaluation 43:10 evaluation 43:10 evaluations 30:8 f 152:2 event 99:14 101:24 events 99:19 117:3 50:3 53:19 61:6,17 20:20,23 21:3 22:17 29:4 events 99:19 117:3 138:15,18 142:20 50:3 53:19 61:6,17 25:4,25 89:8 explained 14:8 60:21 feeld 1:13 3:15 evaluation 49:9 evaluation 49:9 expressions 6:2,3 find 141:24	_		131:11 132:21	134:4 143:6
48:2,11,11,15,18 49:13 50:7 51:17,18 51:25 52:2,11,11,16 52:20 53:6,7 effectives 46:3 effort 49:3 efforts 29:5 eight 33:2,4,14 34:5 34:10 51:2 54:18,20 54:22 55:4 either 88:12 118:2 120:16 134:20 135:6 154:10 ela 28:15 elaborate 21:12 29:4 element 46:19,21 49:15 61:20 62:3,14 entrance 122:2,4 experience 30:21 52:4,25 89:8 expires 155:24 explain 49:7 128:9 explained 14:8 57:23 58:11 99:17 explaining 87:6 explaining 14:8 57:23 58:11 99:17 explaining 87:6 explaining 87:6 explaining 87:6 explaining 14:8 57:23 58:11 99:17 explaining 87:6 explaining 14:8 57:23 58:11 99:17 explaining 87:6 explaining 87:6 explaining 14:8 57:23 58:11 99:17 explaining 87:6 explaining 87:6 explaining 14:8 57:23 58:11 99:17 explaining 87:6 explaining 87:6 explaining 14:8 57:23 58:11 99:17 explaining 87:6 explaining 14:8 57:23 58:11 99:17 explaining 87:6 explaining 87:6 explaining 14:8 57:23 58:11 99:17 field 1:13 3:15 field		ì	138:9 153:8	feeling 80:12 144:7
49:13 50:7 51:17,18	1		exhibits 153:7	145:14
51:25 52:2,11,11,16 enumerating 27:8 52:4,25 89:8 female 78:14 120:18 52:20 53:6,7 equating 35:17 expires 155:24 explain 49:7 128:9 150:7 effort 49:3 esq 3:5,11,17 explain 49:7 128:9 finct 50:07 finctitious 1:10,15 eight 33:2,4,14 34:5 estate 16:12,16 explaining 87:6 explaining 87:6 field 1:13 3:15 34:10 51:2 54:18,20 eval 48:9 eval 48:9 evaluate 31:11 expression 80:20 file 17:21 either 88:12 118:2 evaluated 49:9 evaluation 43:10 expressions 6:2,3 finc 82:9 83:7 135:6 154:10 evaluations 30:8 152:2 evaluations 30:8 f first 5:3 13:11 20:18 29:4 element 46:19,21 49:15 f foc:28 20:20,23 21:3 22:17 49:15 138:15,18 142:20 50:3 53:19 61:6,17 50:3 53:19 61:6,17 50:3 53:19 61:6,17				1
52:20 53:6,7 equating 35:17 expires 155:24 121:4 140:13 150:5 effectives 46:3 errata 155:2 explain 49:7 128:9 150:7 effort 49:3 esq 3:5,11,17 explained 14:8 finance 96:10 eight 33:2,4,14 34:5 estate 16:12,16 explaining 87:6 field 1:13 3:15 34:10 51:2 54:18,20 eval 48:9 evaluation 69:2,6 69:21 92:25 93:13 file 17:21 either 88:12 118:2 evaluate 31:11 expression 80:20 find 141:24 135:6 154:10 evaluating 144:15 evaluation 43:10 expressions 6:2,3 fine 82:9 83:7 elaborate 21:12 evaluations 30:8 152:2 feact 20:5 22:5 34:4 20:20,23 21:3 22:17 29:4 152:2 event 99:14 101:24 focitious 1:10,15 first 5:3 13:11 20:18 evaluation 49:9 evaluation 43:10 focitious 1:10,15 fine 82:9 83:7 105:14 first 5:3 13:11 20:18 fine 82:9 83:7 105:14 60:28 fine 2:25 2:5 34:4 fine 3:25 2:2 3:10 24:13 20:20,23 21:3 22:17 20:20,23 21:3 22:17 20:20,23 21:3 25:16 34:8 36:25 53:15,25 36	1		· •	fell 89:23 133:6
effectives 46:3 effort 49:3 efforts 29:5 eight 33:2,4,14 34:5 34:10 51:2 54:18,20 54:22 55:4 either 88:12 118:2 120:16 134:20 ela 28:15 elaborate 21:12 29:4 element 46:19,21 49:15 efforts 49:3 errata 155:2 esq 3:5,11,17 established 54:17 established 14:8 57:23 58:11 99:17 fiance 96:10 fictitious 1:10,15 field 1:13 3:15 fifteen 57:6 58:8 file 17:21 fime 82:9 83:7 105:14 first 5:3 13:11 20:18 20:20,23 21:3 22:17 22:24 23:10 24:13 26:12,15 29:16 34:8 36:25 53:15,25 54:21 55:3 60:4,6		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	
effort 49:3 esq 3:5,11,17 explained 14:8 fiance 96:10 eight 33:2,4,14 34:5 established 54:17 explained 14:8 fiance 96:10 34:10 51:2 54:18,20 estate 155:6 explaining 87:6 field 1:13 3:15 54:22 55:4 eval 48:9 evaluation 69:21 92:25 93:13 file 17:21 either 88:12 118:2 evaluate 31:11 expression 80:20 find 141:24 evaluating 144:15 extent 93:15 105:14 elaborate 21:12 evaluations 30:8 f 62:8 f 62:8 f 62:8 62:2 20:20,23 21:3 22:17 20:20,23 21:3 22:17 22:24 23:10 24:13 26:12,15 29:16 34:8 36:25 53:15,25 34:21 55:3 60:4,6 element 46:19,21 events 99:19 117:3 35:10 38:13 39:16 50:3 53:19 61:6,17 54:21 55:3 60:4,6	1	, -	. ~	121:4 140:13 150:5
efforts 29:5 established 54:17 57:23 58:11 99:17 fictitious 1:10,15 eight 33:2,4,14 34:5 estate 16:12,16 explaining 87:6 field 1:13 3:15 34:10 51:2 54:18,20 evaluate 48:9 explaining 87:6 filed 1:13 3:15 54:22 55:4 evaluate 31:11 expression 80:20 file 17:21 either 88:12 118:2 evaluated 49:9 expression 80:20 find 141:24 evaluating 144:15 extent 93:15 first 53:313:11 20:18 elaborate 21:12 evaluations 30:8 f 62:8 f 62:8 f 62:8 f 20:20,23 21:3 22:17 22:24 23:10 24:13 26:12,15 29:16 34:8 36:25 53:15,25 36:25 53:15,25 36:25 53:15,25 36:25 53:15,25 36:21 55:3 60:4,6	1		explain 49:7 128:9	
eight 33:2,4,14 34:5 estate 16:12,16 explaining 87:6 field 1:13 3:15 34:10 51:2 54:18,20 et 155:6 explanation 69:2,6 fifteen 57:6 58:8 54:22 55:4 eval 48:9 69:21 92:25 93:13 file 17:21 either 88:12 118:2 evaluate 31:11 expression 80:20 find 141:24 135:6 154:10 evaluating 144:15 expressions 6:2,3 fine 82:9 83:7 elaborate 21:12 evaluation 43:10 f first 5:3 13:11 20:18 29:4 152:2 event 99:14 101:24 f 20:20,23 21:3 22:17 element 46:19,21 events 99:19 117:3 35:10 38:13 39:16 26:12,15 29:16 34:8 49:15 35:10 38:13 39:16 50:3 53:19 61:6,17 36:25 53:15,25			, -	
34:10 51:2 54:18,20 et 155:6 explanation 69:2,6 fifteen 57:6 58:8 54:22 55:4 eval 48:9 evaluate 31:11 expression 80:20 file 17:21 either 88:12 118:2 evaluated 49:9 expressions 6:2,3 fine 82:9 83:7 135:6 154:10 evaluating 144:15 evaluation 43:10 expressions 6:2,3 fine 82:9 83:7 elaborate 21:12 evaluations 30:8 f 62:8 20:20,23 21:3 22:17 29:4 element 46:19,21 event 99:14 101:24 foct 20:5 22:5 34:4 20:20,23 21:3 22:17 49:15 138:15,18 142:20 50:3 53:19 61:6,17 36:25 53:15,25 54:21 55:3 60:4,6				i -
54:22 55:4 eval 48:9 69:21 92:25 93:13 file 17:21 either 88:12 118:2 evaluate 31:11 expression 80:20 find 141:24 120:16 134:20 evaluated 49:9 expressions 6:2,3 fine 82:9 83:7 135:6 154:10 evaluating 144:15 evaluation 43:10 friest 5:3 13:11 20:18 elaborate 21:12 evaluations 30:8 f 62:8 20:20,23 21:3 22:17 29:4 element 46:19,21 event 99:14 101:24 fact 20:5 22:5 34:4 26:12,15 29:16 34:8 49:15 36:25 53:15,25 36:25 53:15,25 54:21 55:3 60:4,6	, ,	The state of the s	• •	
either 88:12 118:2 120:16 134:20 135:6 154:10 ela 28:15 elaborate 21:12 29:4 element 46:19,21 49:15 evaluate 31:11 evaluated 49:9 evaluation 43:10 f feequations 30:8 152:2 event 99:14 101:24 events 99:19 117:3 138:15,18 142:20 expression 80:20 expressions 6:2,3 extent 93:15 f f 62:8 fact 20:5 22:5 34:4 35:10 38:13 39:16 50:3 53:19 61:6,17 find 141:24 fine 82:9 83:7 105:14 first 5:3 13:11 20:18 20:20,23 21:3 22:17 22:24 23:10 24:13 26:12,15 29:16 34:8 36:25 53:15,25 54:21 55:3 60:4,6	1			
120:16 134:20 evaluated 49:9 expressions 6:2,3 fine 82:9 83:7 135:6 154:10 evaluating 144:15 extent 93:15 ela 28:15 evaluation 43:10 f elaborate 21:12 evaluations 30:8 f 29:4 152:2 fact 20:5 22:5 34:4 element 46:19,21 event 99:14 101:24 35:10 38:13 39:16 49:15 50:3 53:19 61:6,17 49:15 36:25 53:15,25 54:21 55:3 60:4,6				
135:6 154:10 ela 28:15 elaborate 21:12 29:4 element 46:19,21 49:15 evaluating 144:15 evaluation 43:10 f f 62:8 fact 20:5 22:5 34:4 35:10 38:13 39:16 50:3 53:19 61:6,17 105:14 first 5:3 13:11 20:18 20:20,23 21:3 22:17 22:24 23:10 24:13 26:12,15 29:16 34:8 36:25 53:15,25 54:21 55:3 60:4,6			_	
ela 28:15 evaluation 43:10 f first 5:3 13:11 20:18 elaborate 21:12 evaluations 30:8 f 62:8 20:20,23 21:3 22:17 29:4 element 46:19,21 event 99:14 101:24 fact 20:5 22:5 34:4 22:24 23:10 24:13 49:15 events 99:19 117:3 35:10 38:13 39:16 50:3 53:19 61:6,17 36:25 53:15,25 50:3 53:19 61:6,17 54:21 55:3 60:4,6				
elaborate 21:12 evaluations 30:8 f 62:8 20:20,23 21:3 22:17 29:4 element 46:19,21 event 99:14 101:24 fact 20:5 22:5 34:4 20:20,23 21:3 22:17 49:15 events 99:19 117:3 35:10 38:13 39:16 26:12,15 29:16 34:8 50:3 53:19 61:6,17 36:25 53:15,25 54:21 55:3 60:4,6)		
29:4 element 46:19,21 49:15 152:2 event 99:14 101:24 events 99:19 117:3 138:15,18 142:20 152:8 fact 20:5 22:5 34:4 35:10 38:13 39:16 50:3 53:19 61:6,17 22:24 23:10 24:13 26:12,15 29:16 34:8 36:25 53:15,25 54:21 55:3 60:4,6			<u>f</u>	
element 46:19,21 49:15 event 99:14 101:24 events 99:19 117:3 138:15,18 142:20 fact 20:5 22:5 34:4 35:10 38:13 39:16 50:3 53:19 61:6,17 26:12,15 29:16 34:8 36:25 53:15,25 54:21 55:3 60:4,6			f 62:8	, and the second
49:15 events 99:19 117:3		· .	fact 20:5 22:5 34:4	
138:15,18 142:20 50:3 53:19 61:6,17 54:21 55:3 60:4,6	•		35:10 38:13 39:16	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	サフ・エン	l l	50:3 53:19 61:6,17	,
				34:21 35:3 60:4,6

[first - higgins]

62:18,24 76:6,21	functions 21:23	going 5:9 7:9,18	119:25 120:11
78:14 80:11 90:7	furnish 55:20	41:2 46:18 49:11	122:13 124:11
150:17	further 4:9,12 98:15	54:11 58:15 67:21	129:11 130:12
five 54:16 57:14	103:16 106:11	77:7 78:24 89:7	136:18 137:9
71:8,9,9 81:3	137:16 149:11	90:5 93:6 96:13,15	138:18
123:15	150:12 152:15	97:6 128:24 129:21	hard 51:20
floor 90:8	154:9	129:24 130:7	harped 124:16
follow 50:19 137:24	g	137:22	he'll 147:24
149:13		good 5:6,22 137:18	head 5:24
following 13:25	g 5:2,2	137:19	headache 146:6,11
132:18	gen 35:14,20	gosh 9:4 140:23	146:25
follows 5:5	general 35:15,21,23	gotten 141:17	headaches 146:20
force 4:14	36:5,7,14	grade 12:24 13:3,6	heading 50:4
forget 13:13	generally 26:4	20:12,13,14,16,16	health 144:16,23
forgot 23:20	118:10	20:18,20,24 21:3	healthy 21:14
form 4:10 24:21	gentleman 125:6	22:17,24 23:11	hear 89:6 122:22
30:16	gently 81:8	24:13 26:13,15	123:2 125:20 127:6
formal 37:16,17	gerald 3:11	28:12,22 32:13 34:8	129:2,25 135:13
38:5,10,12,14 41:20	getting 97:2 127:9	37:2 53:15,23,25	146:9
42:6 54:14,15 59:6	132:19 139:7	54:7,21 55:3 76:6	heard 91:14 146:13
59:9,12,14,16,20	give 37:23 46:19	76:21 78:15 80:11	147:18
61:13 62:7,8,9	48:7,10,22,23 52:10	grades 20:16 28:11	hearing 102:24
format 63:9	58:5 86:21 91:17	53:21	128:19 129:22
formulate 41:8 45:9	119:7 138:3 141:2	ground 5:18	hedi 31:24
45:12	given 16:21 17:3	grow 49:12	held 2:8 125:17,17
forth 37:23 58:15	26:7 27:23 29:23	guess 31:22 63:10	help 82:17 96:10
95:17 96:14 114:2	30:4 36:19,24 37:2	87:18 89:9 95:18	helped 96:17
118:14 139:9 154:7	37:6,9 44:14,18	101:24 136:10	hereto 4:6
forty 24:25 37:24	48:14 67:25 68:5	guidance 106:14	hereunto 154:14
45:16,22,24 46:4,11	141:4,6,7 154:9		higgins 1:8,23 2:5
48:2 49:14,20,22,22	gives 51:15	h	3:9 5:1,7 6:1,14 7:1
50:8,15,23	giving 46:18 55:3	h 5:2,2 31:23	8:1 9:1 10:1 11:1
four 23:12 59:9	86:8,13	half 13:14,20 71:23	12:1 13:1 14:1 15:1
64:11 84:6 88:4	glass 121:23,24	95:10	16:1 17:1 18:1 19:1
free 1:6,9 3:8 8:6,9	go 26:8,11,24 27:6	halfway 14:10,10	20:1 21:1 22:1 23:1
12:18 17:17 18:2,8	27:17 28:25 41:6	hamilton 3:9 135:12	24:1 25:1 26:1 27:1
18:11,17	44:24 45:2 48:8	135:15,24	28:1 29:1 30:1 31:1
frequency 151:5	52:7 57:6 70:24	hand 40:7 75:21	
fresh 138:18	71:2 74:21 77:7	154:15	32:1 33:1 34:1 35:1
friend 125:12,12	82:13,18 96:12	handle 102:21	36:1 37:1 38:1 39:1
friends 87:19 90:2	107:7 122:20	happened 80:9,14	39:14 40:1 41:1
front 96:13 102:17	124:15 125:16	80:17 85:24 88:8	42:1 43:1 44:1 45:1
121:23 122:2,4	144:5,8 150:17	91:7 96:8 98:18,21	46:1 47:1 48:1 49:1
full 6:12	goes 9:12,13 41:5	98:22 99:11 101:11	50:1 51:1 52:1 53:1
IMIL U.J.Z	61:15 62:8	108:9 109:13,17,18	54:1 55:1 56:1 57:1
			58:1 59:1 60:1 61:1
	Veritevt Lec	_1 C _1	

[higgins - junctures]

			1 age o
62:1 63:1 64:1 65:1	house 105:14 126:9	150:8	interacting 100:21
66:1 67:1 68:1 69:1	129:24 130:19,23	include 9:4 76:7	100:25 101:6
70:1-71:1 72:1 73:1	134:22 135:2,8	increased 87:11	interaction 98:15
74:1 75:1 76:1 77:1	hr 103:12 136:5	148:21	132:16
78:1 79:1 80:1 81:1	huh 21:24 45:24	index 153:7	interactions 107:4,9
81:15 82:1 83:1	54:4 74:5 75:4	indicate 60:3 75:10	interested 154:12
84:1 85:1 86:1 87:1	103:8 132:24 133:6	151:16	interpret 6:3
88:1 89:1 90:1 91:1	human 27:18	indicated 67:16	interrupting 128:18
92:1 93:1 94:1 95:1	103:10 135:20	69:12 74:10 77:22	interviewed 14:24
96:1 97:1 98:1 99:1	137:3,7	107:19 109:12	15:5
100:1 101:1 102:1	hundred 29:20	149:16,23	introduced 43:16
103:1 104:1 105:1	104:17	indicates 47:6 68:23	involved 73:23
106:1 107:1 108:1	hung 118:22 119:13	individual 135:11	involving 72:11,25
109:1 110:1 111:1	120:3,13	individual's 144:15	73:24 74:11 98:16
112:1 113:1 114:1	hurry 87:4	144:23	98:18,21
115:1 116:1 117:1	hurt 89:18,25 132:4	individually 1:6,7,8	ish 105:19
118:1 119:1 120:1	i	1:12,13,14	issue 33:25 39:11
121:1 122:1 123:1		ineffective 32:2 43:2	40:19 65:20
124:1 125:1 126:1	idea 51:8 70:15 71:5	51:18 52:11,17	issued 38:17 39:6,8
127:1 128:1 129:1	95:19	inform 109:24	39:13,17 66:11 67:6
130:1 131:1 132:1	identification 56:13	112:16 114:7 116:6	68:24 69:3,5
133:1 134:1 135:1	60:17 66:6,25 68:20	151:22	issues 36:10,12,15
136:1 137:1 138:1	73:13 93:21	informal 54:15	139:21 140:4,7
139:1 140:1 141:1	identified 17:7	information 27:17	141:9
142:1 143:1 144:1	42:24 115:15	27:19	171.7
145:1 146:1 147:1	identify 36:14 65:19	initial 12:13	J
148:1 149:1 150:1	120:6	initially 97:15	james 3:17 137:20
150:14 151:1 152:1	identifying 120:8	122:24	jericho 3:4,4
152:20 153:4 155:7	immediate 19:10,11	initiated 141:14	job 8:11,18 10:15
155:20	19:14	inside 28:21 124:4	120:24 135:18,20
high 89:12	immediately 10:10	125:18,22	john 1:9,10,15,15
higher 148:2	10:16 11:21,23	insistent 128:21	joined 102:8 123:9
highest 49:22 87:11	implement 28:20	instance 26:12	joke 86:25 89:10
highly 31:25 42:25	29:15	instance 26:12	jokes 127:13,14
51:18 52:10	implementation	instruct 110:6	joking 124:24
history 22:9	28:23 43:9	instructed 151:17	jokingly 90:3
hold 42:7	implemented 26:15	instruction 12:24	joseph 1:11 3:14
holding 125:23	29:18 43:7		jovial 124:24
home 105:13 124:15	important 138:21	13:3 47:11,14,19 49:21	july 18:24
125:8 140:10,11	143:12,17	instructional 9:14	jump 89:12 90:5,7
144:5	incident 72:11,24		jumping 90:14
horrible 48:23	73:5,23 74:3,6,11	instrument 31;9	junctures 94:8
hour 80:23 95:10,11	74:15,16,17 109:16	intended 37:22	
hours 72:18,20	116:6,9 132:7	intent 151:19	
111:9	142:11 147:13	interacted 149:24	
111.7			
	Veritext Leg	ol Colodia	

[h meentiny]			· Page 9
k	115:3,7,24 116:21	111:10	loud 119:5
k 32:25,25,25	117:6 118:7,13,15	leaves 111:15	louie 88:22
keep 41:4	118:16,17 120:20	leaving 97:6	loved 77:11,12 79:3
kept 27:10	120:22,25 121:4,6	left 79:23 80:3,9,13	79:4 86:10
kill 87:16 89:10	121:18 122:18	81:20,25 82:9 84:18	lovely 124:23
90:11,17 91:15 93:4	123:20 124:16,16	84.20,23,25 85:6,6	luis 88:11,21,23
94:21 95:3 132:22	124:20,21,22,22,24	85:10 96:9 100:12	m
133:8,15,24 134:10	125:8,9,10,24	100:17 101:2,7,15	
142:18,25 143:3	126:14,18 127:3,15	102:13 103:24	m.s 106:15
killing 89:23 90:22	127:16 128:5,6,19	104:6 105:21,24	mail 104:15
118:20 133:6,13,17	128:20,22 129:14	106:8 108:14 111:9	main 122:6 123:23
134:4 143:6 144:8	129:17 133:17	112:4 129:13,18	123:24,25
145:14	135:6,18 136:24,24	131:14,22 132:14	maintain 27:7
kim 31:6,7 43:15,18	137:4 140:7,25	legal 16:8	making 87:20 88:4
63:19	141:3,17,22 143:5	lesson 37:19,22,25	89:14 109:2 132:12
kind 72:11 89:21	144:4 145:18 146:4	38:3 42:15,16	133:3,23
140:4 141:9 146:6	146:23 147:21,22	letter 14:24 73:11	male 120:25 124:13
146:24	147:23 148:4	153:14	130:4 143:25
knew 138:21	knowledge 18:3,12	letters 17:20	man 142:11,12,14
knock 81:4,7	21:3 25:8,23 29:21	levels 28:12,22	142:17,17
knocked 81:8	30:2 33:18 35:8,9	53:23	management 46:7
know 13:20 15:12	36:16,18,22,24 37:6	library 26:13	managing 9:8
15:15 18:25 22:9,11	43:8 55:18 56:2	license 24:7	march 66:15
23:5 24:19 26:16,25	106:19,24 109:4	line 26:7 44:25	mark 56:6 60:11
27:20 28:2,16,21	130:10 132:6 146:8	50:13 114:2 115:22	65:24 66:19 68:14
30:19,20 32:21 34:4	149:18,21	153:3,8 155:8	73:7,9 93:17,23
34:14 37:22 38:18	known 146:19	litigation 16:25	marked 38:23 56:11
44:23 48:24 49:15	knows 89:17	little 25:13 53:9	56:14 59:13 60:15
49:16,16 50:10]	97:13 98:12,13	60:18 66:4,23 68:18
53:12,13 61:21 62:5		lle 155:2	68:21 73:11 93:19
62:5,6 63:11 65:4,8	I 1:6 3:8 88:23	load 36:20	marriage 154:10
,	labeled 62:23 66:16	located 123:24	marshal 31:7,7
65:10,12 70:22 71:10,12,18 76:10	lady 124:23	location 115:3	marshall 43:15,18
	language 23:22,22	long 8:8,17 10:19	63:19
77:10 80:22,23 82:3	23:24,25 79:19	67:12 80:19 86:19	math 11:13,15,20,25
82:15 86:9,11,21,22	133:20	95:8 100:16 105:23	12:7 28:15 70:21
86:25 87:8,14,15,18	laughed 87:5	123:12 136:4	76:15,16,18,20 77:6
88:23 89:22,22,24	lawsuit 5:9	look 26:8 45:4 70:3	78:7
90:2 92:8,10,18	learn 27:12 130:18	94:3 117:22 150:20	matter 7:21,24 17:4
95:21 96:2,12,13	130:22,25 131:3,5	looked 150:19	77:23 154:13
97:13 100:8,14,16	146:10	looking 48:13 49:18	matthew 1:13 3:15
101:19 104:5,22	learning 26:8,25	51:7,22,23 59:10	maximum 33:5,6
105:9,15 109:9,13	27:11,14	138:9	mccarthy 1:3 5:9
109:21 110:3,7	leave 81:18,21 85:2	lot 48:14 96:14	17:24 18:25 19:4,20
111:8 112:8 114:8	97:8 104:11 111:6	124:23 144:4	20:5,17,19 24:13
	Veritext Leg	ol Calutiana	

[mccarthy - nurse's]

			rage 10
25:6,24 28:3 29:22	136:12	64:22 65:20 66:10	nearby 123:23
33:18 34:4 35:7	meaning 15:25	66:13,16 67:5,8,17	necessary 25:7,15
36:17 37:5 38:13	means 46:17,23	67:22,25 68:5,11,23	48:5 112:24
39:9,22 41:13,16	47:18 48:21 49:10	69:19,22 70:8 71:17	need 46:25 47:3
42:21 47:6 48:14	meant 26:4 40:9	71:22 72:3	48:22 49:12 138:4
51:7 52:13 54:18	46:16	minute 37:24 59:9	150:20
55:8,17 58:22 60:25	measure 31:9,11	minutes 57:7 80:24	needed 103:11
62:19,25 63:20 64:4	medic 1:13 3:15	80:25 95:18 123:15	needs 34:16,20,21
64:8 65:21 66:11	medical 131:7	misspoke 61:22	35:5,12,18 36:4,7
67:6 69:4 72:6,11	medication 87:7	mistreated 18:12,16	never 43:17 93:12
72:25 73:24 74:12	143:9,10 146:24	mix 127:5	new 1:2,19 2:10 3:4
76:7,24 77:8,13	147:15,20,21,22	mode 110:19	3:10,16 5:4 6:17
78:4,8 79:5,7,13,23	148:5,11,17,18	moment 57:3 102:3	26:14 28:9 120:24
80:3,9,13,19 82:14	149:7	monique 1:12 3:15	154:5 155:2,4,4,4
82:24 83:11,18 85:8	meet 6:23 28:13	monitoring 50:18	nine 46:11
86:2,16 87:15 89:6	37:19	monolingual 24:14	ninety 140:20
90:10,16 91:14 93:3	meeting 7:4 76:15	24:16	nods 5:24
94:20 96:12 97:2,20	76:17,19 77:6 79:22	month 18:22 141:7	nonverbal 5:25 6:3
97:23 98:16 100:22	118:14	141:8	noon 98:6,7 105:19
101:2,7,12,15	member 135:17	morning 5:67:16	119:17,20
102:13 103:17,21	memorialization	82:4 98:4 100:13	normally 34:22
103:23 104:19,23	119:25	150:18	72:20 140:25
105:7,12,20 106:5	mental 144:16,23	moving 50:17 51:6	notary 2:9 4:13 5:3
106:12,17,23,25	mention 118:19	mr.wolin 149:15	152:25 154:4
107:6,17 108:14,21	142:22	153:5	155:24
109:7,10,19 124:22	mentioned 2:8	ms.swinkin's 108:24	notice 58:24 71:21
126:8 127:12,25	56:10 60:14 66:3,22	n	nude 87:3
128:6 129:11 131:6	68:17 73:11 87:16	n 3:2 5:2 153:2	number 12:2 33:5
132:2,8,14,17,21	90:3 93:19 94:11	name 1:10,15 5:7	33:21 38:9 54:11
133:2 134:21	118:18 140:13	6:12 13:14 23:21	57:9 58:13 113:21
135:24 143:9 146:5	147:17	69:17 94:11 115:24	114:3,4,9,11,12,13
146:19,24 147:15	message 104:11	120:20,22,25	115:5,10 141:17
148:16 150:8,22	met 6:21 28:22	123:19 126:10	142:10
155:6	102:7 143:21 145:9	135:13 137:20	numbered 51:7
mccarthy's 19:10	method 110:15	140:16 141:20	numerous 102:18
24:19 34:14 39:18	migraine 146:11,20	155:6,7	nurse 75:4,7,15,17
77:24 89:15 106:7	mind 112:23 138:19	named 12:16 121:5	76:17 80:21 81:4,7
106:17 109:3	mine 69:3	135:12	82:10,12 84:4 85:5
129:24 130:23	mineola 3:16 155:4	names 1:10,15 15:12	85:6,10 96:19,20
147:3 151:6 152:4	mini 54:16 57:4,4,9	15:15 23:3	100:18 108:11,13
152:10	57:16,19,25 58:8,21	nassau 1:11,11,14	146:16,17,23 147:3
mean 21:13 27:12	58:25 59:4,7,11,23	3:13,14,14 113:13	nurse's 73:21 82:2
33:20 46:20 65:15	59:24 60:4,9,23,24	113:17,24 121:16	82:19 83:11,16 84:3
87:17 95:22 98:19	61:4,7,9,12,14,18,24	131:7 137:22	84:12,13,18 85:24
101:18 123:19	62:14,18,23 63:8,10	1 W 3 + 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	89:3 91:7 95:9 97:6
	Varidant I		

[nurse's - period]

			rage 11
97:9 99:20 100:10	66:10,14,16,22 67:5	120:21 121:2,5,16	outside 21:19,20
102:2 118:15 132:2	67:9 68:5,17,23	122:15 124:14	140:10
146:7,12	69:3,22 70:4,8	125:21,25 126:4	overall 47:19,24
0	71:13,18 150:20	127:20,24 130:4,18	48:7,11,12,17 51:15
oath 17:8	151:24 152:6 153:9	141:2,21 143:25	51:20,24 52:8,9,10
objection 8:2 14:15	153:10,11,12,13	officer's 114:13	52:15,22 53:3,4
25:9 30:11,18 32:15	observations 30:15	officers 113:11,24	overheard 78:5
36:21 37:3,10 47:23	30:17 38:5,10 40:20	120:15,17 121:10	p
48:4 50:11 55:10	41:5 51:23 54:11,16	121:19 122:8,10	p 3:2,2 154:4,18
63:3,17 65:3 69:14	57:10,16,19,25	124:7,12 125:4,19	p.c. 3:3
69:25 70:14 74:21	58:13,21 65:21	126:8,19 127:7,11	p.m. 152:16
80:10 83:15 88:14	67:13,17,23 68:2,11	128:25 129:5,12,18	p.m. 152.16 page 45:4,4 47:4
90:20 91:9 93:5,14	69:18 71:22 72:3	130:19,22 131:13	51:7 64:3,7,11,14
94:9 98:17,23 101:4	150:19,21,23,25	134:24 135:7 139:3	65:8 106:11 130:5
107:7 110:18	151:6,7,9	139:7 145:4,8,9	153:3,8 155:8
112:25 113:16	observe 37:25 39:21	149:24	panel 14:24 15:4,7
114:15,19 117:10	41:2 53:15,22,23,24	official 1:7,8,8,12,13	paner 14:24 15:4,7 paraphrase 127:12
119:12,21 120:7	54:6,9 76:22 100:20	1:14	128:4
128:12 131:18	observed 41:13,16	oh 9:4 13:13 86:20	paraphrasing 128:2
134:2,3,8,11,12	98:14	87:2,14,16 90:6	
135:4 137:6 142:2,3	observes 53:20	98:4 104:12 111:8	part 24:3,4,8,9 126:23
142:19 143:14,16	obtain 92:19	118:19 120:14	
144:9,10,17,19,25	occasion 137:12	126:23 128:5	participant 103:20 participated 98:22
145:16 149:22	139:25 140:14	140:15,23 144:3	particular 23:21
150:4 151:2,10,21	occasionally 33:12	147:25	32:13 41:2 46:21
152:7,13	occasions 149:17	okay 5:16 6:4 40:7	
objections 4:10	occur 94:22	52:21 63:5 70:23	49:5,17,17 54:7
observation 30:23	occurred 72:12	74:4 82:7 93:16	55:14 58:9,10 parties 4:6 154:11
31:22 37:16,17,20	76:16	118:12 125:9,11	•
38:2,14 39:4,5,18	offhand 28:2	126:8,14 138:5	pearletta 13:11 people 15:9,13 80:2
40:14 41:9,21,22	office 3:13 82:19	148:12	96:14
42:6,7,12,13,19	83:11,17 84:4,13,14	old 155:4	
43:21,25 44:5,8,15	84:18 85:24 89:4	omits 93:2	perceived 79:16 percent 29:20
44:19 48:6,14,17	91:7 95:9 97:6,9	once 124:10 135:7	104:17 140:20
51:2,16 52:9,16	99:20 100:10 102:2	ones 43:11 65:20	percentage 141:3
53:4,6 54:19,23	115:7 118:16	110:22	perception 119:11
55:4,9,12,15,18	121:25 122:6,12,21	opened 75:25 81:9	
56:3,10,22 57:4,5	123:5,11,21,24,24	opine 93:7	perform 142:4 performance 31:11
58:25 59:4,6,10,18	123:25 124:2 132:3	opinion 24:21 53:7	performed 40:13
59:21 60:2,9,14,23	135:16 145:5,10	113:3 124:20	62:25 72:3,7
60:24 61:4,7,10,12	146:7,12	opposed 139:6	performing 141:24
61:13,15,18,20,25	officer 1:11,12 3:14	opted 28:16	period 22:6 37:24
62:3,14,18,23,24	3:15 113:8,9,14,18	orchestrate 50:12	100:25
63:8,10 64:23 66:3	115:16,20,22,25	outcome 154:12	100.43
	118:12,20 120:19		
	Veritext Lec	10.1.1	

[periods - read]

mantada 20.11	- P 1 11 11 10		
periods 29:11	police 1:11,11,12	pretty 42:22	proximity 83:13
permanent 23:7,9	3:14,14,15 113:11	previous 14:4,5	psychological
person 100:4,5	113:14,17,24	previously 97:21	144:14
143:21	114:13,13 121:10	principal 8:12,14,18	psychologist 83:2,14
phone 9:5 106:16,19	121:16,18 126:18	8:22,25 9:18,22,25	83:17 85:11 91:4
109:2 110:2 114:18	127:7,11,19,23	10:6,7,11,17 11:8	public 2:10 4:14 5:4
114:21,23 118:21	128:25 129:4,12,17	12:5 13:8,12,18,22	152:25 154:4
118:22 119:14	130:4,18,18,22	13:24 14:4,6,9,14	155:24
120:3,13 143:8	131:13,22 134:24	15:10 19:6,8,16,24	pulling 48:25
149:9	135:7 142:24 143:8	20:2,8,21 21:8,17	purpose 76:13 136:8
phrased 133:25	143:25 145:8,22	22:7,8,13,21 38:4	pursuant 2:7 44:14
pin 111:25	147:14 149:7,24	43:14,17 44:6 57:15	44:19
place 1:18 2:9 32:10	policy 38:8 42:5	89:9 94:23,24 95:4	put 9:5 28:10,14
73:21 89:20 95:15	57:8,13 67:11 72:2	116:5 145:3 147:13	40:12 49:3,4 152:2
99:6,15,20 101:25	portion 40:8	147:14	152:5
102:14 105:17	position 14:19,22	principals 10:3	q
107:25 108:6 110:2	15:10 121:7	prior 10:10,16 16:22	question 4:10 5:13
112:17 114:6 116:7	positive 51:24	20:7 21:7,16 22:12	14:17 25:12 30:13
117:8,9,18 136:11	possible 42:9 138:22	30:17 31:2,16,17	
136:13,14,23,25	possibly 25:2 65:23	41:18 43:9,11,13	74:9,19 111:20
142:21 151:9,23	68:7 149:9	44:4 76:17 107:14	138:2,5 147:10
placed 110:2	post 38:2	108:9	questions 5:11 6:7
plains 3:10	practice 38:9 57:9	privacy 84:16	132:20 137:17,23
plaintiff 1:4 2:6 3:3	57:13 67:12 72:2	private 96:16	137:24 150:14
15:24 16:7,19 19:2	practices 9:14	probably 40:11	151:4
plaintiff's 56:12	pre 37:20 41:22 42:7	86:23	quietly 96:12
60:16 66:5,24 68:19	42:12,19	problems 139:17	quote 132:23
73:12 93:20 138:9	preceded 133:20	140:4 142:7	r
153:7	precinct 114:14,16	procedure 2:8	r 3:2
plan 26:8,25 27:11	predated 61:11	proceeding 17:11	race 18:20 152:4,10
27:13,14 42:15	predetermined	proceedings 152:17	raise 125:7.
planned 57:25 58:9	69:13	process 132:12	range 48:11 52:2,16
planning 45:15,18	preparation 45:15	processed 128:20	rapport 139:9
45:21 64:23	45:19,22 64:24	professional 26:2,5	rated 48:17 63:20
play 152:4,10	prepare 6:20 7:6	26:6,18,21 27:8,21	rating 43:11 46:6
please 6:12 81:15	presence 102:23	28:3 29:9	52:10,15 63:14,15
82:13 138:2	126:22	professionally 142:6	65:2
po 122:19	present 6:15 80:2	program 26:14	ratings 31:22 64:19
point 31:21 41:7	92:5 100:6 102:4,6	106:14	65:7,14,17,18
72:23 74:10 84:17	124:3 130:14 147:5	properly 102:21	raymond 2:9 154:4
84:20 103:6 107:12	147:14	provide 42:14	154:18
123:2,8 130:17,21	presently 1:10,16	provided 25:7,25	reach 94:13 104:2
132:7	89:16	26:22 54:24	115:6
points 45:13 48:10	pressure 147:4	provision 32:24	read 82:8 83:5 94:16
		P-VIADIOIA JZ,ZT	
		ļ.	117:14,15

[readily - room]

			Page 13
readily 27:23	44:5,8 46:10,12	refreshes 39:17	representative 16:8
reading 39:9 75:3	47:14 49:19 50:14	regular 35:13 99:7,7	16:16
82:8	50:22 51:2 54:20	113:13	representing 93:15
reads 39:23	60:4 64:24 114:4	regularly 12:17	request 26:20
really 63:23 79:3,4	144:21	related 17:11 21:22	require 27:4
80:12 84:11 108:18	receives 27:9,22	154:10	reserved 4:11
reason 33:23 72:5	38:11 46:2 57:10	relationship 19:24	resource 113:9
137:4 155:8	receiving 25:15,20	21:15,18	resources 27:18
reassigned 79:9	26:14 56:5	relaxed 106:18	103:10 135:21
rebuttal 56:2,4,22	recess 37:15 94:18	remain 24:11	137:3,7
recall 8:3 13:19 22:3	recollect 78:3	remainder 13:16	respective 4:6
22:25 23:2,3,8,10	117:17	remained 100:16	respond 136:19
25:17 26:17 27:2	recollection 39:17	remember 15:6	141:5,10
30:6 32:7,8 33:22	56:8 75:2 83:7	25:18 42:3 55:3	responded 140:14
34:2,7,12,17 37:11	117:21 133:2	74:6 78:21 79:7	140:18 141:16,25
38:21 41:17 42:22	148:14,24 149:6	86:20 88:12,18	142:14 144:2 145:9
44:12 54:25 55:6,11	reconcile 61:17,23	89:12,19 99:13,21	response 79:3
55:16,19 56:5,17,25	62:4,13	101:16 102:22,24	responsibilities 8:25
57:2 63:9,12 71:20	record 6:13 27:10	103:11 105:16	9:3,10
75:9 78:20,21,24	154:8	108:8 110:24	result 130:12
80:8,18 83:9 84:9	records 27:8,21,24	116:23 118:5,11	resulted 133:3
84:15 85:14,22 88:3	recount 108:16	119:4 120:5 126:25	resume 14:23
88:20 89:5 99:12,14	136:10,12 137:9	133:9,14,19,23,25	review 99:4
101:19,24 103:15	reference 9:10	138:25	right 31:6 33:10
106:6 114:10,20,24	13:21 16:24 17:4	repeat 25:12 145:13	34:24 36:13 40:7
115:2 116:17 117:2	29:23 41:20 45:17	rephrase 5:14 14:17	45:23 49:23 51:6
117:2 118:2 119:6	45:21 47:13,18	16:10 44:16 138:3	59:20 70:20 75:12
120:8 124:13 131:4	49:24 50:4,14,21,25	report 9:15 27:5	83:5,20 84:21 99:3
131:8 133:12,17	56:22 59:4 63:13	39:18 40:2,4,17	105:25 107:10,23
134:5,6,9,14,15	64:22 72:6 80:5	42:24 43:21,25 56:3	114:12 117:12
135:19 136:3,6,7	83:18 90:12,13 93:3	56:10 60:14 66:3,22	123:7 126:24 129:2
142:9 143:11,20	94:4,22,24 95:4	68:17 130:7 153:9	133:19 139:15
146:18 148:4	101:11 108:24	153:10,11,12,13	140:12 143:13
151:18	109:4 111:20,21	reported 9:20	
recalled 99:19	137:13 149:19	130:11 140:9	148:8,11
142:20	referred 57:3 132:8	reporter 5:22 56:11	rings 9:5
recalling 63:6	referring 40:10	60:15 66:4,23 68:18	road 155:4
101:18 104:17	64:20 73:6 90:11	73:12 93:20	role 152:4,11
receive 28:19 34:22	109:15	reporting 155:2	room 24:11 75:5,8
34:25 38:14 43:13	refers 94:7	reporting 133.2 reports 31:22 44:5	75:15,20,24 76:4,9
43:21 54:22 58:24	reflected 30:9	150:20 151:24	76:11,14 77:15,21
67:13 68:11 106:14	reflection 116:16	152:3,6	78:9 79:6,20 80:21
144:14	refresh 56:7 83:6	represent 5:8 16:11	81:19,22,25 82:10
received 17:20 28:4	117:21 148:13,23	137:21	82:16 88:19 100:13
30:8,15 39:19 43:24	·	131.41	100:17 101:3,7
	149:5	1	1

		<u> </u>	1 age 1-7
roosevelt 1:6,9,19	65:9 82:5 87:18	64:12,15 65:9	series 5:10
3:8 6:17 8:6,9 10:12	88:11 102:18 103:9	scores 51:19 63:25	serve 8:13 10:19
10:20,21,24 11:5,12	103:16 106:10	64:2,17,19 65:13	11:15 12:6,13
12:18 17:17 18:2,8	130:3 147:25	scott 3:17 111:19	served 8:17,20,21
18:10,17 139:11,16	scale 43:11 48:15,16	112:3,8 117:20	9:21,25 10:21 11:25
155:6	50:12 51:20	134:3,12,18 137:18	12:22 13:10,14
rose 6:17 8:15,21	scene 97:15	137:20,21 138:8	service 139:5
9:2 10:2,6,12 12:3	schedule 37:23 38:2	143:15 149:10	services 34:23
12:23 13:9,18,23	41:9 67:21 69:13,15	152:13 153:4	serving 136:5
14:9,14 19:5,9,13	69:16	screaming 82:15	session 111:11
19:21 20:6,11 21:4	scheduled 67:17,19	sealing 4:7	set 29:10,12,13
21:5,9 30:3 32:14	151:7	seated 83:11	154:7,14
32:19,22 116:5	scheduling 151:5	second 12:24 13:3,5	settings 29:8
rpr 2:9	school 1:6,9 3:8 8:6	13:12 14:11 20:13	seven 70:18
rubric 30:21,24 31:7	8:9,16 9:17 10:13	20:14,16 32:9 37:12	share 40:24
31:10 39:4,5 43:15	12:9,10,15,19 14:4	43:6 71:23 130:5	shared 143:18,20
43:18 44:11,13,18	14:5 17:17 18:2,8	secretary 114:25	she'd 148:19
44:21 45:5,12 47:15	18:11,17 21:19,22	section 49:17,17	she'll 37:21
48:9 50:14,22 59:3	25:5,16,19,24 27:23	see 40:10 44:24,25	sheet 155:2
59:5 63:14,15,18	27:24 28:4,13 29:2	45:6,18 46:8,24	short 42:8
64:4,8,12,15,17	29:16 30:9,16 31:14	48:7,8,9 50:19	shortly 82:3 110:3
65:9,13	33:17 34:3 36:18	52:22,24 54:12	118:22 120:14
rubries 30:25	38:11,15 39:19 41:7	55:24 56:4 62:11	shoulder 5:25
rules 2:7 5:19	43:19 53:14 57:11	63:22 64:2 65:14,15	show 38:23 56:14
137;25	58:20 60:6 62:20	87:9 94:4,8,10,11	60:18 66:7 67:2
S	63:2 65:22 71:23	97:2,8,23 100:24	68:21 93:6,11,16,23
s 3:2,11 5:2,2 66:24	72:23 83:2,14,17	101:5 106:25 122:2	showing 73:15
68:19 88:23	88:16 91:4 104:23	122:4 126:24 130:8	shown 151:25
safety 113:8	106:15 109:6,14,25	147:24	shrugs 5:24
sat 80:4	110:4 111:11,13,14	seeing 52:12 56:17	side 96:11,16,18
saw 121:20 122:20	112:2 113:8,8,22,25	96:14	97:11 115:14
127:3	120:15 121:19	seen 38:24 46:23,25	sighed 133:5
saying 48:23 52:4	132:18 135:9,12	56:15,24 59:5 60:19	signature 154:17
52:14 58:8 59:15	137:14 139:5,11,14	66:8 67:3 68:22	signed 4:13,14
78:22 80:5 86:20	139:17,22,23 140:2	71:22,24 73:16 88:6	significance 53:10
90:4 99:22 102:22	140:19 141:10,12	93:12,24 97:20	silverman 3:7
102:24 118:6,8	141:15,16 144:21	120:16	similar 29:8 89:8,17
119:5,8 126:14	144:22,22 149:17	selected 14:25 15:3	117:3
127:7 128:17,17,18	149:19	self 24:6 36:2	simple 28:11
133:9,14 134:9	schools 12:16	seminars 26:9	sir 7:7,11,22 9:19
143:23 144:11	139:19	september 22:16,17	10:9 12:12,20 14:20
says 40:5,8 45:5,18	score 44:13,18,21	22:23 24:12,18 60:7	15:8,11 19:17 47:7
56:21 59:12,18 60:2	45:6,12 47:15 50:22	sequence 99:19	48:5 50:10 61:21
61:18 62:6 63:8	51:15,17,24 52:8,9	117:3 142:21	64:2 65:14 74:18
	52:22 53:3 64:4,8		83:8 94:14 102:15
	Veritext Leg	al Calastians	

forest - and active of			Page 13
sister 85:17,18	142:3,19 144:9,17	126:19,20 128:25	93:2,7,11,19 94:19
86:18,21 87:2,2,21	149:22 150:4,13,16	129:4 147:12	95:2 99:25 101:14
88:5 95:17,20,23	152:14 153:5	spoken 7:12,23	102:17 108:24
96:3,5,7,9,20	social 21:17 106:3	106:23 110:9,12	119:24 130:2
105:13 106:8,17	106:15	111:23 150:7	131:11,17 132:20
109:3 125:8 134:21	solve 87:25 89:24	spring 136:6	133:23 138:10,24
sister's 85:19 96:17	sorry 9:5 10:25 13:2	sro 107:12,14,25	146:3,14 153:15
105:14 126:9,10	20:14 23:2 38:20	108:6,10 109:14	statements 92:22
129:24 130:19,23	47:7 61:22 63:11	110:6,17 112:11,16	states 1:2 99:18
135:2,8	70:24 141:2	112:24 113:4,7,13	101:15
sit 37:21	sound 75:12	113:17 114:17,24	stating 93:3
site 27:16	sounds 71:10	114:25 115:21	status 144:16,24
sitting 55:2 77:4	spanish 24:4,9	116:19,22 117:17	stayed 84:19
83:23,24 86:3,6	speak 7:15 63:23	134:21 137:11,13	stickers 78:23
108:19 133:22	65:6 78:15 79:2	139:3 142:10	stipulated 4:5,9,12
situated 83:19	91:6,11 92:21 100:3	sros 107:11 109:23	stole 78:22
situation 102:21	104:7,9,19 105:6	109:25 114:11	stop 49:2 122:17
118:4 135:24	106:4,7 107:16	115:5,21 149:16	stored 27:18
141:13	114:24 115:16,19	151:12,13,20	stormed 76:12
situations 102:19	125:15 126:3,21	152:10,11	77:14,20 79:5,20
six 49:19 50:15 71:6	135:23 136:8	st 88:11,21,22	80:20
71:15	142:10	staff 9:7,10 111:15	street 3:16
size 32:18,20 33:19	speaking 102:5	135:16	strike 86:11
33:20	106:22,25 108:8	stalker 2:9 154:4,18	stronger 148:19
sleeps 87:3	109:2 123:13	stamped 47:5	strongly 52:14
small 87:21 88:4	speaks 56:19	stand 82:6	student 34:20 35:4
95:16	special 24:7 34:15	standards 28:11	35:23,24 36:20
smith 3:11 5:19 7:2	34:19,21,23,25 35:5	standing 83:22	77:11,23 78:11,14
7:5 8:2 14:15 25:9	35:12,15,17,18,25	121:22 122:3,5	78:14,17 79:8,10
25:11 30:11,18	36:2,3,6	start 32:4	students 9:6,7 12:25
32:15 36:21 37:3,10	specialist 11:14,16	started 31:4,13,18	13:4 28:13 33:2,9
37:13 47:8,23 48:4	11:21,25 12:7 76:18	60:6 123:5	33:11,21 34:5,10,13
50:11 55:10 63:3,17	specific 25:14 26:20	stassi 1:11 3:14	34:16,21 35:8,13,14
65:3 69:14,25 70:14	80:7 111:5	state 2:10 5:4 6:12	35:15,16 36:5,7,8
70:23 74:21 80:10	specifically 56:20	25:6,25 28:10 49:13	36:11,14,24 37:7
83:15 88:14 90:20	78:20,21 134:14,15	49:23 62:17 87:13	77:9 78:9 125:18,23
91:9 93:5,14 94:9	134:19 139:10,14	97:21 130:7,11	140:24
94:16 98:17,23	specificity 110:25	133:7 154:5	sub 23:7 88:25
101:4 107:7 110:18	specifying 148:5	stated 52:24 89:17	subject 7:21,24
111:21 112:25	spilled 141:15	89:22 90:10,16	31:12,13 77:23
113:16 114:15,19	spoke 24:3,4 101:15	94:21 102:18	submit 55:25
117:10 119:12,21	107:19,22 108:3,13	132:22 147:18	submitted 14:23
120:7 128:12	108:21 114:5	statement 82:5 88:7	70:5
131:18 134:2,8,11	122:14,17,18	88:10 89:15 90:9	subscribed 152:21
134:13 135:4 137:6	125:11,18 126:15	91:18 92:6,9,14,19	155:22
	Veritart Los		1

[subsequent - three]

subsequent 150:8	92:8,21 93:2 101:14	24:7 25:18 26:19	tenured 38:10 57:10
subsequently	102:6,8,16,22 103:9	27:9,22 30:3,15	term 12:14
122:25 146:10	103:14 106:10	31:20 37:19,21	terms 9:11 51:14
149:25	107:22 110:13	38:10 41:2,23 42:9	58:14 69:19 117:19
substance 30:17	124:8 126:20,21	42:14 43:20,23,24	testified 5:5 17:8,10
119:7	127:6 128:25	44:14,18 46:21	20:12 101:22
substitute 23:6 89:2	130:11	54:21 55:3 57:10	107:15 108:20
sue 16:15	swinkin's 130:2	58:24 67:13,25 68:5	118:6 134:13
sued 15:25 16:14	sworn 4:15 5:3	69:9 70:21 77:12,12	testify 74:25 117:16
sufficient 25:20	152:21 154:7	79:4,4 88:15,21	118:9
26:18	155:22	89:2 137:14 142:18	testimony 20:4 35:3
suggest 106:13	system 32:9 40:12	142:25 144:20	43:5 60:8 90:24
suite 73:22	51:14	149:20	108:22 154:6,9
summarizing 117:5	t	teacher's 31:11	thank 74:18 83:8
summary 73:19,20	t 5:2	51:15 69:17 145:13	149:10
74:24 99:18 116:13	take 5:23 37:12	teachers 20:6 21:9	theoretically 45:25
116:14,16,18 117:7		21:25 22:24 23:11	thereto 41:18
136:14 138:10	54:11 58:15 94:3,15 95:9 102:14 107:24	26:7,23 27:4,17	thing 49:6 90:3
148:8		28:18,19 29:6,10,11	98:20 101:11
summation 136:22	108:5 124:25	29:12,13 30:8 34:9	109:12,16,18,22
supervising 9:11	139:20 147:3	37:2,8 38:6 40:20	120:10 129:10
supervision 9:4,6,7	taken 2:6 37:15 77:8	48:8 49:7 52:6	things 89:21 142:22
supervisor 9:16	89:20 94:18 99:5	53:16,25 54:7,9,10	think 23:21 49:3
19:10,14 92:15 99:5	110:2 112:17 116:7	54:12,13 58:12 72:3	54:17 71:24 103:25
109:24 113:2	117:18 136:25	76:6,19 77:3 105:4	124:9 126:23,24
131:19 151:14	151:23	117:19 118:13	135:20 139:20,22
supervisors 19:11	talk 78:8,15 87:5,21	150:25 151:9	141:5
19:14	88:5 95:16 114:5	teaching 20:20,23	third 8:19 20:12
supervisory 9:9	124:17 143:22	22:17 24:15	121:7
supplies 25:15,21	145:21	telephone 100:4	thirteen 8:10
support 5:23 25:7	talked 124:17	114:8 142:16	thirty 33:3 45:16,22
supported 90:18	talking 74:4,7,16,17	143:19	46:4 48:2 49:14
supposed 5:23 51:11	76:19 78:7,12 79:8	tell 7:8 51:16 64:25	50:8,22 64:5,25
sure 5:19 6:6 25:13	86:9,10,12,16 123:6	78:2 105:11 110:16	95:18
29:20 37:13 42:23	124:13 125:20	112:15,18 115:13	thought 54:13 112:3
58:19,23 92:12	taught 20:12,15	124:19 125:3 126:7	threat 125:2 127:17
93:10 94:25 95:5	21:3 24:8 28:18	127:10,14,19,23	127:21
102:15,20 103:5	35:25	142:24 143:8	threatened 142:25
104:5,13 119:22	teach 24:13 29:6	146:17 147:14	143:2 144:7
121:11 134:17	68:11	149:3 151:17	threatening 124:21
143:18	teacher 10:18,20,22	telling 86:10	128:8
susan 1:3 5:8 18:25	11:5,6,11,22,24	ten 11:11 45:25	three 10:22 23:12
swinkin 82:25 83:9	12:14,22 13:6,10	49:24 50:3,8	33:3 47:22 50:7
84:25 87:22,24 88:7	14:11 19:4,21,24	tenure 10:7 17:16	52:5 53:2
88:10 89:23 91:3,6	20:11,17 21:5 23:6	19:12	34.3 33.4
	Veriteyt Lea	1 0 1 1	

34:6 37:14 42:10 49:4,8 55:7 56:9 58:6 60:13 66:2,21 68:16 73:10 75:6,9 76:4,14 79:2 80:23 81:24 84:17,20 85:2 85:6,9,10,11 86:21 87:23 89:9 90:4 91:4,8 93:18 94:15 94:17 95:12,15 98:2 100:9,20,25 101:6 104:3 105:17,23 110:5,25 111:5,7,9 111:13 112:4,6 116:19 118:15 121:9 123:2 22 totaled 47:25 track 41:4 train 29:6 trained 29:13 102:19 training 26:14,20 27:5,6 28:20 29:23 30:4 144:14,21 transcript 154:8 transferred 33:11 translate 46:3 transported 131:10 transported 131:6 traveling 24:10 trial 4:11 tried 103:25 104:18	type 21:17 24:12 26:20 41:21 43:10 43:21,25 48:25 59:21 76:22 81:10 91:24 typed 40:12 typical 21:22 u u 88:23 uh 21:24 45:24 54:4 74:5 75:4 103:8 132:24 ulysses 12:8,15 unclassified 35:24	v 155:6 vehicle 97:24 132:15 vein 128:2 verbal 110:20 verbalize 5:21 verbally 6:8 verbatim 118:2,5,11 veritext 155:2 versus 96:13 visit 58:8 voice 104:14 119:5
12:21 13:9,22 20:7 20:10,15,24 21:4,7 21:8 22:6,8,13 29:13 31:21 33:7,15 34:6 37:14 42:10 49:4,8 55:7 56:9 58:6 60:13 66:2,21 68:16 73:10 75:6,9 76:4,14 79:2 80:23 81:24 84:17,20 85:2 85:6,9,10,11 86:21 87:23 89:9 90:4 91:4,8 93:18 94:15 94:17 95:12,15 98:2 100:9,20,25 101:6 104:3 105:17,23 110:5,25 111:5,7,9 111:13 112:4,6 116:19 118:15 121:9 123:2 22	26:20 41:21 43:10 43:21,25 48:25 59:21 76:22 81:10 91:24 typed 40:12 typical 21:22 u u 88:23 uh 21:24 45:24 54:4 74:5 75:4 103:8 132:24 ulysses 12:8,15	v 155:6 vehicle 97:24 132:15 vein 128:2 verbal 110:20 verbalize 5:21 verbally 6:8 verbatim 118:2,5,11 veritext 155:2 versus 96:13 visit 58:8
20:10,15,24 21:4,7 21:8 22:6,8,13 29:13 31:21 33:7,15 34:6 37:14 42:10 49:4,8 55:7 56:9 58:6 60:13 66:2,21 68:16 73:10 75:6,9 76:4,14 79:2 80:23 81:24 84:17,20 85:2 85:6,9,10,11 86:21 87:23 89:9 90:4 91:4,8 93:18 94:15 94:17 95:12,15 98:2 100:9,20,25 101:6 104:3 105:17,23 110:5,25 111:5,7,9 111:13 112:4,6 116:19 118:15 121:9 123:2 22	59:21 76:22 81:10 91:24 typed 40:12 typical 21:22 u u 88:23 uh 21:24 45:24 54:4 74:5 75:4 103:8 132:24 ulysses 12:8,15	vehicle 97:24 132:15 vein 128:2 verbal 110:20 verbalize 5:21 verbally 6:8 verbatim 118:2,5,11 veritext 155:2 versus 96:13 visit 58:8
21:8 22:6,8,13 29:13 31:21 33:7,15 34:6 37:14 42:10 49:4,8 55:7 56:9 58:6 60:13 66:2,21 68:16 73:10 75:6,9 76:4,14 79:2 80:23 81:24 84:17,20 85:2 85:6,9,10,11 86:21 87:23 89:9 90:4 91:4,8 93:18 94:15 94:17 95:12,15 98:2 100:9,20,25 101:6 104:3 105:17,23 110:5,25 111:5,7,9 111:13 112:4,6 116:19 118:15 121:9 123:2 22 total 45:13 48:10 50:25 totaled 47:25 track 41:4 train 29:6 trained 29:13 102:19 training 26:14,20 27:5,6 28:20 29:23 30:4 144:14,21 transcript 154:8 transferred 33:11 translate 46:3 transported 131:6 traveling 24:10 trial 4:11 tried 103:25 104:18	91:24 typed 40:12 typical 21:22 u u 88:23 uh 21:24 45:24 54:4 74:5 75:4 103:8 132:24 ulysses 12:8,15	vein 128:2 verbal 110:20 verbalize 5:21 verbally 6:8 verbatim 118:2,5,11 veritext 155:2 versus 96:13 visit 58:8
21:8 22:6,8,13 29:13 31:21 33:7,15 34:6 37:14 42:10 49:4,8 55:7 56:9 58:6 60:13 66:2,21 68:16 73:10 75:6,9 76:4,14 79:2 80:23 81:24 84:17,20 85:2 85:6,9,10,11 86:21 87:23 89:9 90:4 91:4,8 93:18 94:15 94:17 95:12,15 98:2 100:9,20,25 101:6 104:3 105:17,23 110:5,25 111:5,7,9 111:13 112:4,6 116:19 118:15 121:9 123:2 22 total 45:13 48:10 50:25 totaled 47:25 track 41:4 train 29:6 trained 29:13 102:19 training 26:14,20 27:5,6 28:20 29:23 30:4 144:14,21 transcript 154:8 transferred 33:11 translate 46:3 transported 131:6 traveling 24:10 trial 4:11 tried 103:25 104:18	91:24 typed 40:12 typical 21:22 u u 88:23 uh 21:24 45:24 54:4 74:5 75:4 103:8 132:24 ulysses 12:8,15	verbal 110:20 verbalize 5:21 verbally 6:8 verbatim 118:2,5,11 veritext 155:2 versus 96:13 visit 58:8
34:6 37:14 42:10 49:4,8 55:7 56:9 58:6 60:13 66:2,21 68:16 73:10 75:6,9 76:4,14 79:2 80:23 81:24 84:17,20 85:2 85:6,9,10,11 86:21 87:23 89:9 90:4 91:4,8 93:18 94:15 94:17 95:12,15 98:2 100:9,20,25 101:6 104:3 105:17,23 110:5,25 111:5,7,9 111:13 112:4,6 116:19 118:15 121:9 123:2 22 totaled 47:25 track 41:4 train 29:6 trained 29:13 102:19 training 26:14,20 27:5,6 28:20 29:23 30:4 144:14,21 transcript 154:8 transferred 33:11 transported 33:11 transported 131:10 transported 131:6 traveling 24:10 trial 4:11 tried 103:25 104:18	u 88:23 uh 21:24 45:24 54:4 74:5 75:4 103:8 132:24 ulysses 12:8,15	verbalize 5:21 verbally 6:8 verbatim 118:2,5,11 veritext 155:2 versus 96:13 visit 58:8
34:6 37:14 42:10 49:4,8 55:7 56:9 58:6 60:13 66:2,21 68:16 73:10 75:6,9 76:4,14 79:2 80:23 81:24 84:17,20 85:2 85:6,9,10,11 86:21 87:23 89:9 90:4 91:4,8 93:18 94:15 94:17 95:12,15 98:2 100:9,20,25 101:6 104:3 105:17,23 110:5,25 111:5,7,9 111:13 112:4,6 116:19 118:15 121:9 123:2 22 trailed 47:25 track 41:4 train 29:6 trained 29:13 102:19 training 26:14,20 27:5,6 28:20 29:23 30:4 144:14,21 transcript 154:8 transferred 33:11 translate 46:3 transported 131:10 transported 131:6 traveling 24:10 trial 4:11 tried 103:25 104:18	u 88:23 uh 21:24 45:24 54:4 74:5 75:4 103:8 132:24 ulysses 12:8,15	verbally 6:8 verbatim 118:2,5,11 veritext 155:2 versus 96:13 visit 58:8
58:6 60:13 66:2,21 68:16 73:10 75:6,9 76:4,14 79:2 80:23 81:24 84:17,20 85:2 85:6,9,10,11 86:21 87:23 89:9 90:4 91:4,8 93:18 94:15 94:17 95:12,15 98:2 100:9,20,25 101:6 104:3 105:17,23 110:5,25 111:5,7,9 111:13 112:4,6 116:19 118:15 121:9 123:2 22 train 29:6 trained 29:13 102:19 training 26:14,20 27:5,6 28:20 29:23 30:4 144:14,21 transcript 154:8 transferred 33:11 translate 46:3 transported 131:10 transported 131:6 traveling 24:10 trial 4:11 tried 103:25 104:18	u 88:23 uh 21:24 45:24 54:4 74:5 75:4 103:8 132:24 ulysses 12:8,15	verbatim 118:2,5,11 veritext 155:2 versus 96:13 visit 58:8
68:16 73:10 75:6,9 76:4,14 79:2 80:23 81:24 84:17,20 85:2 85:6,9,10,11 86:21 87:23 89:9 90:4 91:4,8 93:18 94:15 94:17 95:12,15 98:2 100:9,20,25 101:6 104:3 105:17,23 110:5,25 111:5,7,9 111:13 112:4,6 116:19 118:15 121:9 123:2 22 trained 29:13 102:19 training 26:14,20 27:5,6 28:20 29:23 30:4 144:14,21 transcript 154:8 transferred 33:11 translate 46:3 transported 131:10 transported 131:6 traveling 24:10 trial 4:11 tried 103:25 104:18	u 88:23 uh 21:24 45:24 54:4 74:5 75:4 103:8 132:24 ulysses 12:8,15	veritext 155:2 versus 96:13 visit 58:8
68:16 73:10 75:6,9 76:4,14 79:2 80:23 81:24 84:17,20 85:2 85:6,9,10,11 86:21 87:23 89:9 90:4 91:4,8 93:18 94:15 94:17 95:12,15 98:2 100:9,20,25 101:6 104:3 105:17,23 110:5,25 111:5,7,9 111:13 112:4,6 116:19 118:15 121:9 123:2 22 trained 29:13 102:19 training 26:14,20 27:5,6 28:20 29:23 30:4 144:14,21 transcript 154:8 transferred 33:11 translate 46:3 transported 131:10 transported 131:6 traveling 24:10 trial 4:11 tried 103:25 104:18	uh 21:24 45:24 54:4 74:5 75:4 103:8 132:24 ulysses 12:8,15	versus 96:13 visit 58:8
81:24 84:17,20 85:2 85:6,9,10,11 86:21 87:23 89:9 90:4 91:4,8 93:18 94:15 94:17 95:12,15 98:2 100:9,20,25 101:6 104:3 105:17,23 110:5,25 111:5,7,9 111:13 112:4,6 116:19 118:15 121:9 123:2 22 training 26:14,20 27:5,6 28:20 29:23 30:4 144:14,21 transcript 154:8 transferred 33:11 translate 46:3 transported 131:6 traveling 24:10 trail 4:11 tried 103:25 104:18	74:5 75:4 103:8 132:24 ulysses 12:8,15	visit 58:8
85:6,9,10,11 86:21 87:23 89:9 90:4 91:4,8 93:18 94:15 94:17 95:12,15 98:2 100:9,20,25 101:6 104:3 105:17,23 110:5,25 111:5,7,9 111:13 112:4,6 116:19 118:15 121:9 123:2 22 27:5,6 28:20 29:23 30:4 144:14,21 transcript 154:8 transferred 33:11 translate 46:3 transported 131:6 traveling 24:10 trial 4:11 tried 103:25 104:18	132:24 ulysses 12:8,15	
87:23 89:9 90:4 91:4,8 93:18 94:15 94:17 95:12,15 98:2 100:9,20,25 101:6 104:3 105:17,23 110:5,25 111:5,7,9 111:13 112:4,6 116:19 118:15 121:9 123:2 22 30:4 144:14,21 transcript 154:8 transferred 33:11 translate 46:3 transpiring 131:10 transported 131:6 traveling 24:10 trial 4:11 tried 103:25 104:18	ulysses 12:8,15	VOICE 104.14 117.5
91:4,8 93:18 94:15 94:17 95:12,15 98:2 100:9,20,25 101:6 104:3 105:17,23 110:5,25 111:5,7,9 111:13 112:4,6 116:19 118:15 121:9 123:2 22 transcript 154:8 transferred 33:11 translate 46:3 transpiring 131:10 transported 131:6 traveling 24:10 trial 4:11 tried 103:25 104:18	•	125:7
94:17 95:12,15 98:2 100:9,20,25 101:6 104:3 105:17,23 110:5,25 111:5,7,9 111:13 112:4,6 116:19 118:15 121:9 123:2 22 transferred 33:11 translate 46:3 transpiring 131:10 transported 131:6 traveling 24:10 trial 4:11 tried 103:25 104:18	unclassificu JJ,27	
100:9,20,25 101:6 104:3 105:17,23 110:5,25 111:5,7,9 111:13 112:4,6 116:19 118:15 121:9 123:2 22 transpiring 131:10 transported 131:6 traveling 24:10 trial 4:11 tried 103:25 104:18	understand 5:14	W
104:3 105:17,23 transpiring 131:10 110:5,25 111:5,7,9 transported 131:6 traveling 24:10 trial 4:11 121:9 123:2 22 tried 103:25 104:18	15:18 138:2	wait 59:9
104:3 105:17,23 110:5,25 111:5,7,9 111:13 112:4,6 116:19 118:15 121:9 123:2 22 transpiring 131:10 transported 131:6 traveling 24:10 trial 4:11 triad 103:25 104:18	understanding	waiting 95:17
111:13 112:4,6 traveling 24:10 trial 4:11 tried 103:25 104:18	139:18	waived 4:8
116:19 118:15 trial 4:11	understood 112:9	walk 37:21
116:19 118:15 trial 4:11 triad 103:25 104:18		walked 122:7,10
+ +71'9 73'7 77 + #PAA 1114'75 1171'18 1	unfortunate 118:4	want 22:15 62:10
	uniform 121:13,15	83:5 87:16 116:21
130:17,21 131:5,9 104:23 109:9	union 1:6,9 3:8 8:6	117:15,25 150:17
132:16 133:4 137:2 true 1:10,15 154:8	8:9 12:18 17:17	wanted 25:3 89:10
138:4 139:24 try 42:8,11 104:4	18:2,8,11,17	90:11,17 91:15 93:4
140:21 143:21 trying 101:19	united 1:2	94:21 95:3 112:18
146.6 147.12 111.25 127.10	university 131:7	128:21 132:22
STIMPS IN'S IN'S I LIX'U	unknown 1:10,16	136:24 137:8
27:3 28:22 41:6 turn 77:8	unsuccessfully	142:18 143:3,4
50:8 94:12 102:18 turned 77:23	108:23	washington 8:15,20
	update 101:25	9:2,25 10:6,11 12:3
141:17 turns 54:11 58:15	ups 149:13	12:22 13:9,18,23
title 8:11,18 10:15 twelve 110:8 111:4	upset 77:13,17	14:9,14 19:5,9,12
135:18,20,21 twenty 33:2,4,14	79:17 80:6 86:3	19:21 20:6,11 21:3
today 6:20 7:10,13 34:5,10 46:11 49:19	87:20 96:15 97:14	21:5,9 30:3 32:14
7:19 16:22 17:8 50:15 64:4,24	117:19 118:13,21	32:19,22 97:10
19:21,25 26:12 27:5 twice 71:3 141:7,8,8	118:25 119:11	116:5
55:2 108:19 121:6 two 11:19 12:4,16	124:14 127:2	waved 75:21,25
133:22 20:9 24:2,10 36:3	use 30:22,22,25 31:8	81:12
told 69:15 77:11 37:12 62:8 67:25	67:20 79:19 80:20	wavelength 74:3
86:17,19 87:10,24 68:11 69:9,10,22	148:10	way 47:5 117:21
90:4 105:12 116:4 71:4 89:21 117:24	uses 34:19	123:20 133:25
117:18 125:24	utilized 31:10	150:22,24 151:7,8
126:4,7,9 130:5 121:10 124:7		154:12
142:17 146:15 149:24 150:3		
Veritext Leg		

[week - zero]

week 6:25 28:22	72:18,20,21 102:19	43:19,24 44:7,9
68:2,6,9,10,12 69:9	worker 106:3,15	52:6 53:15 57:11
70:6,12,16 71:3	working 72:16	58:21 60:6 62:20
141:4,6,7	135:11,12	63:2 65:22 71:24
weeks 71:8,9	workshops 26:9	121:7 132:18
went 11:18 12:2	worry 47:8	140:22,23
99:6,7 100:14	wortham 1:63:8	years 8:10 10:22
122:11 123:4 124:4	wright 13:12 89:8	11:11,19 12:2,4
125:16,18 129:18	90:3,4,6,12,13	20:9 22:11 36:3
130:19,22	94:23,24 95:4	44:4 52:5 53:2 89:7
west 3:16	write 46:24 91:21,23	117:24 118:3
whatnot 124:25	92:13 99:25 131:10	yedin 23:5
wheelchair 86:4,5,8	writing 55:20,22	yelled 127:18
96:25	92:23	yelling 118:21 119:2
whereof 154:14	written 40:17 56:2	119:13 122:15
white 3:10	116:12,14,18 117:4	124:14 125:6 127:2
wilks 76:5 77:4	119:24	144:3,4
window 90:5,14	wrong 53:21	york 1:2,19 2:10 3:4
windows 89:11	wrote 90:19 131:17	3:10,16 5:4 6:18
withdraw 30:12	138:11,17 148:7	28:9 154:5 155:2,4
32:16	X	155:4,4
witness 1:23 5:17	x 1:3,17 153:2	young 78:14
6:5,9 112:9 137:19		Z
138.6 153:3 154:6,9	y 14.0.22.7.25.6	zero 51:8,9 53:10
154:14	yeah 14:8 32:7 35:6	,-
woke 86:22,23	41:19,19 45:10 50:2	
wolin 3:3,3,5 5:6,7	58:3 62:9 65:17 85:19 86:2,7,12	
5:18 6:6,11 30:12	03.19 00:2,7,12	
20.17.57.7.70.11	97,19.24.90,14.14	
32:16 56:6 60:11	87:18,24 89:14,14	
65:24 66:19 68:14	104:16 105:22	
65:24 66:19 68:14 70:24 73:8 93:10,16	104:16 105:22 109:20 115:21	·
65:24 66:19 68:14 70:24 73:8 93:10,16 112:5 137:16 142:2	104:16 105:22 109:20 115:21 129:16 131:15,23	·
65:24 66:19 68:14 70:24 73:8 93:10,16 112:5 137:16 142:2 143:14,16 144:10	104:16 105:22 109:20 115:21 129:16 131:15,23 133:18 138:16,20	
65:24 66:19 68:14 70:24 73:8 93:10,16 112:5 137:16 142:2 143:14,16 144:10 144:19,25 145:16	104:16 105:22 109:20 115:21 129:16 131:15,23 133:18 138:16,20 138:23 146:13	
65:24 66:19 68:14 70:24 73:8 93:10,16 112:5 137:16 142:2 143:14,16 144:10 144:19,25 145:16 149:12 150:11,18	104:16 105:22 109:20 115:21 129:16 131:15,23 133:18 138:16,20 138:23 146:13 148:18,21 149:2	·
65:24 66:19 68:14 70:24 73:8 93:10,16 112:5 137:16 142:2 143:14,16 144:10 144:19,25 145:16 149:12 150:11,18 151:2,10,21 152:7	104:16 105:22 109:20 115:21 129:16 131:15,23 133:18 138:16,20 138:23 146:13 148:18,21 149:2 150:6	·
65:24 66:19 68:14 70:24 73:8 93:10,16 112:5 137:16 142:2 143:14,16 144:10 144:19,25 145:16 149:12 150:11,18 151:2,10,21 152:7 153:4	104:16 105:22 109:20 115:21 129:16 131:15,23 133:18 138:16,20 138:23 146:13 148:18,21 149:2 150:6 year 8:19 11:24	·
65:24 66:19 68:14 70:24 73:8 93:10,16 112:5 137:16 142:2 143:14,16 144:10 144:19,25 145:16 149:12 150:11,18 151:2,10,21 152:7 153:4 woman 142:11	104:16 105:22 109:20 115:21 129:16 131:15,23 133:18 138:16,20 138:23 146:13 148:18,21 149:2 150:6 year 8:19 11:24 13:11,13,14,16,20	
65:24 66:19 68:14 70:24 73:8 93:10,16 112:5 137:16 142:2 143:14,16 144:10 144:19,25 145:16 149:12 150:11,18 151:2,10,21 152:7 153:4 woman 142:11 144:6	104:16 105:22 109:20 115:21 129:16 131:15,23 133:18 138:16,20 138:23 146:13 148:18,21 149:2 150:6 year 8:19 11:24 13:11,13,14,16,20 14:4,5,11 18:22	
65:24 66:19 68:14 70:24 73:8 93:10,16 112:5 137:16 142:2 143:14,16 144:10 144:19,25 145:16 149:12 150:11,18 151:2,10,21 152:7 153:4 woman 142:11 144:6 wondering 86:18	104:16 105:22 109:20 115:21 129:16 131:15,23 133:18 138:16,20 138:23 146:13 148:18,21 149:2 150:6 year 8:19 11:24 13:11,13,14,16,20 14:4,5,11 18:22 25:5,16,24 26:16	
65:24 66:19 68:14 70:24 73:8 93:10,16 112:5 137:16 142:2 143:14,16 144:10 144:19,25 145:16 149:12 150:11,18 151:2,10,21 152:7 153:4 woman 142:11 144:6 wondering 86:18 word 148:10	104:16 105:22 109:20 115:21 129:16 131:15,23 133:18 138:16,20 138:23 146:13 148:18,21 149:2 150:6 year 8:19 11:24 13:11,13,14,16,20 14:4,5,11 18:22 25:5,16,24 26:16 27:23 28:4,13 29:2	
65:24 66:19 68:14 70:24 73:8 93:10,16 112:5 137:16 142:2 143:14,16 144:10 144:19,25 145:16 149:12 150:11,18 151:2,10,21 152:7 153:4 woman 142:11 144:6 wondering 86:18 word 148:10 words 132:3 133:7	104:16 105:22 109:20 115:21 129:16 131:15,23 133:18 138:16,20 138:23 146:13 148:18,21 149:2 150:6 year 8:19 11:24 13:11,13,14,16,20 14:4,5,11 18:22 25:5,16,24 26:16 27:23 28:4,13 29:2 29:17 30:9,16 31:14	
65:24 66:19 68:14 70:24 73:8 93:10,16 112:5 137:16 142:2 143:14,16 144:10 144:19,25 145:16 149:12 150:11,18 151:2,10,21 152:7 153:4 woman 142:11 144:6 wondering 86:18 word 148:10 words 132:3 133:7 140:8	104:16 105:22 109:20 115:21 129:16 131:15,23 133:18 138:16,20 138:23 146:13 148:18,21 149:2 150:6 year 8:19 11:24 13:11,13,14,16,20 14:4,5,11 18:22 25:5,16,24 26:16 27:23 28:4,13 29:2 29:17 30:9,16 31:14 32:9 33:10,18 34:3	
65:24 66:19 68:14 70:24 73:8 93:10,16 112:5 137:16 142:2 143:14,16 144:10 144:19,25 145:16 149:12 150:11,18 151:2,10,21 152:7 153:4 woman 142:11 144:6 wondering 86:18 word 148:10 words 132:3 133:7	104:16 105:22 109:20 115:21 129:16 131:15,23 133:18 138:16,20 138:23 146:13 148:18,21 149:2 150:6 year 8:19 11:24 13:11,13,14,16,20 14:4,5,11 18:22 25:5,16,24 26:16 27:23 28:4,13 29:2 29:17 30:9,16 31:14	

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure Rule 30

- (e) Review By the Witness; Changes.
- (1) Review; Statement of Changes. On request by the deponent or a party before the deposition is completed, the deponent must be allowed 30 days after being notified by the officer that the transcript or recording is available in which:
- (A) to review the transcript or recording; and
- (B) if there are changes in form or substance, to sign a statement listing the changes and the reasons for making them.
- (2) Changes Indicated in the Officer's Certificate. The officer must note in the certificate prescribed by Rule 30(f)(1) whether a review was requested and, if so, must attach any changes the deponent makes during the 30-day period.

DISCLAIMER: THE FOREGOING FEDERAL PROCEDURE RULES

ARE PROVIDED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

THE ABOVE RULES ARE CURRENT AS OF SEPTEMBER 1,

2014. PLEASE REFER TO THE APPLICABLE FEDERAL RULES

OF CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION.

VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS COMPANY CERTIFICATE AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Veritext Legal Solutions represents that the foregoing transcript is a true, correct and complete transcript of the colloquies, questions and answers as submitted by the court reporter. Veritext Legal Solutions further represents that the attached exhibits, if any, are true, correct and complete documents as submitted by the court reporter and/or attorneys in relation to this deposition and that the documents were processed in accordance with our litigation support and production standards.

Veritext Legal Solutions is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of client and witness information, in accordance with the regulations promulgated under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), as amended with respect to protected health information and the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, as amended, with respect to Personally Identifiable Information (PII). Physical transcripts and exhibits are managed under strict facility and personnel access controls. Electronic files of documents are stored in encrypted form and are transmitted in an encrypted fashion to authenticated parties who are permitted to access the material. Our data is hosted in a Tier 4 SSAE 16 certified facility.

Veritext Legal Solutions complies with all federal and State regulations with respect to the provision of court reporting services, and maintains its neutrality and independence regardless of relationship or the financial outcome of any litigation. Veritext requires adherence to the foregoing professional and ethical standards from all of its subcontractors in their independent contractor agreements.

Inquiries about Veritext Legal Solutions' confidentiality and security policies and practices should be directed to Veritext's Client Services Associates indicated on the cover of this document or at www.veritext.com.